MACHINERY

APRIL 18, 1958 ONE SHILLING & THREEPENCE

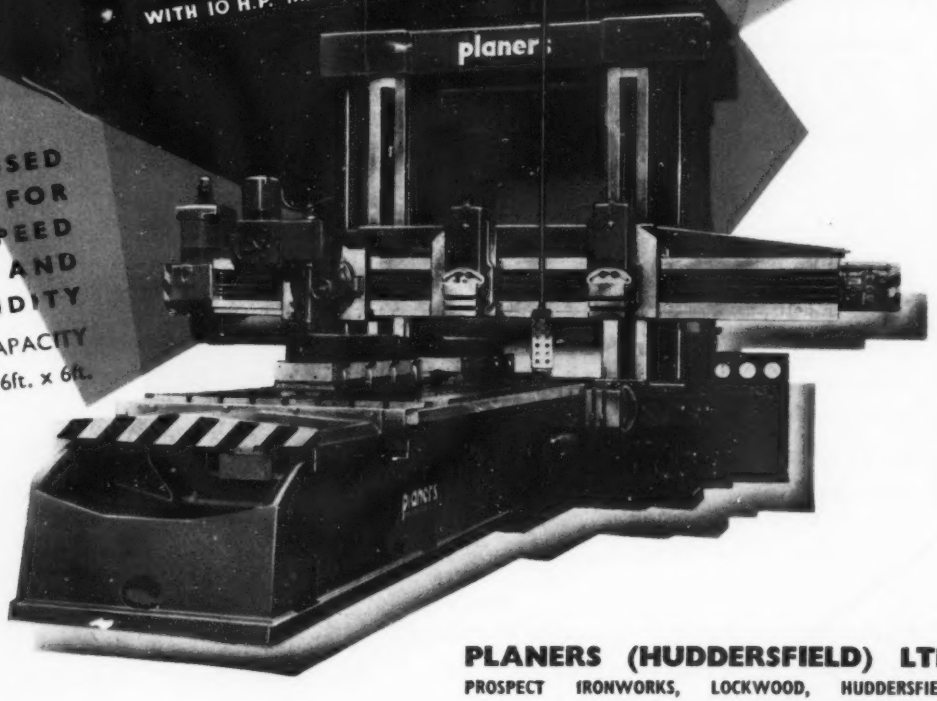
THE LATEST *POWERFUL*

planers

HEAVY DUTY SPIRAL DRIVE PLANER
WITH 10 H.P. MILLING HEAD

UNSURPASSED
FOR
SPEED
AND
RIGIDITY

CAPACITY
16ft. x 6ft. x 6ft.



PLANERS (HUDDERSFIELD) LTD.
PROSPECT IRONWORKS, LOCKWOOD, HUDDERSFIELD.
Telephone : HUDDERSFIELD 1001
Telegrams : PLANERS, HUDDERSFIELD

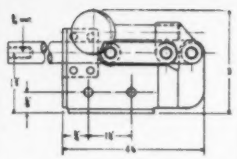
...it's all one - to the

Speetog PUSH PULL CLAMP

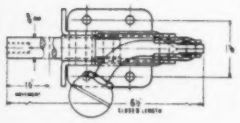
PUSH or PULL..

Patent Pending

This is the first Clamp designed to carry out both "push" clamping and "pull" clamping without adjustments or re-fitting to the clamp itself. No nuts, bolts or split pins to remove for this dual-purpose clamping.



Closed position for "push" clamping. Neat and compact.



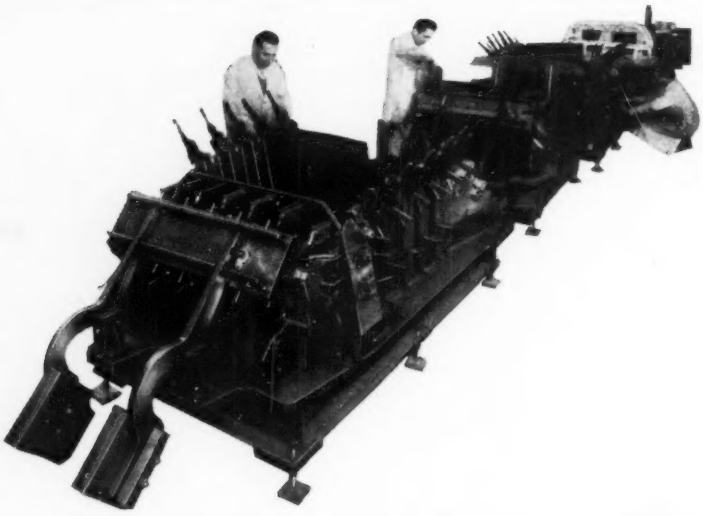
Plan view of above. Reverse position for "pull" clamping.

FULL LITERATURE SUPPLIED

Speed Tools Ltd

VEREKER HOUSE, GRESSE ST., LONDON W.1. Museum 1039/1099.

Rainbow.



Our Machine Shops are laid out for

EXPERIMENTAL MACHINING

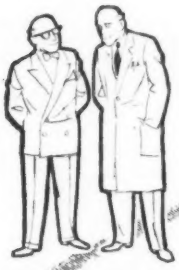
DEVELOPMENT WORK

PRODUCTION—
LONG OR SHORT RUNS

AUTOMATION AND SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINERY

***We can work to the finest limits on the* FINEST MACHINE TOOLS**

Fully A.I.D. approved
Ref. No. 793672/38



"These Wild-Barfield furnaces do a really good job"

Where heat-treatment is concerned—are you doing the job as economically as possible? It's surprising the number of people who invest in expensive machine tools for production —and then spoil a good job in outdated furnaces. And the result? Rejects—time, money and probably customer goodwill lost. More and more people are relying on Wild-Barfield equipment. Write for full details and see how you can save by changing to modern electric furnaces.

Self-contained Electrode Salt Bath ESB 346.

ELECTRIC WILD BARFIELD FURNACES

FOR ALL HEAT-TREATMENT PURPOSES

WILD-BARFIELD ELECTRIC FURNACES LIMITED

ELECFURN WORKS, OTTERSPOOL WAY, WATFORD BY-PASS, WATFORD, HERTS. Tel: Watford 6091 (8 lines) Telegrams: Elecfurn, Watford WB71

You never know who you'll meet...

...or what new subjects will be covered in the pages of THE MOND MAGAZINE. Its articles and features, illustrated in colour, deal with a variety of topics related to the many products of the Mond Nickel Company and its associates. Issue Number Four is now available. Are you on the regular mailing list?

CONTENTS OF THIS ISSUE INCLUDE:

Platinum Cathodes Extend Valve Life
Prospecting Minerals
How Chromium-Nickel Alloys help the Brewer
Nickel Alloys in Fork Lift Trucks
How Cobalt reveals Art Forgeries

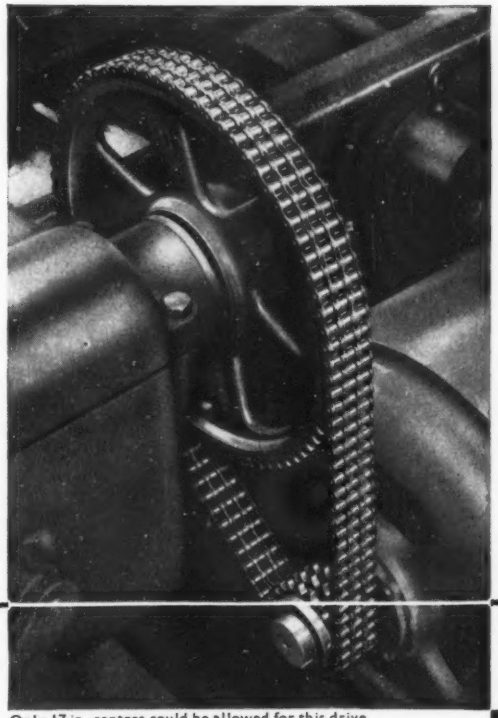
THE MOND MAGAZINE will be sent regularly on publication to all who are interested.

Send us your name and address

THE MOND NICKEL COMPANY LIMITED • THAMES HOUSE • MILLBANK • LONDON S.W.1

TGA/MM4

A LONG RUN FOR YOUR MONEY



Only 17 in. centres could be allowed for this drive from motor to heavy lathe — and only a Renold stock chain drive could transmit the necessary power at such short centres.

For conversions or new equipment specify **RENOLD stock chain drives.** Quiet, positive and smooth running, they will give you years of dependable, trouble-free service, outlasting other types of transmission many times.

Drives from fractional to 140 h.p. can be supplied **FROM STOCK** in 25 different ratios, easily selected from chart in our Catalogue Ref. 116/93

RENOLD

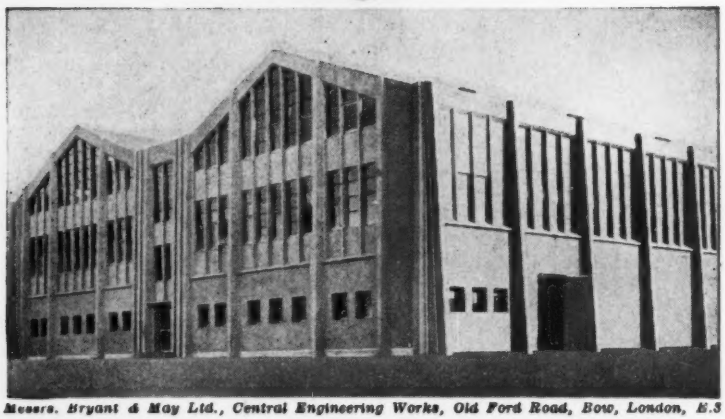
STOCK CHAIN DRIVES

RENOLD—*the FIRST name in precision chain*

RENOLD CHAINS LIMITED · MANCHESTER

A2

Money is dear but . . . today BEECHAM BUILDINGS cost less



Messrs. Bryant & May Ltd., Central Engineering Works, Old Ford Road, Bow, London, E.3

Beecham Buildings construct high-quality commercial and industrial buildings—from office blocks and small factories to large industrial layouts covering many acres—at prices which, over the past twelve months, have actually fallen. We accomplish it in these days of 6% by working quickly and eliminating waste.

WE STREAMLINE PRELIMINARIES

We in Beechams have the *complete* building organisation, including departments for every phase of building from first design to final finishing. Consequently we can quote firm prices as soon as sketch designs are agreed, saving much valuable time over the usual procedure when outside contractors must be consulted for quotations, and enabling us to move on to a site months earlier.

WE BUILD BY MODERN METHODS

Because we employ advanced techniques, we are able without sacrificing quality*, to put up your factory faster, perhaps in only half the time you could have it built by older methods. You will get into production months earlier with a quick return on invested capital. With capital tied up at 6% this saving in time is a heavy saving in money. Every contract is kept under one control. Every operation is timed and its completion dovetailed into the schedule, ensuring maximum efficiency and minimum site delay. The use of planned factory production of precision cast concrete units, served by our own fleet of specialised transport — ensures control of quality, free from the hazards of the weather. Beecham methods mean rationalisation; and rationalisation means economy.

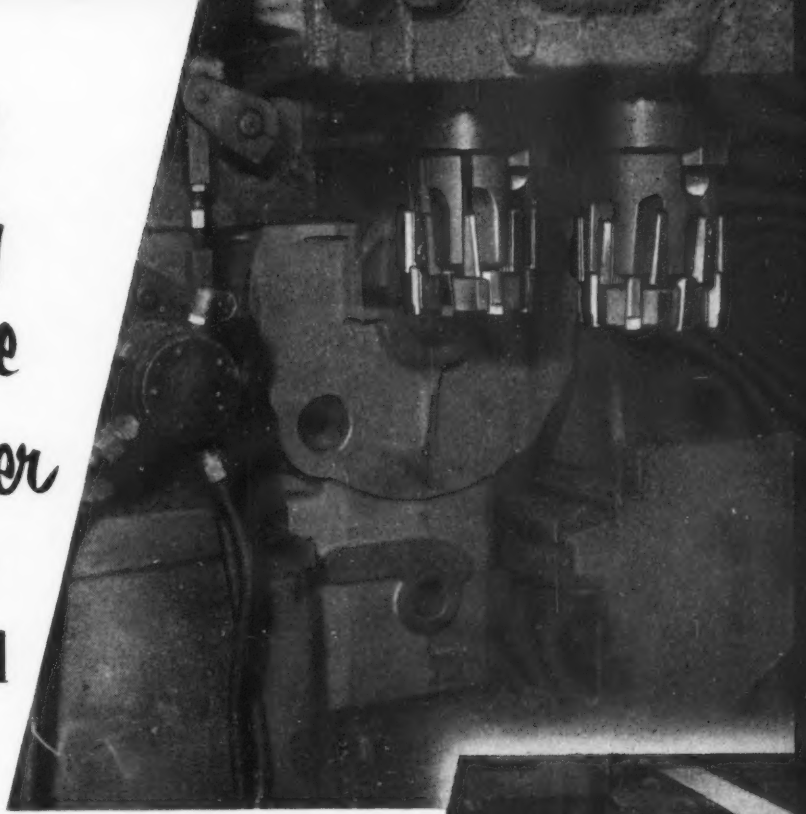
* *Beecham quality signifies*

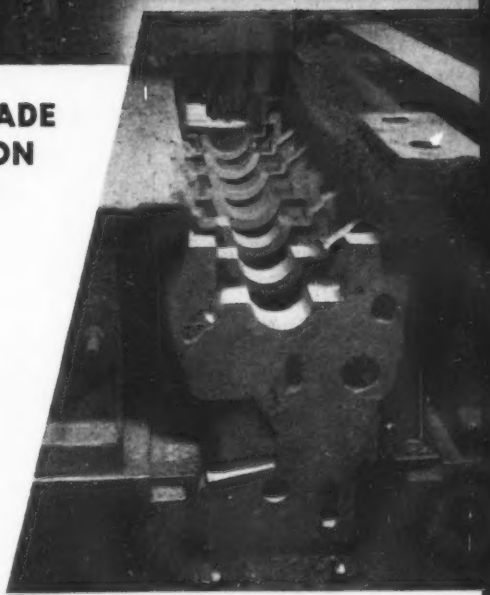
1 A PERMANENT STRUCTURE, EASILY MAINTAINED
2 THE USE OF FINEST MATERIALS
3 AN INDIVIDUAL DIGNITY OF DESIGN
4 A FUNCTIONALLY APPROPRIATE BUILDING
5 A HIGH DEGREE OF NATURAL LIGHT AND THERMAL INSULATION

Beecham Buildings

BEECHAM BUILDINGS LIMITED
Building Designers and Contractors, Reinforced Concrete Specialists
Shipston-on-Stour, Warwickshire Tel : Shipston-on-Stour 315 (6 lines)
AP72

Milling Bearing Cap Face on Cylinder Block at Vauxhall





Galtona TRADE MARK **O-K**

SERRATED BLADE COMBINATION CUTTERS

—for low production costs

Costs are drastically reduced at Vauxhall Motors Limited, by cutting production times to an absolute minimum on this operation, with carbide tipped "GALTONA-O.K." Interlocking End Mills 3·9" diam. The component is Chromidium cast iron, machined to a depth of $\frac{1}{8}$" by the two 8 bladed cutters, running at 300 r.p.m., and feeding at $8\frac{1}{2}$" per minute. For maximum metal removal in the minimum time, consistent with good finish and an economical tool life, "GALTONA-O.K." Serrated Blade Cutters have an unsurpassed record.

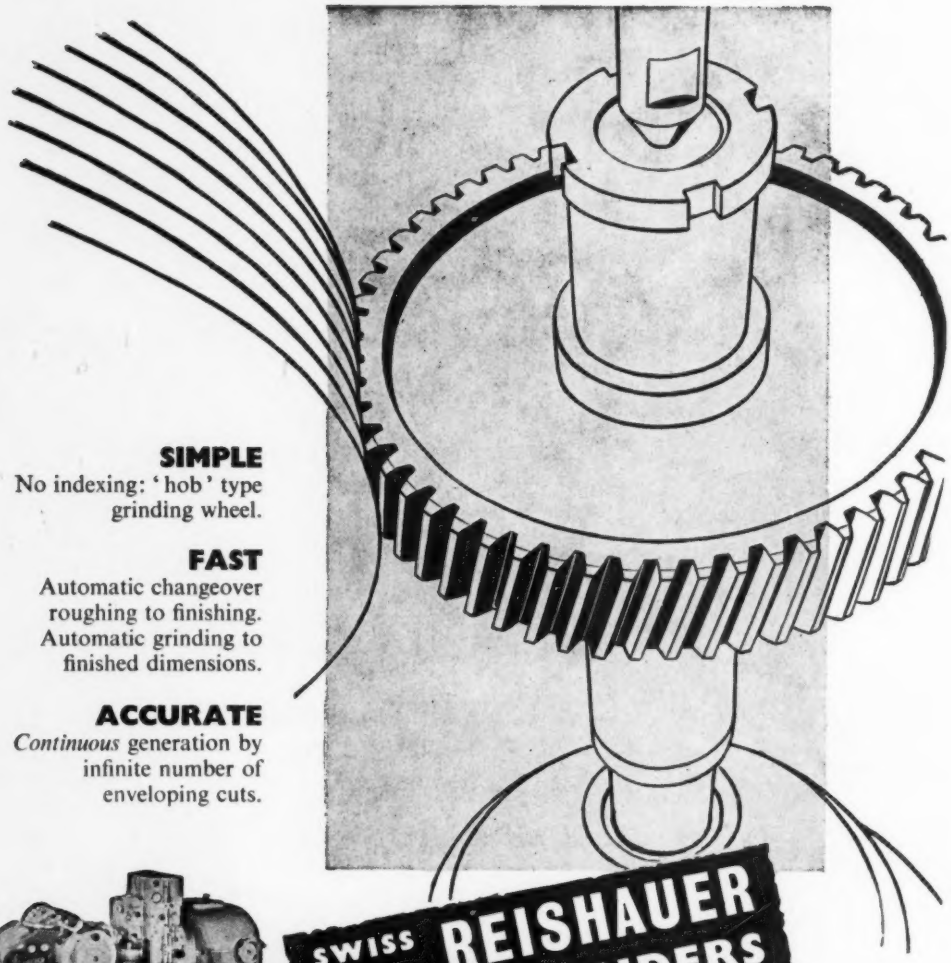
Illustrated catalogue available on request.

Richard Lloyd Limited

GALTON HOUSE, ELMFIELD AVENUE, TYBURN, BIRMINGHAM, 24

Telephone: Ashfield 1801, Telegrams "Cogs, Birmingham"

NORTHERN AREA OFFICE: A. V. Green, Britannia House, Wellington St., Leeds, 1. Tel. Leeds 21212.
LONDON AREA OFFICE: A. J. Percy, 240 Romford Rd., Forest Gate, London, E.7. Tel. MARyland 2564.
NORTHERN IRELAND: Garage & Engineering Supplies Ltd., 78 Great Victoria St., Belfast.
SCOTLAND: Stuart & Houston, 5 York St., Glasgow, C.2.



SIMPLE
No indexing: 'hob' type grinding wheel.

FAST
Automatic changeover roughing to finishing. Automatic grinding to finished dimensions.

ACCURATE
Continuous generation by infinite number of enveloping cuts.

SWISS **REISHAUER GEAR GRINDERS**

for SPURS and HELICALS

Model NZA—$^{3}/_{8}$" to 11$^{3}/_{4}$" dia.
Model ZB—up to 27$^{1}/_{2}$" dia.

THE SWISS INDUSTRIES FAIR, BASLE, APRIL 12-22

Send for illustrated brochure to Sole U.K. Distributors

DOWDING & DOLL LTD
346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.14
Telephone: WESTERN 8077 (8 lines) Telegrams: ACCURATOOL HAMMER LONDON

145

DIXI '60' SWISS-BUILT

HORIZONTAL OPTICAL JIG BORER

THE SWISS INDUSTRIES FAIR, BASLE, APRIL 12-22
STAND 1336 HALL 6

★ EXCEPTIONAL ACCURACY
★ BUILT-IN ROTARY TABLE WITH OPTICAL SETTING
★ INFINITELY VARIABLE SPINDLE SPEED & TRAVERSE

Design Features Include:

All scales and dials clearly marked and equipped with optical microscopes for extremely fine reading of co-ordinates. Slide-ways hydraulically actuated. Facing and milling operations also handled. Boring feeds to spindle or table slide as required. An additional Optical Table is available with readings in seconds of a degree, which can be mounted either horizontally or vertically.

Send for detailed catalogue

SOLE U.K. DISTRIBUTORS:

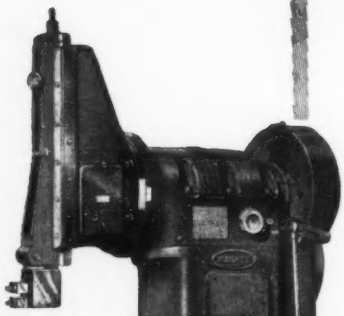
DOWDING & DOLL LTD
346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.14
Telephone WESTERN 8077 (8 lines) Telegrams ACCURATOOL HAMMER LONDON

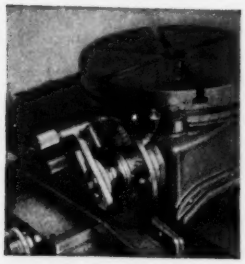
12E

GENERAL DUTY OR TOOLROOM

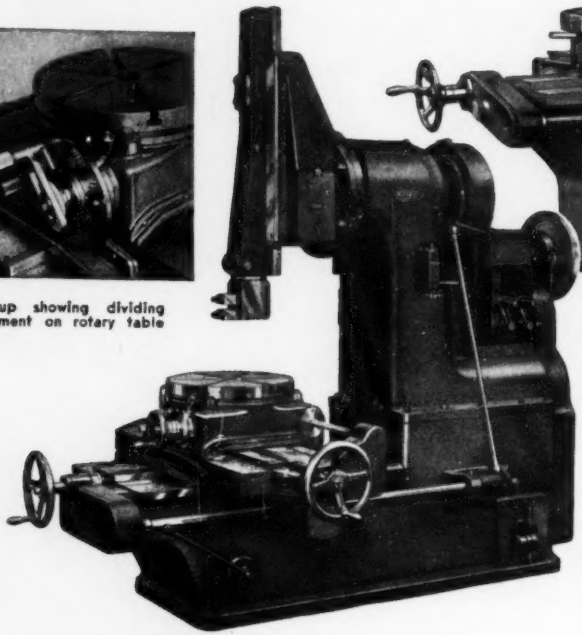
UNIVERSAL VERTICAL SHAPING & SLOTTING MACHINES

The BURDETT range for the toolroom includes high speed, versatile and accurate machines with 8", 10", 12" and 14" strokes. Tooling is uncomplicated and operation, simple. The BURDETT design features strength and rigidity, together with ample bearing surfaces, to withstand deflection under heavy loads, and preserve accuracy under the most arduous conditions of operation. The system of construction is such that all working parts are easily accessible for inspection and maintenance. The swivelling head can be inclined 10° either side of the vertical and the rotary table, which indexes 12 positions, has safety interlock of hand and power feeds. A dividing attachment can be fitted in a matter of a few minutes. The 10" model in this range is illustrated below.





Close-up showing dividing attachment on rotary table



GENERAL PURPOSE MACHINES

The machine above is available in two sizes, with 6½" and 8½" strokes. It possesses many features of the toolroom model described above but is intended primarily to accommodate the many jobs which do not require such extreme accuracy and versatility.

Full details of both types are available on application.

it's BURDETT *FOR SLOTTERS!*

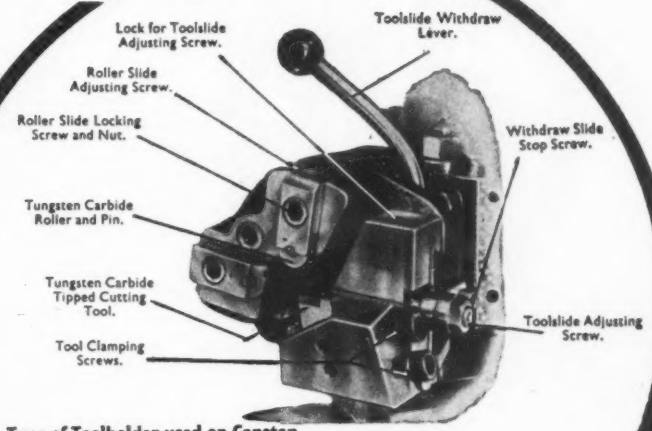
Write for brochures:—

G. W. S. BURDETT & CO LTD · EASTGATE · PETERBOROUGH

For Heavy Cuts at High Speeds

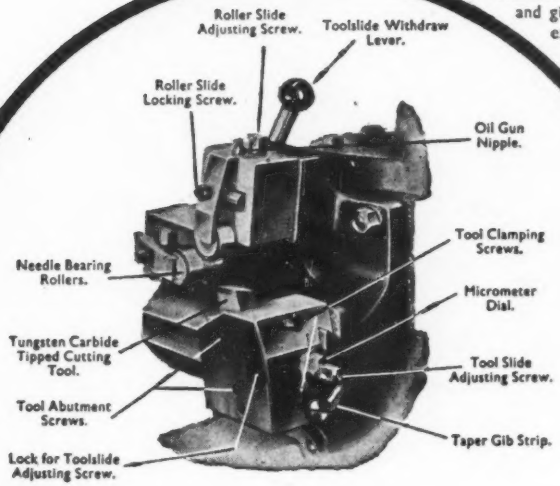
Ward

Tangential Roller Turning Toolholders


Lock for Toolslide Adjusting Screw.
Toolslide Withdraw Lever.
Roller Slide Adjusting Screw.
Roller Slide Locking Screw and Nut.
Withdraw Slide Stop Screw.
Tungsten Carbide Roller and Pin.
Tungsten Carbide Tipped Cutting Tool.
Toolslide Adjusting Screw.
Tool Clamping Screws.

Type of Toolholder used on Capstan Lathes

Toolholders for capstan lathes have long-life tungsten-carbide rollers and pins allowing maximum speeds to be used without danger of seizure and giving the work an excellent burnished finish.



Type of Toolholder for Turret Lathes

Toolholders for turret lathes have rollers mounted on anti-friction needle bearings and the roller slides have provision for oil gun lubrication.

Constructed for use with tungsten-carbide tools, these holders present the tool tangentially to the work in a quickly set robust slide having micrometer adjustment. Tool relief on return stroke obviates marking work.

MOST SIZES FROM STOCK OR EARLY DELIVERY

DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLETS ON APPLICATION

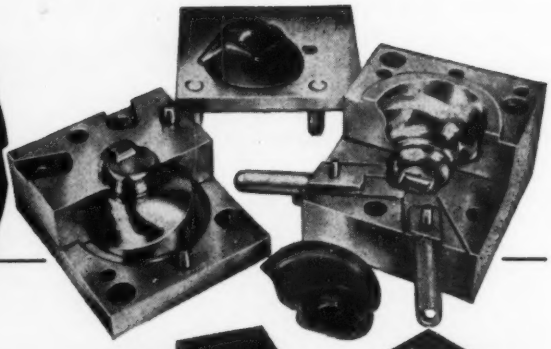
H. W. WARD & CO. LTD.

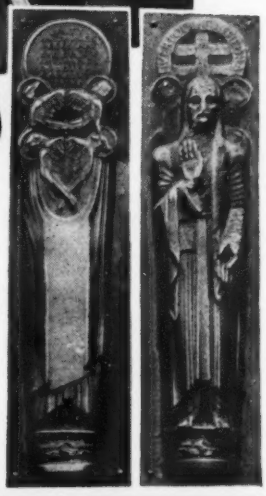
DALE RD., SELLY OAK, BIRMINGHAM 29

W689

GHA

For two- and three dimensional reproduction



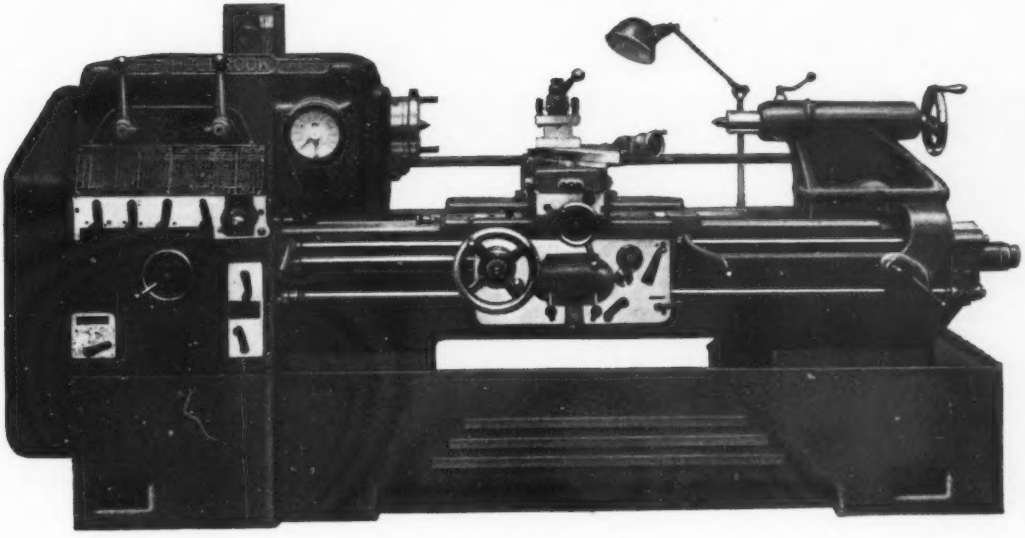


PRESENT DELIVERY
DIESINKING
MACHINES—
EX STOCK

GEORGE H. ALEXANDER MACHINERY LTD.
82-84 COLESHILL STREET · BIRMINGHAM · 4
PHONE ASTON CROSS 3264 (7 LINES) GRAMS "VIKING," BIRMINGHAM

Holbrook

STRATFORD LONDON ENGLAND



MODEL " U " No. 17

MODEL "U"

PRECISION TOOL-MAKERS' LATHES

BUILT-IN RELIEVING EQUIPMENT WITH INFINITELY VARIABLE RISE CAM AND NO CHANGE-OVER REQUIRED FOR ORDINARY TURNING

INFINITELY VARIABLE SPINDLE SPEEDS IN FOUR GROUPS (NOT ELECTRONIC)

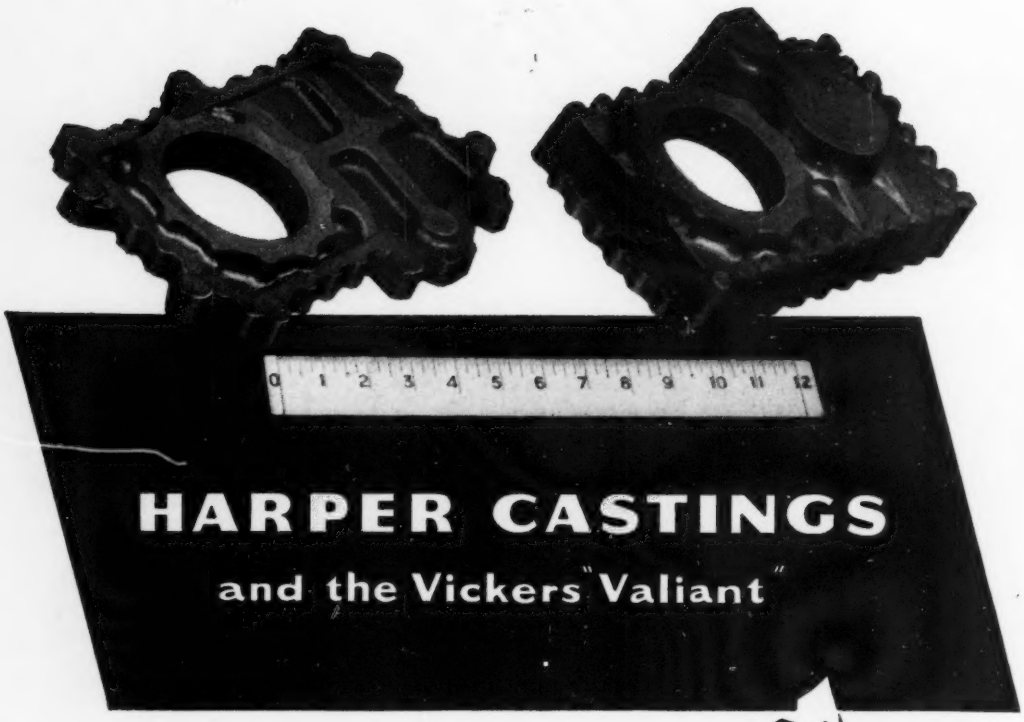
REVERSE TO SPINDLE ON ALL SPEEDS

FULL RANGE OF ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING PITCH VARIATOR, CONSTANT CUTTING SPEED UNIT, ETC., IS AVAILABLE

3 SIZES, NOMINAL SWING 13 - 17 - 21 INCHES

The Finest Lathe in its Class

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.



HARPER CASTINGS

and the Vickers "Valiant"

The Harper-Meehanite Castings illustrated above provide yet another interesting example of the service offered by Harpers.

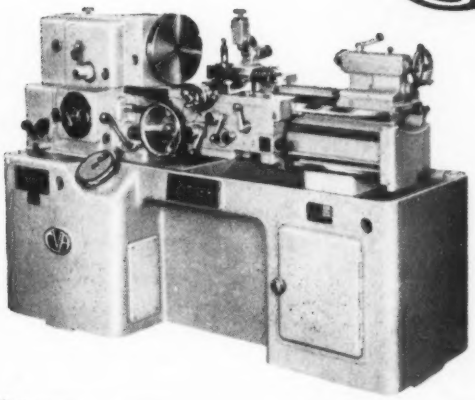
The castings are boxes and lids of the gate valves used on the Vickers "Valiant" and other Vickers aircraft for De-icing and other operations. The cross ribbing on the cover was a design modification to offset very slight bending under high pressure and heat.

Harper quality covers grey iron, ductile iron and Meehanite castings, also metal pressings, machining, enamelling and other finishes and sub-assembly work.

CASTINGS WITH THE HARPER SKIN

JOHN HARPER & CO. LTD. JOHN HARPER (MEEHANITE) **LTD.**
ALBION WORKS Phone: WILLENHALL 124 (5 lines) Grams: HARPERS, WILLENHALL **WILLENHALL**

LONDON OFFICE: SEAFORTH PLACE, 57, BUCKINGHAM GATE, LONDON S.W.1 Tel.: TATE GALLERY 0286
MANCHESTER OFFICE: c/o B. J. Brown & Partners Ltd. 248/9 Royal Exchange, Manchester 2 H 628

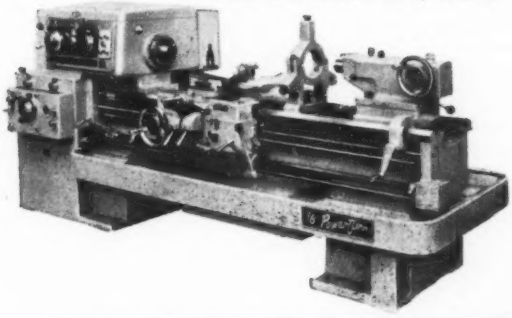


1A (MARK III) PRECISION TOOLMAKER LATHE

For high surface finish but at the same time, rapid stock removal. The Model 1A swings 12½" over the bed and has 30" between centres. Speeds between 25 and 3,100 r.p.m. are available. Power is transmitted from a 4 h.p. main drive motor. Flame hardened bedways ensure continued accuracy over a long life.

TOOLMAKER C.V.A. LATHES

HEAVY DUTY AND STANDARD TOOLMAKER LATHES MANUFACTURED BY C.V.A. JIGS, MOULDS & TOOLS LTD. UNDER LICENCE FROM THE LODGE & SHIPLEY CO., OHIO.



C.V.A. LODGE & SHIPLEY

Powerturn **TOOLMAKER LATHES**

Computing head calculates correct cutting speeds and indicates correct lever settings.

24 Spindle speeds up to 2,000 r.p.m. Alternative motors transmitting up to 20 h.p. through all-spur gearing, with precision bearings. Flame-hardened, replaceable, steel cross-slideways and bedways.

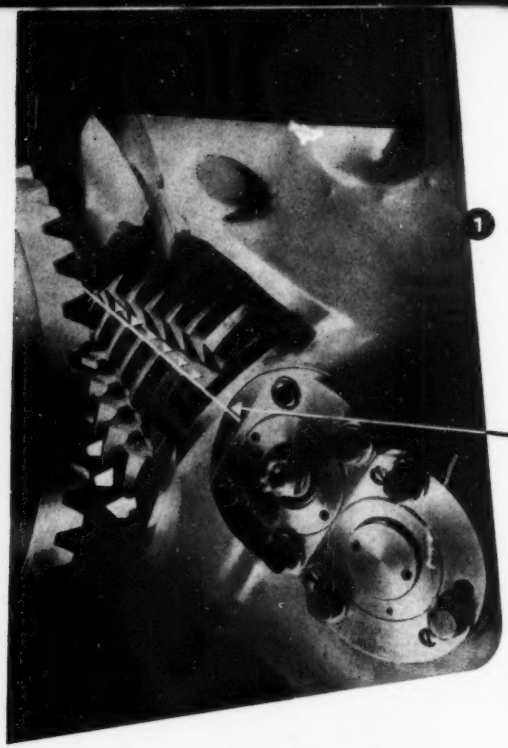
Model 13" swings 18" over bed.
Model 16" swings 20½" over bed.
Model 20" swings 24½" over bed.
All models available with **54", 78", or 126"** between centres.

E.H. JONES (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD

GARANTOOLS HOUSE
PORTLAND ROAD, HOVE, SUSSEX
Telephone: HOVE 47253 Telegrams: Garantools, Portslade

LONDON · BIRMINGHAM · EDINBURGH · MANCHESTER · BRISTOL

Rainbow 1248



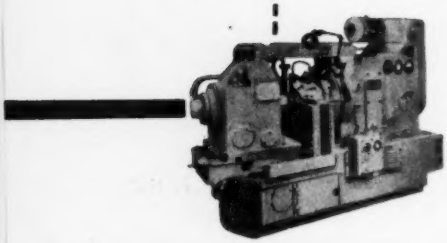
For more than 30 years

KLINGELNBERG PALLOID SPIRAL BEVEL GEARS

(used in all industries, and especially in the manufacture of transport vehicles.)

The Klingelnberg method is the only one producing spiral bevel gears by the use **of hobs.**

1. **Simple maintenance of the very accurately ground hobs, and therefore high and constant accuracy of the gears.**
2. Quiet running of the gears even in the case of displacements due to crowning flanks and suitable area of contact.
3. **Easy positioning of area of contact** with **normal hobs by machine setting** only and therefore absolute repeatability.
4. **Long life through sturdy teeth** with **even tooth thickness** and **efficient** tooth root radius.
5. **Simple calculation** and **setting of machines** and therefore very economical for cutting individual gears and for mass production.
6. **Spiral Bevel Gears for intersecting axis and offset** axis can be cut on the same machine with the same standard hobs.



KLINGELNBERG REMSCHEID

W·FERD·KLINGELNBERG SÖHNE·REMSCHEID
GERMANY

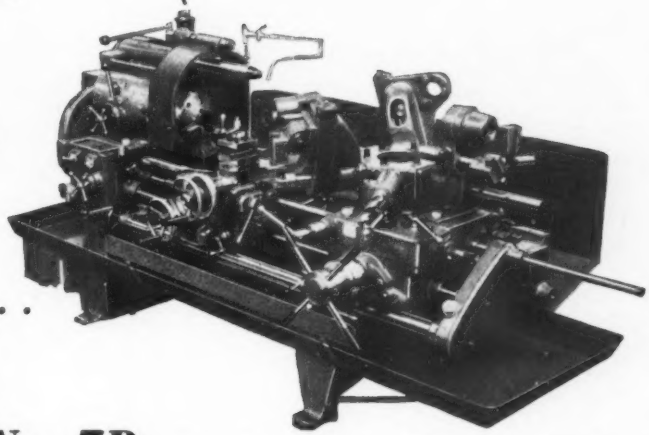
a 16 inch swing

or 2½ inch bar

capacity machine

available for

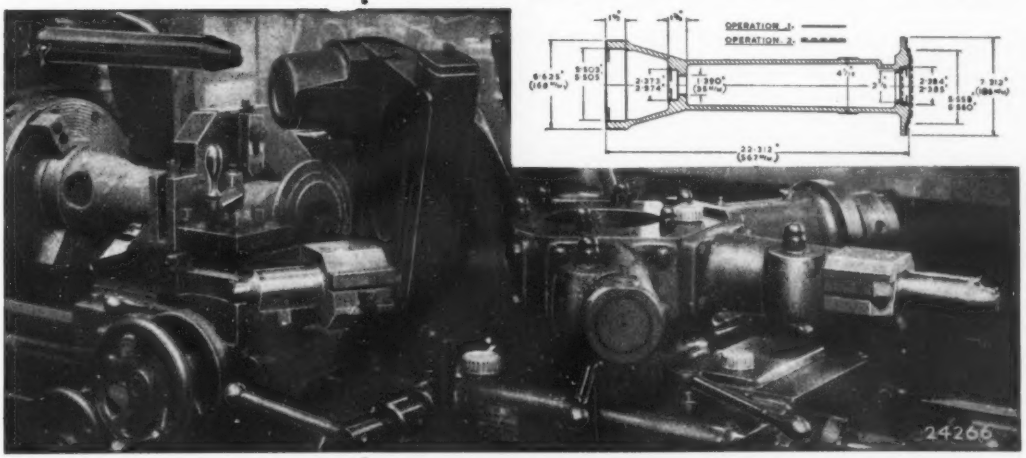
early delivery . .



. . . *the* HERBERT No. 7B *Combination Turret Lathe*

Dial-change headstock provides eight reversible spindle speeds from 40 — 1000 r.p.m., two speeds forward and reverse obtained instantly without stopping the spindle. Wider speed range when two-speed motor is fitted.

Automatic sliding and surfacing motions to saddle. Reversible quick-power traverse and power feeds to turret slide. Power feeds to turret slide reversible independently of those to the saddle.



Tooling arrangement for machining in two operations, Automobile Gearbox Tubes from grey-iron castings, the total time being 22 minutes.

AD.243

ALFRED HERBERT LTD., COVENTRY

SIEMENS

Electromagnetic Multiple-Plate Clutches

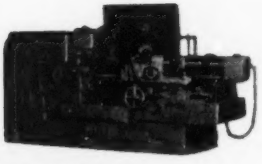
The sound design and outstanding efficiency of our electro-magnetic multi-plate clutches has ensured their wide adoption for machine drives of every type.

Multiple thin magnetic steel plates form an exceptionally compact unit, capable of transmitting very high torques. Operation is unaffected by oil and the clutches are therefore very suitable for gear box operation. No adjustment is necessary, as the clutches will function without an air gap.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS OF OUR ELECTRO-MAGNETIC MULTI-PLATE CLUTCHES

VERTICAL MILLING MACHINE

The feeds, either forward, rapid traverse or rapid reverse, are charged by means of electro-magnetic multi-plate clutches.



TURRET LATHE

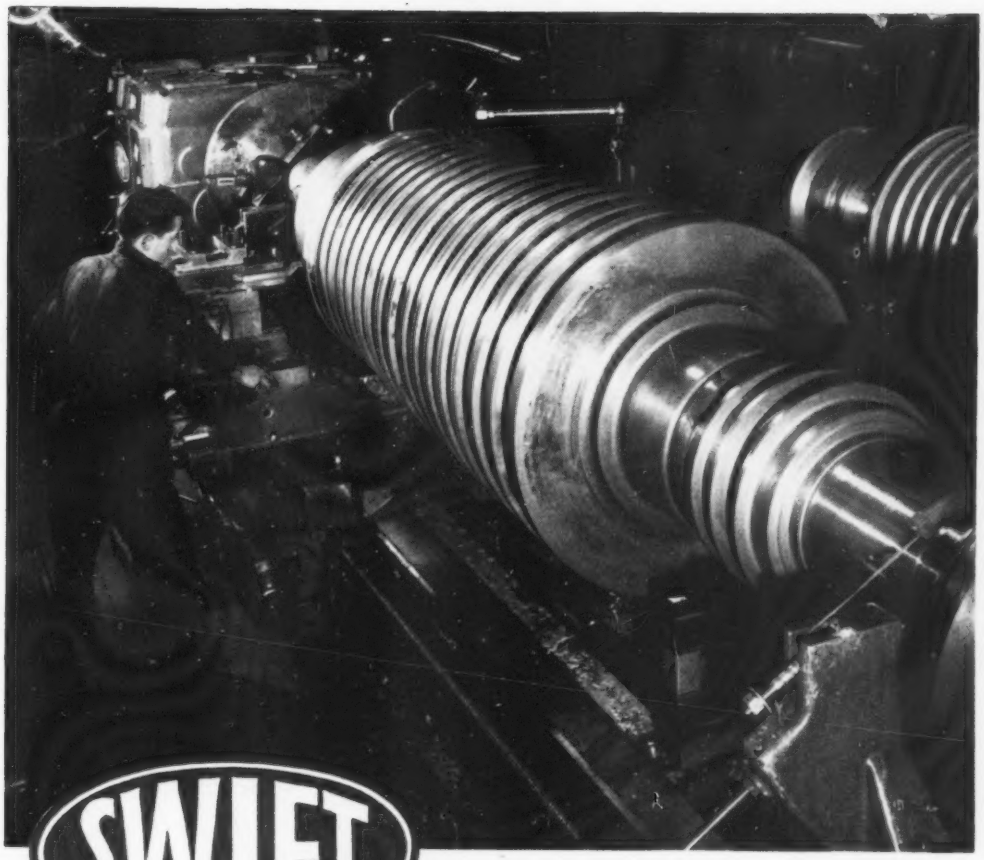
On which spindle speed changes are made through electro-magnetic multi-plate clutches.

VERTICAL TURNING AND BORING MILL

On which the electro-magnetic multi-plate clutch ensures gentle, but firm braking.

SIEMENS - SCHUCKERTWERKE A.G., BERLIN - ERLANGEN

***Sole Selling Agents in Great Britain:*— SIEMENS - SCHUCKERT (GREAT BRITAIN) LTD.**
FARADAY WORKS · GREAT WEST ROAD · BRENTFORD · MIDDX.



SWIFT

HEAVY DUTY LATHES

The illustration above shows a Swift Lathe employed for turning a steam turbine high-pressure rotor. Due to the intricate nature of some of the turning required on steam turbine discs, all the controls on the saddle are centralised, in order that the operator has everything to his hand, but at the same time he can carefully watch the tool. This photograph provides a demonstration of the accurate, heavy duty work these lathes are called upon to perform in numerous installations all over the country.

Swift Lathes are made in a wide range of standard types with maximum swing up to 72in. and with bed length to meet requirements.

If you have a particular turning problem or simply require a high-quality, standard, heavy-duty centre lathe, it will be worth while getting in touch with Drummond-Asquith (Sales) Ltd. For details of standard machines, write for a catalogue and mention the capacity in which you are interested.

GEORGE SWIFT & SONS LTD.
HALIFAX · ENGLAND

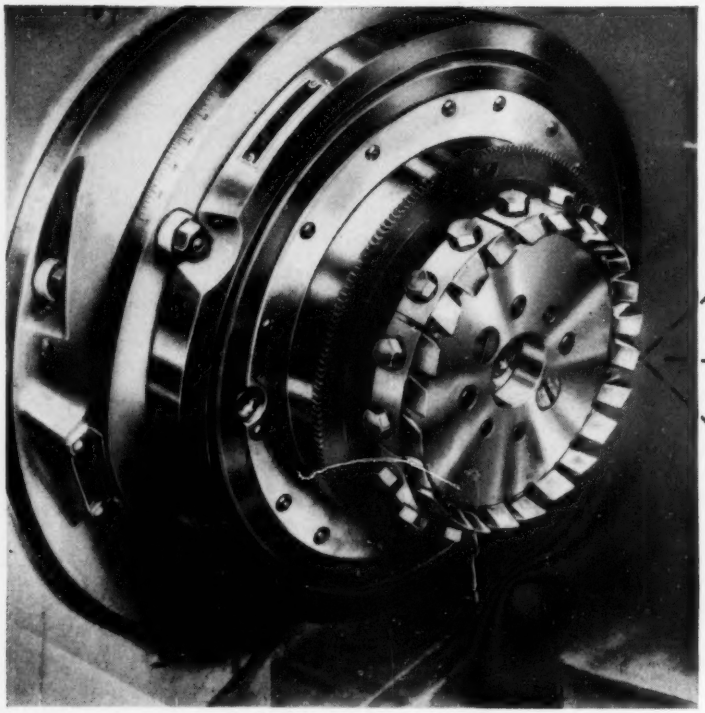
Sales & Service for . . . **DRUMMOND-ASQUITH** . . . the British Isles

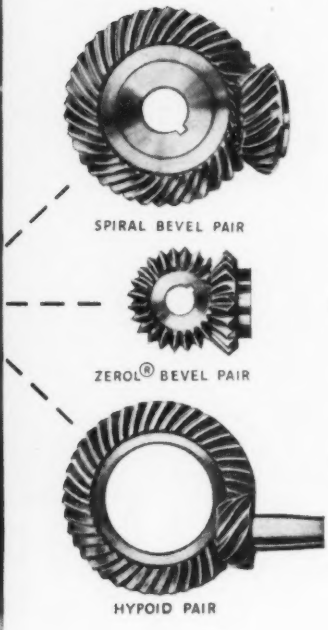
DRUMMOND-ASQUITH (SALES) LTD., KING EDWARD HOUSE, NEW ST., BIRMINGHAM

'Phone: Midland 3431 (7 lines) 'Grams: Maxishape, B'ham. Also at LONDON: Phone: Trafalgar 7224 (5 lines) and GLASGOW: 'Phone: Central 3411

WF 5024

One Generator using one cutter produced these three different gear pairs!





The new Gleason No. 116 Hypoid Generator used one Unitool Cutter to generate the three gear pairs shown above. Only five additional Unitool Cutters are needed on this generator to cut spiral and Zerol bevel gears of any ratio, and hypoid gears of 3 : 1 ratio and higher; up to 18in. pitch diameter.

The Unitool Method was developed especially for use with the No. 116 Hypoid Generator, and its smaller counterpart, the No. 106 Hypoid Generator. This new method requires only a small tooling cost to cover the entire range of both machines.

It is intended for the production of small quantities of bevel and hypoid gears, and does not replace the cutting methods now in use for mass production. When using these methods, the No. 116 Generator is substantially faster than previous models.

In addition, the new features incorporated on the No. 116 offer simplification of tooth bearing development, improved quality and much easier set-up and operation.

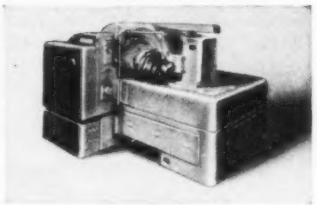
We shall be glad to send you information on the No. 116 Hypoid Generator and the Unitool Method for producing small quantities of bevel gears.

BUCK & HICKMAN LTD.

OTTERSPOOL WAY · WATFORD BY-PASS · WATFORD · HERTS.
HEAD OFFICE · WHITECHAPEL ROAD · LONDON E.1
BRANCHES · ALPERTON · BIRMINGHAM · GLASGOW · LEEDS · MANCHESTER
SOLE AGENTS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM FOR

GLEASON WORKS

BUILDERS OF BEVEL GEAR MACHINERY FOR MORE THAN 90 YEARS



The No. 116 Hypoid Generator cuts spiral bevel, Zerol Bevel and hypoid gears up to 18in. pitch diameter, any ratio up to 10:1, any pitch 2 DP and finer.

"EaSiCut"

The right drill for your job

Standard Drills from $\frac{1}{32}$in. to 3in. diameter are available from our extensive stocks.

ENGLISH STEEL TOOL CORPORATION LTD

Makers of high quality Engineers' Cutting Tools for over a century

Openshaw, Manchester

Stocks also held at: 167, Dukes Rd., Acton, London W.3; 62-64 Scotswood Rd., Newcastle; Holme Lane Works, Sheffield.

WHEN USED FOR BORING

LOCATES WITH REPETITIVE PRECISION TO 0.0005"

AT BARNETT BR[illegible] (GUILDFORD) LTD

We purchased this machine just over a year ago and it has been in constant use since then: it has given no trouble whatsoever,

We have the standard measuring equipment and with this we are spacing holes on jigs to ±0.0005" of nominal position.

- Spindle hardened and ground on Timken precision roller bearings.
- Head with 3in. power down feed, can be swivelled through 360 deg.
- Table feed, automatic 18in
- Cross feed 6½in., vertical 14½in., both hand.
- Spindle to table 15in.
- Spindle speeds 50 to 1,000 r.p.m.
- Table working surface 30in. by 8½in.

VERTICAL MILLING MACHINE

WITH POWER DOWN FEED & GAUGE BLOCK MEASURING EQUIPMENT.

milnes

HENRY MILNES LIMITED

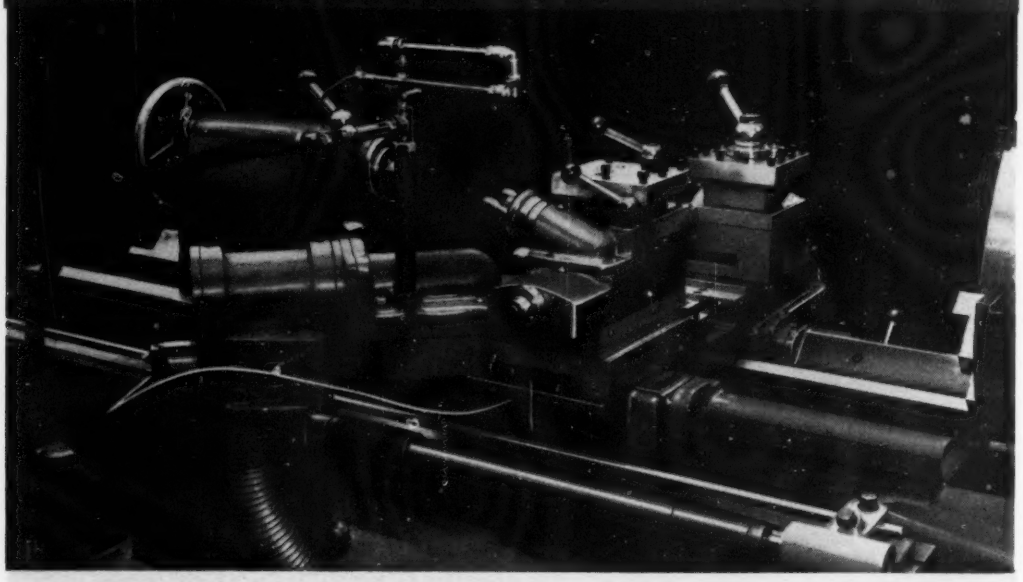
INGLEBY WKS., ROSSE ST., BRADFORD 8, YORKS

ESTABLISHED 1858 PHONE BRADFORD 41301

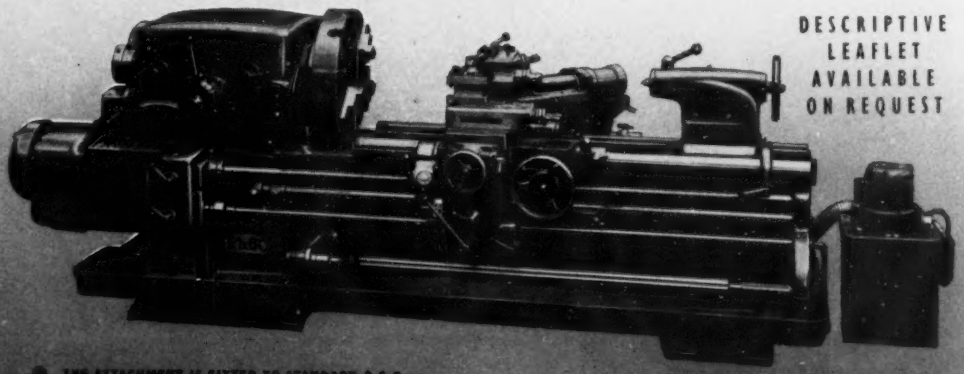
Wimet
TUNGSTEN CARBIDE
TOOLS
WICKMAN LIMITED
WIMET DIVISION, TORRINGTON AVENUE, COVENTRY
Telephone Tile Hill 86621
5126T

DSG

HYDRAULIC COPYING ATTACHMENT



. . . is fitted here on the 21" swing engine lathe



DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLET AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

- THE ATTACHMENT IS FITTED TO STANDARD D.S.G. LATHES ALLOWING FRONT TOOLSLIDE TO BE USED ON NORMAL TURNING AND SCREWCUTTING OPERATIONS.
- ALL CONTROLS WITHIN EASY REACH OF OPERATOR
- MICROMETER LONGITUDINAL AND INFEED ADJUSTMENT TO COPYING TOOL REDUCES "SET UP" TIME.
- TIE BAR CONNECTING COPY CENTRES SIMPLIFIES POSITIONING OF MASTER IN RELATION TO WORKPIECE

Dean Smith & Grace

KEIGHLEY LIMITED ENGLAND

13"-30" SWING ENGINE LATHES · SURFACING & BORING LATHES · TOOLROOM LATHES

ABWOOD

THE "CONCENTRE"

CG2/CB COMBINED CARBIDE TOOL GRINDER

WITH MOTORIZED CHIP-BREAKER GROOVE GRINDING UNIT

EQUIPPED WITH UNIVERSAL TOOLHOLDER

The Chip-breaker Groove Grinding Unit on the Abwood CG2/CB accommodates almost every shape and size of turning tool. Its robust design allows accurate grinding of grooves of desired radius and size with extreme accuracy and perfect finish.

UTILIZES DIAMOND WHEELS TO THEIR MAXIMUM EFFICIENCY

The ABWOOD range of Carbide Tool Grinders includes:

MODEL No.	WHEEL SIZES	AVAILABLE WITH:
CG0	6in.	Bench or Pedestal.
CG1	8in.	—
CG2	8in.	Chipbreaker Grooving Attachment.
CG3	12in.	
CG2/CB	8in.	Motorised Chipbreaker Unit
CG3/CB	12in.	

ABWOOD MACHINE TOOLS LTD., PRINCES RD., DARTFORD, KENT

Telephone : Dartford 5271 (5 lines) *Telegrams : ABWOOD, DARTFORD*

C9/1

You should have heard the boffins on that controversial subject the other day. Old boffin Sid for example.

He was saying that titanium satellites and nimonic space ships were fair game for SKY-ACKY welding.

"After all," he said, "saucepans, cages, bicycles, motor cars, missiles and aeroplanes are all SKY-ACKY welded."

"You mean SHE-ICKY welded" squeaked boffin Emanuel. Then all the other boffins joined in: "SHE-ACKY," "SKY-ICKY," "SHI-ARKY," "SKEE-ICKY."

I myself pronounce it *SEE-ACKY,* which is, perhaps, how any self-respecting boffin would pronounce it.

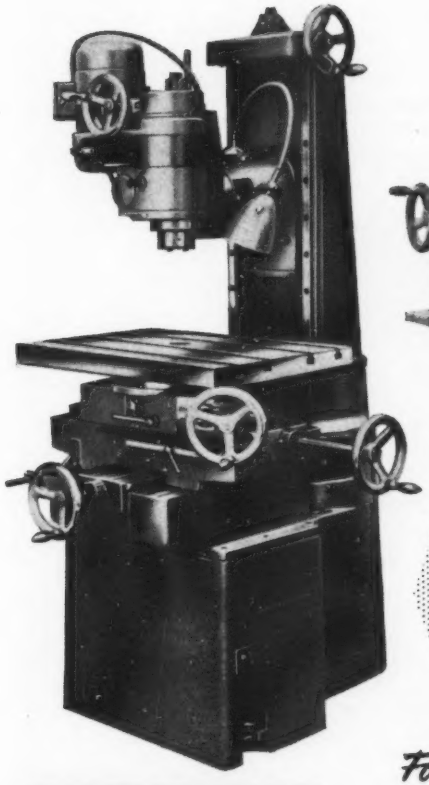
SCIAKY ELECTRIC WELDING MACHINES LIMITED, FALMOUTH ROAD, SLOUGH, BUCKS, ENGLAND. TEL: SLOUGH 25551 (10 LINES) CABLES: SCIAKYWELD, SLOUGH

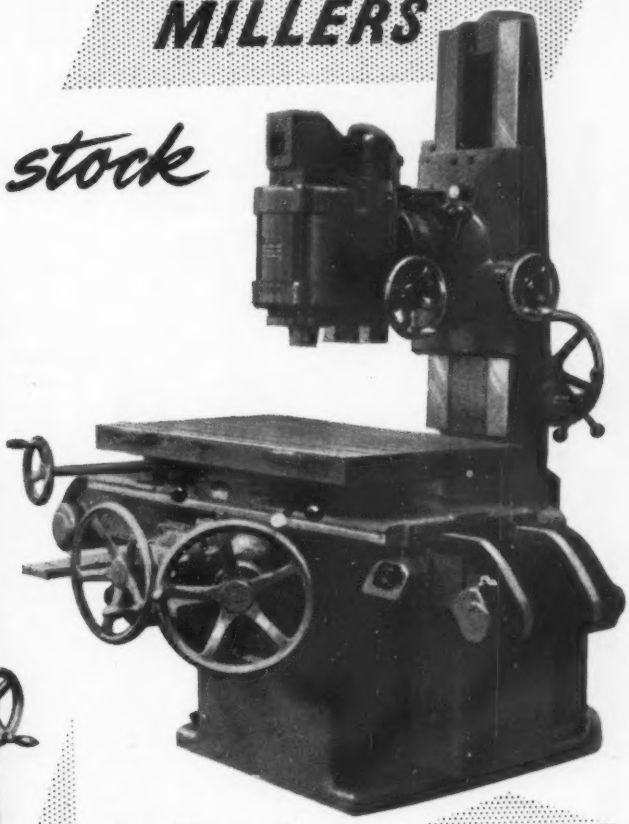
Paris Chicago London Birmingham Manchester Christchurch (N. Zealand) Calcutta Johannesburg Capetown Kuala Lumpur Bombay Bangalore Karachi

BOKO

METAL PATTERN MILLERS

—now in stock





Model F.O. A smaller version from the popular BOKO range with work table of 27½" x 18" (swivels through 360°) a compact and sturdy universal milling machine with a wide range of uses.

The model F.I. has a 24" x 39" table which rotates through 360°. In addition to the production of Metal Patterns is most suitable for model making and machining of synthetic materials.

For rapid, accurate pattern making, and a wide range of uses!

ELGAR MACHINE TOOL COMPANY LIMITED

172-178 VICTORIA ROAD · ACTON · LONDON W3 · Telephone ACORN 5555

Midlands Showroom: 1075 Kingsbury Road, Birmingham 24.

Rainbow 1928

C

The '80' GROUP
BRAUER CLAMPS

. . . have proved their value in 1000's of applications

A SMALL CLAMP DOING A BIG JOB

FIFTEEN STANDARD VARIATIONS
TWENTY DIFFERENT SPINDLES AND NEOPRENE PADS TO SUIT
The '80' Group, like all our products is backed by "BRAUER" Service: EXPERIENCE, LOW PRICES AND EX-STOCK DELIVERY
Complete catalogue on request

F. BRAUER LIMITED DESIGNING & MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS
GROVE ROAD • HARPENDEN • HERTS • *Telephone:* HARPENDEN 3603

WOTAN

HORIZONTAL BORING MILLS

MODELS B 85, 110 and 130

Table Type or Floor Type

Dia. $3\frac{3}{8}$", $4\frac{3}{8}$" or $5\frac{1}{8}$"

POSITIONING WITH OPTICAL READINGS IN .0001"

EARLY DELIVERY

Write for full details to:

SOLE SALES AGENTS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM—

SOAG MACHINE TOOLS LIMITED

JUXON STREET, LONDON, S.E.11. 'Phone: RELiance 7201

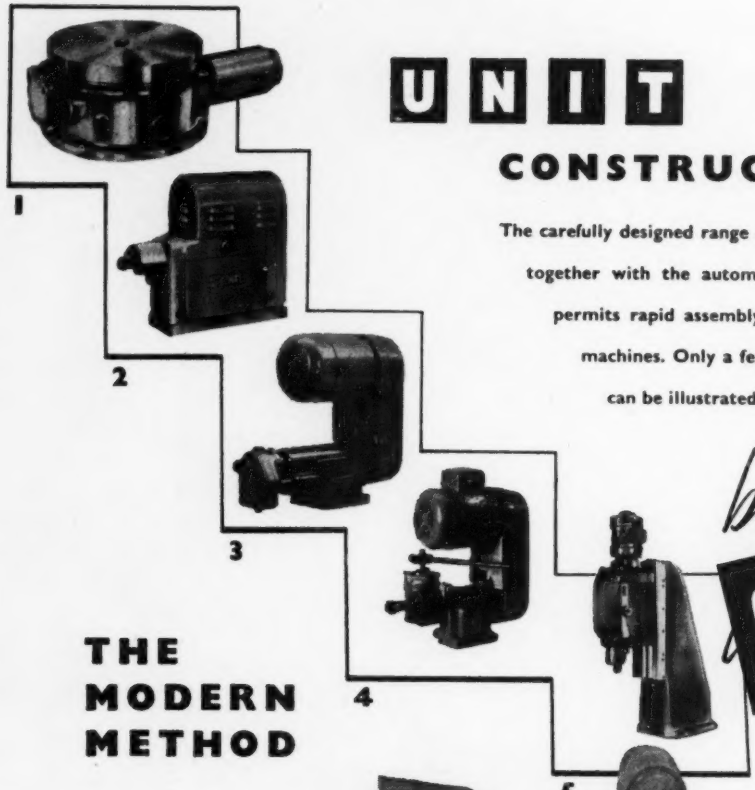
When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

c2

UNIT CONSTRUCTION

The carefully designed range of Steinel unit heads together with the automatic indexing table, permits rapid assembly of special purpose machines. Only a few of these machines can be illustrated here.

by Steinel



THE MODERN METHOD

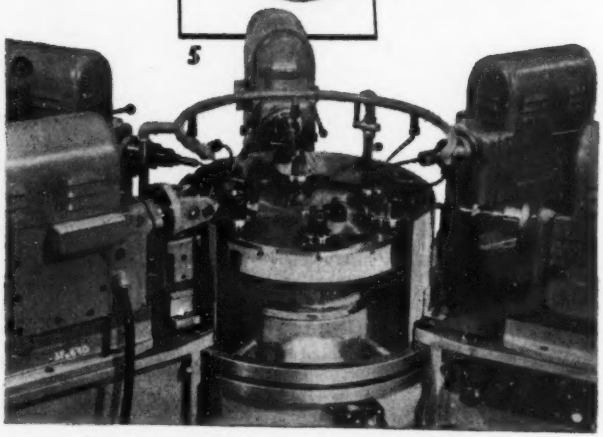
1 Automatic index table TS/315E.

2 Horizontal cam feed drilling unit BE/10VK.

3 Horizontal tapping unit GE/6N.

4 Hand lever drilling unit BE/6N.

5 Vertical cam feed drilling unit BE/10/VKS.



General view special purpose machine built from horizontal units and index table.

CATMUR MACHINE TOOL CORPORATION LIMITED

103 Lancaster Road, Ladbroke Grove, London, W.11. 'Phone PARk 9451/2

Rainbow 139r

SMITHS

"PETRO-FLEX" the versatile tubing

"Petro-flex" is a strong, lightweight flexible tube consisting of an extrusion of synthetic rubber which is unaffected by the action of water, petrol, gases, vegetable or mineral oils and a variety of industrial solvents within a range of —40°C to +80°C.

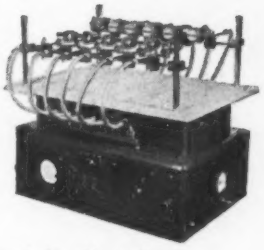
"Petro-flex" withstands working pressures of up to 250 p.s.i. and will give trouble-free service for as long as the engine will run. Available in diameters from $\frac{3}{16}$" to 3".

Coventry-Climax Ltd. use "PETRO-FLEX"

In these instances (above and left) "Petro-flex" is being used in the fuel lines of Coventry Climax diesel engined Fork Lift Trucks to absorb vibration.

Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd. use "PETRO-FLEX"

This Type G.100 "Stanelco" Electro-gas Heating equipment, the first of its type to be built in this country, uses "Petro-flex" to convey gas and air to its burner connections. A further set of these tubes is fitted inside the cabinet. By its ability to take up acute angles, "Petro-flex" tubing enables the equipment to maintain compact overall dimensions.



Write now for Leaflet CY615 and at the same time pose our Technical Department with your particular tubing problem.

"Petro-Flex" is the registered Trade Mark of the Petro-Flex Tubing Co. Ltd.

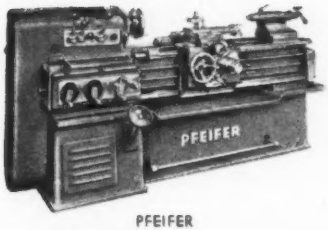
SMITHS INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.

SMITHS

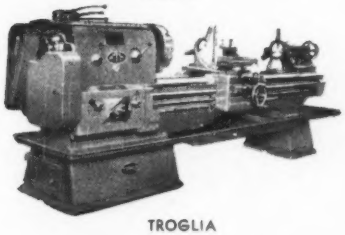
CHRONOS WORKS, North Circular Road, London, N.W.2
BELFAST OFFICE: *19 Ormeau Avenue, Belfast, N. Ireland*
BRISTOL OFFICE: *42 Welsford Road, Stapleton, Bristol*
GLASGOW OFFICE: *123/145 North Street, Glasgow, C.3, Scotland*
MANCHESTER OFFICE: *York House, 12 York Street, Manchester*

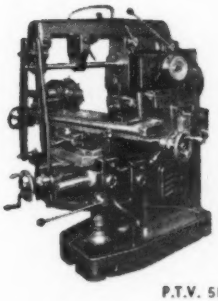
The Industrial Instrument Division of S. Smith & Sons (England) Ltd.
AP306a

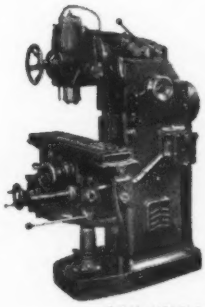
STALKER
TWIST DRILLS
of every size . . .
for all materials !
Whatever your needs in twist drills . . . . . large or small . . . . . long or short . . . . . high speed steel . . . . . Tungsten Carbide Tipped or LUBRICOLD Oil Feed, STALKER can meet every need. You can count on STALKER, too, for the highest quality. Consult us through your regular suppliers.
STALKER
THE STALKER DRILL WORKS LTD • DRILL SQUARE • SHEFFIELD, 6



PFEIFER


TROGLIA


P.T.V. 51


P.T.V. VERTICAL

URQUHART OFFER THE FOLLOWING NEW MACHINE TOOLS !

PFEIFER PRECISION TOOLROOM LATHE MODEL P 12
9" swing by 40" between, turning accuracy 0·00008", 14 speeds 11 to 1,000 r.p.m., swings 2½" in gap, hollow mandrel 1⅝", Norton Feed Box, 187 threads, Whitworth Metric and Module, Travelling Steady, driving plate, motorised four pole motor, A.C. 415/3/50. **Price, £1,275, FROM STOCK.**
Extras: Taper Turning Attachment, Suds Pump, Fourway Toolpost, etc.

TROGLIA LATHE TYPE TPM 20
10" centre x 76" between, swings 31" in gap, Hollow Mandrel 2⅞", 18 speeds, 20-850 r.p.m., Norton gearbox for Whitworth, Metric and Module threads, 4-jaw face plate chuck, 2 steadies, motorised suds pump, motorised A.C. 415/3/50. **Price, £1,100.** Equipment inclusive.

ROBLING HIGH PRECISION LATHE MODEL 600/2
5½" centre x 24" between, turning accuracy 0·0002" screw cutting, 12 speeds 80-1,920 r.p.m., 1" hollow mandrel. For Whitworth, Metric and Module threads, collets extra. **Price, £325 0s. 0d. from stock.**

P.T.V. UNIVERSAL MILLING MACHINE MODEL PTV 51
Table working surface 23½" x 8½". Eight auto longitudinal feeds, 9 spindle feeds 60 to 1,200 r.p.m., including 4½" Universal Dividing Heads, Braces, motorised Suds Pump, motorised A.C. 415/3/50. Vertical attachment extra. **Price, £910** from stock.

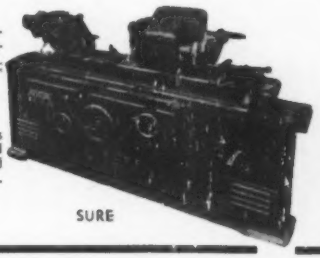
P.T.V. VERTICAL MILLING MACHINE MODEL IV
Table 39" x 8½", No. 40 Int. Taper, power feeds in all directions, dial change speeds. 10 speeds 60-1,400 motor in base A.C. 415/3/50, electric pump, tank and fittings, spindle to column 7" max., spindle to table 16½". **Price, £1,350 0s. 0d.** from stock.

FRIKLA TOOL AND CUTTER GRINDER W.S.1
Capacity 7" x 12", between centres 23½", suitable for horizontal surface grinding 10" x 2", and vertical surface grinding 12" x 4", motorised A.C. 415/3/50. **Price, £267 10s. 0d.** from stock. Ditto De Luxe Model W.S.2, **£385 0s. 0d.** from stock. Extras: Motorised Workhead, Relief and Spiral Grinding Attachments, Collets, etc.

FRIKLA

S.P.W. TAP AND DIE RELIEF GRINDING ATTACHMENT
For accurate, quick and economical manufacture and maintenance of Taps and Dies. In 3 sizes. Motorised.
2A-1/50 for taps up to 4" x 12½" long, 1" shank, **£275 0s. 0d.**
2A-2/50 for taps up to 4" x 22" long, 1" shank, **£355 0s. 0d.**
1A-3/50 for taps up to 8" x 13½" long, 2½" shank, on application.

SURE UNIVERSAL GRINDER
10" swing x 40" between centres, with internal attachment, 13" dia. wheel, swivelling 90°, motorised workhead. 80-500 r.p.m., swivelling 90°, motorised A.C. 415/3/50. 10" x 40", **£1,565 0s. 0d.** 10" x 24" **£1,375 0s. 0d.** Early delivery.


SURE

SIMON TOOL LAPPING MACHINE
For Tungsten & Carbide Tools. Accurate radius lapping. Chip breaker and flank lapping. Rough and finish lapping at one setting. Patent combination head with diamond wheel. From stock. Send for details.

W. URQUHART 1023, 1025 & 1027, GARRATT LANE
LONDON S.W.17
TELEPHONE: BALHAM 8551 (5 LINES)

HALLMAC Tool Range covers the need *—immediately!*

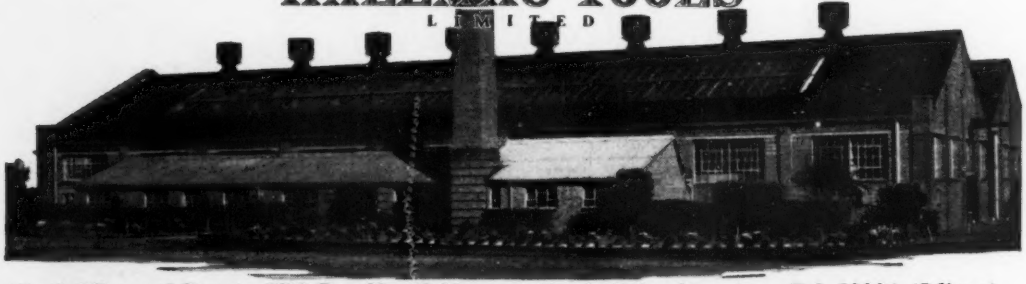
From a stock range which is truly impressive, and is comprised of only finest quality tools, Hallmac supply practically every requirement in Engineers' Small Tools and Sundries.

HALLMAC Supply Service covers the Country *—completely!*

Unified planning throughout the four Hallmac Depots, extended through the network of Hallmac Representatives, makes Hallmac Service swiftly available in any part of the Country. Write for latest leaflet listing benefits of having

tools from HALLMAC

HALLMAC TOOLS LIMITED



Head Office and Depot: GPO Box No. 39 Macrome Road, Wolverhampton. *Tel. 52001 (5 lines)*
Also Depots at London, Manchester, Glasgow

Sales Managers for the Hand Tool Division of the Bren Manufacturing Company

DISTRIBUTORS OF ENGINEERS' SMALL TOOLS
Macrome Treated Tools · Hand and Power Tools

JW.Ad 3611

ARCHDALE

MEDIUM DUTY HIGH SPEED RADIALS

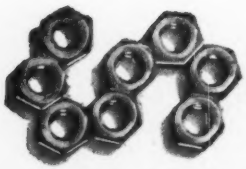
Assure high drilling rates at YALE & TOWNE

Because of their wide speed and feed range, simplicity of control and high penetration rates, ARCHDALE high speed radials assure maximum output in this and many other factories.
Sizes range from 3 ft. 3 in. to 7 ft. radius for drilling up to 3" diameter in mild steel.
N.B. Our illustration shows a 5 ft. machine drilling handle attachment holes 1 37/64" diameter in driver gear housing for light overhead cranes.

Photographs by courtesy of the YALE & TOWNE Manufacturing Co., Materials Handling Division, Wednesfield, Staffs.

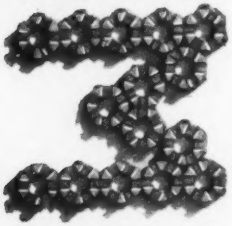
Manufacturers of YALE Materials Handling Equipment

JAMES ARCHDALE & CO. LTD.
LEDSAM STREET, BIRMINGHAM 16
Telephone No. EDGbaston 2276
A Member of the Staveley Coal & Iron Co. Ltd. Group
Sole Agents: ALFRED HERBERT LTD. COVENTRY
Telephone No. 89221

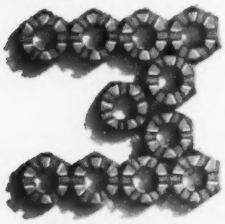


COLD FORMED
DOUBLE CHAMFERED
STEEL NUTS

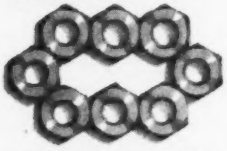
FULL NUTS



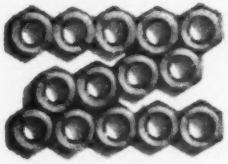
SLOTTED NUTS



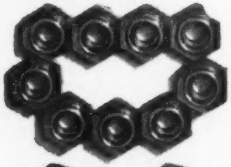
ROUND TOP
CASTLE NUTS



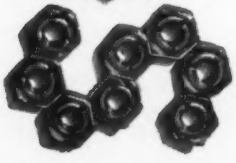
THIN LOCK NUTS



SPECIAL NUTS



ROOT NUTS



SPECIAL COLD
FORMED NUTS

A BIG NAME IN NUTS!

We're not going to *say* we make the
best nuts in the world (though that
doesn't stop us thinking so, does it?)
but we do suggest that when you're buying
Bar Turned or Cold Formed Nuts
it's worth remembering our name.
We manufacture large quantities in a
wide range of sizes, steels and finishes—
and if you want a special nut
or turned part for a special job,
we can supply it.

**SIMMONDS
AEROCESSORIES
LIMITED**

TREFOREST : PONTYPRIDD : GLAMORGAN

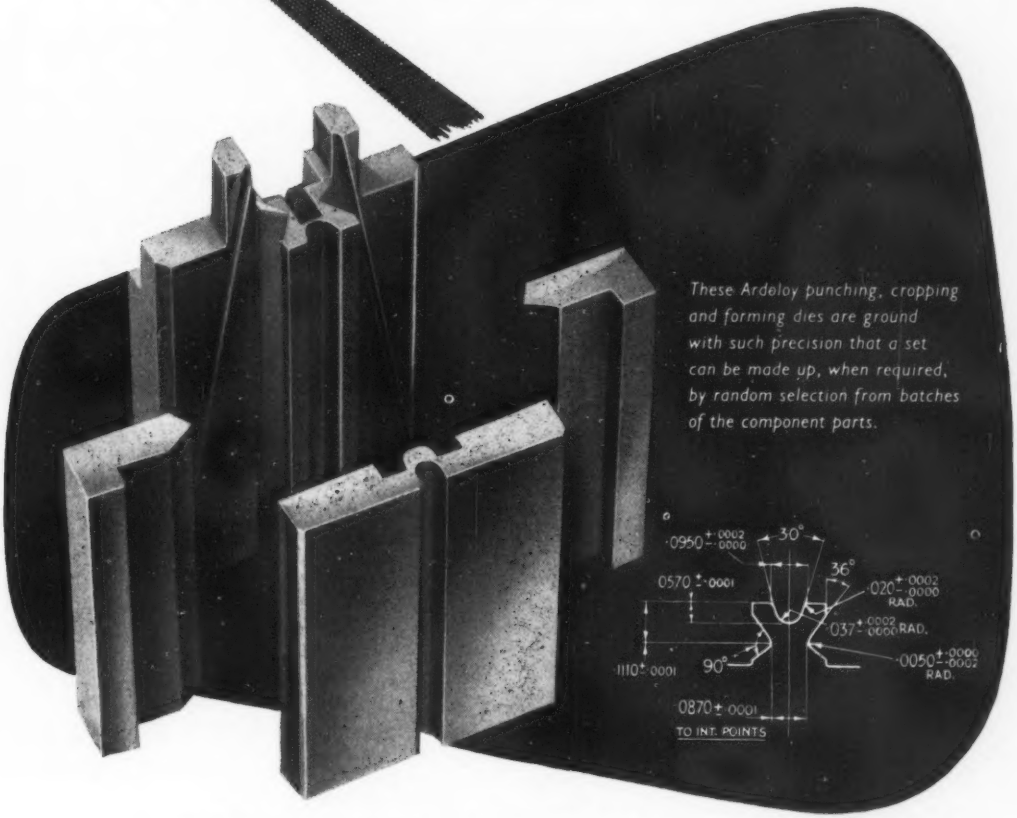
Branches: London, Birmingham, Manchester, Glasgow
Stockholm, Copenhagen, Ballarat, Sydney,
Johannesburg, Amsterdam, Milan and New York

A MEMBER OF THE FIRTH CLEVELAND GROUP

CRC 31M

ARDOLOY

for ***PRODUCTION*** *and* ***PRECISION***



These Ardeloy punching, cropping and forming dies are ground with such precision that a set can be made up, when required, by random selection from batches of the component parts.

800 million parts are produced with a set of dies which are reground every three months. Similar high-speed steel dies are reground every 8 hours.

ALFRED HERBERT LTD., COVENTRY

AD.415

Somebody's running his automatics *Flat Out!*

– so can you with

ALMINAL W.151
FREE-MACHINING BAR

***The* ALUMINIUM ALLOY with all these advantages**

1. Special chipping characteristics eliminate swarf jamming.
2. Automatics can operate at maximum speed and feed.
3. Longer tool life—normal angles on tool tips can be used.
4. Lower labour costs—one man can watch several machines.
5. Output dramatically increased.

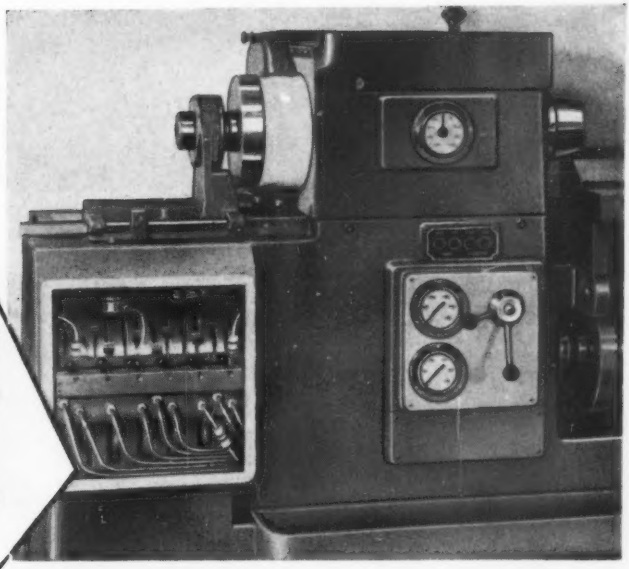
Write* TODAY *for full Technical Details

Southern Forge LTD

MEADFIELD ROAD · LANGLEY · BUCKS

Telephone: Langley 301

ALUMINIUM AND ALUMINIUM-ALLOY EXTRUSIONS TUBES AND FORGINGS



HYDRAULIC CONTROL

for GREATER FLEXIBILITY — GREATER PRODUCTION CAPACITY

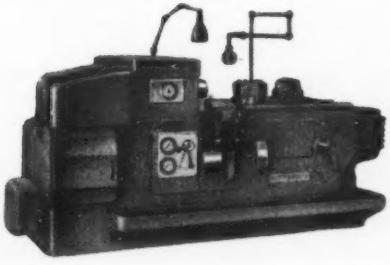
BUTTERWORTH HYDRAULIC AUTOMATIC

cuts costs on short or long runs

• ADVANCED DESIGN • NEW STANDARDS OF PRODUCTIVITY • INFINITELY VARIABLE SPEED CONTROL • NO SPECIAL CAMS

Here is a machine to meet to-day's demand for lower costs. Ample power, combined with foolproof hydraulic control of feed, elimination of special cams, and great flexibility ensure the highest possible production rates, even on small batches. Note, too, the chucking and bar feed are hydraulically operated.

The range of sizes covers work from 1⅛" to 2½" diameter bar. Hydraulic copy turning attachment and cross slide longitudinal turning attachment available.



Write for complete details:

BUTTERWORTH

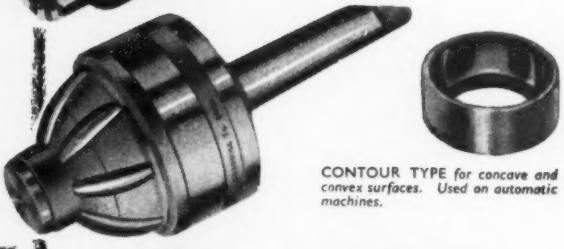
BRITISH AUTOMATIC MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.

LINCOLN STREET, ROCHDALE

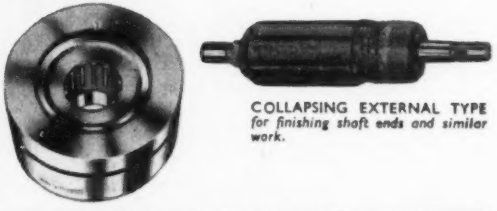
200,000 blows per minute

High - speed cam - operated peening rolls produce surfaces more accurate, tougher, corrosion resistant, and more easily lubricated and assembled than by any other finishing method. *The process is extremely rapid and standard tools are available covering almost every requirement.*

EXPANDING TYPE *for short, blind, and shouldered holes, such as bearing housings, etc.*



CONTOUR TYPE *for concave and convex surfaces. Used on automatic machines.*



COLLAPSING EXTERNAL TYPE *for finishing shaft ends and similar work.*

COGSDILL BEARING-IZING

PRODUCES ULTRA-SURFACES NOT OBTAINABLE BY ANY OTHER FINISHING METHOD ON . . .

- **HOLES**
- **CONCENTRIC FLAT SURFACES**
- **ROUND SHAFTS**
- **STEMS**
- **HUBS AND OTHER CONTOURED COMPONENTS**

IT COSTS NOTHING TO SUBMIT YOUR PARTS DRAWINGS FOR OUR RECOMMENDATION
WRITE TO-DAY TO DEPARTMENT M2

WHAT USERS TELL US

"Our holes are made at one-third of previous cost."

—Large electric motor manufacturers.

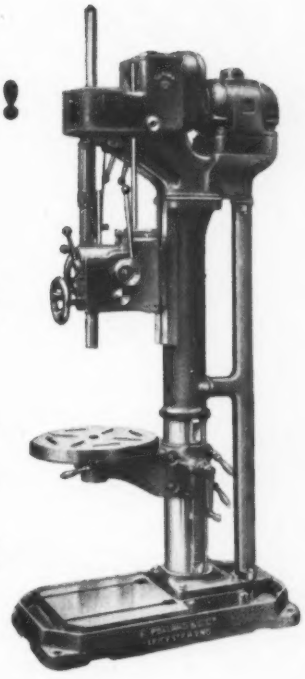
"We have used BEARING-IZERS for many years—original design still in use. (20 designs of BEARING-IZERS)."

—Refrigeration unit manufacturer.

HENRY CHALLIS LTD

VALIANT HOUSE · VICARAGE CRESCENT · BATTERSEA, S.W.11 · Tel. BATTERSEA 9581

Do the 'hole' job better !



Model 21AR

Light Duty Vertical Round Column Machine
1¼in. Cap in M.S.

Made in 3 sizes
1¼in., 1½in., 2in. capacity

Box and round column

Box column machines supplied in multiple form

9 spindle speeds

Automatic feed:
3 rates—lighter model
6 rates—heavy model

Adjustable head and table

Model 28AN

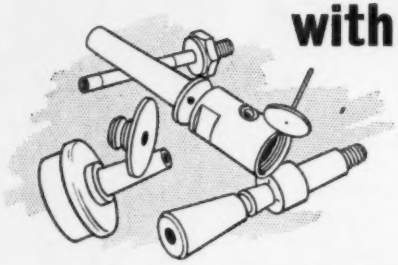
Heavy Duty Vertical Box Column Machine
2in. Cap in M.S.

CORONA

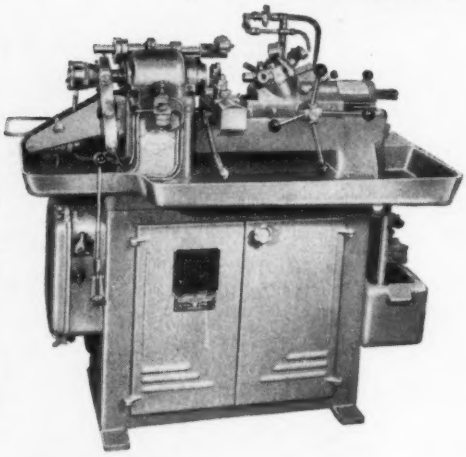
GENERAL PURPOSE DRILLING MACHINES

FRED'K POLLARD & CO. LTD.
CORONA WORKS, LEICESTER, ENGLAND
LONDON OFFICE: COASTAL CHAMBERS, 15 ELIZABETH ST., BUCKINGHAM PALACE ROAD, S.W.1 Tel.: SLOane 8880

SPEED UP your BAR WORK . . . with ACCURATOOL CAPSTANS



$\frac{5}{8}$" or $\frac{13}{16}$" Bar Capacity

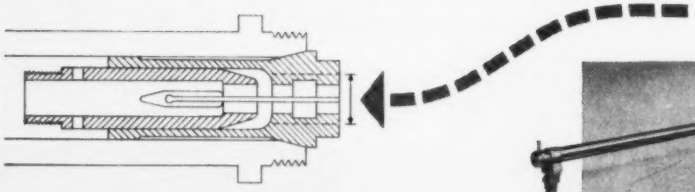


4" turning length. Lever operated compound slide swivelling up to 45°. Unusually sensitive and versatile. Lever operated collet (air operated collet extra). Eight spindle speeds 75 – 3000 r.p.m. Single lever selects High or Low speeds Forward and Reverse. Many useful items of optional equipment.

—and also

ACCURATOOL SECOND OPERATION LATHES
for work up to nearly 3" diameter.

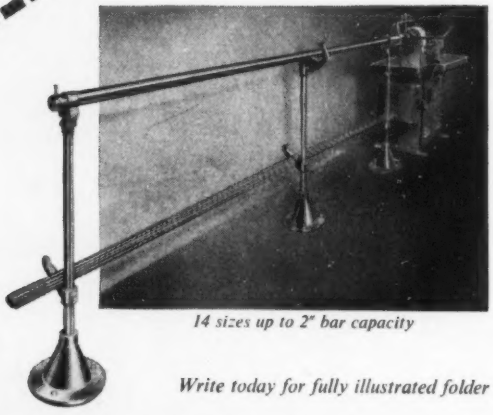
Here's where you get the EXTRA Capacity



with PUCKERT
Air operated BAR FEED

For Capstans and single spindle Autos. No feed fingers or sleeves. Feeds round, square, hexagon, or other section bar without marking its surface right up to the back face of the collet. Safe and quiet. Re-loading is the work of a moment. Thousands in service fitted to all makes of machines.

SOLE WORLD DISTRIBUTORS



14 sizes up to 2" bar capacity

Write today for fully illustrated folder

DOWDING & DOLL LTD
346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.14
Telephone: WESTERN 6077 (8 lines) Telegrams: ACCURATOOL HAMMER LONDON

118

ASK for a QUOTATION for this INEXPENSIVE

ESSEX

12" BANDSAW

ONLY THE ESSEX 12" BANDSAW HAS ALL THESE ADVANCE FEATURES

BUTT WELDING INSTEAD OF BRAZING
gives stronger, quicker saw joint, making an unskilled operation of joining saw bands

BUILT-IN WELDING FLASH GRINDER

WIDE SPEED RANGE suitable for all materials

DIRECT READING SAW and SPEED SELECTOR

PRECISION SPIRIT LEVEL TABLE TILT INDICATORS

COMBINED LIGHT and MAGNIFYING LENS UNIT

GROOVED TABLE TOP aids flush work location

SPECIFICATION
8 Speeds, 50, 75, 125, 260, 900, 1360, 2260, 4680 ft./min. Table Size, 18" x 22" · Table Tilt, 15° in four directions Max. Height of Work, 8" · Throat Depth, 12" · Range of Saw Widths, 1/16" to 5/8" · Wheel Diameter, 13" 1 H.P. Motor.

STANDARD EQUIPMENT
Built-in chip blower unit · Direct reading Saw and Speed selector · All necessary spanners and oil gun Magno-lite Unit · Butt Welder.

SOLE AGENTS

ROCKWELL
MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.

WELSH HARP, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, N.W.2. TELEPHONE: GLADSTONE 0033

ALSO AT · BIRMINGHAM – TELEPHONE SPRINGFIELD 1134/5 · STOCKPORT – TELEPHONE STOCKPORT 5241 · GLASGOW – TELEPHONE MERRYLEE 2922
SX12

Grinds Spiral Cutters and Clearance Angles by DIRECT SETTING

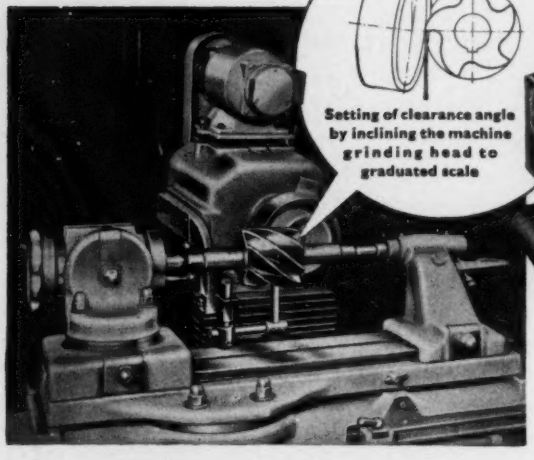
SCHÜTTE
TOOL and CUTTER GRINDING MACHINE

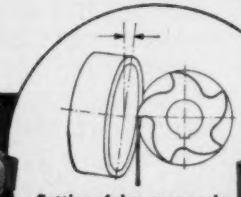
Head Swivels and TILTS

Grinding Spindle runs in Ball Bearings

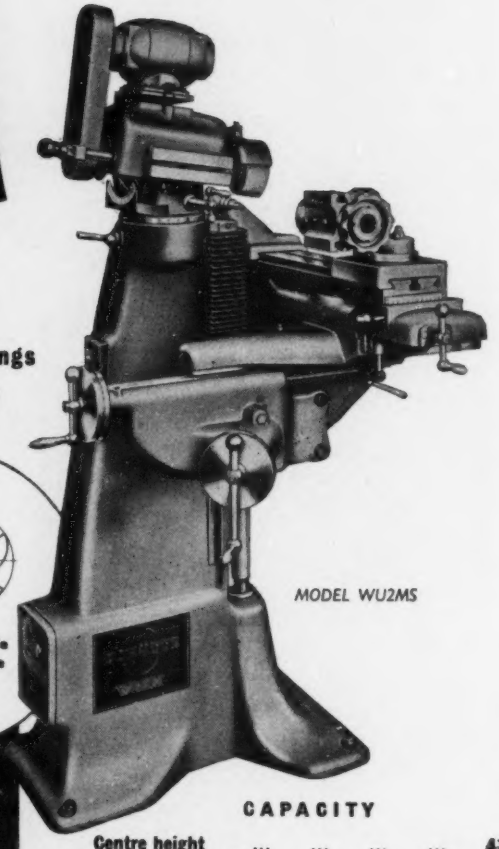
Precision Ball Bearing Track Table

Sensitive Table Movement





Setting of clearance angle by inclining the machine grinding head to graduated scale



MODEL WU2MS

CAPACITY

Centre height	4½"
Grinding diameter	Max. 10"
Centre distance=grinding length	12½"
Helix angle adjustment (right and left hand)	60°-0°-60°
Clearance angle inclinability ...	12°-0°-12°
2 Grinding Spindle Speeds	appr. RPM 3000/6000

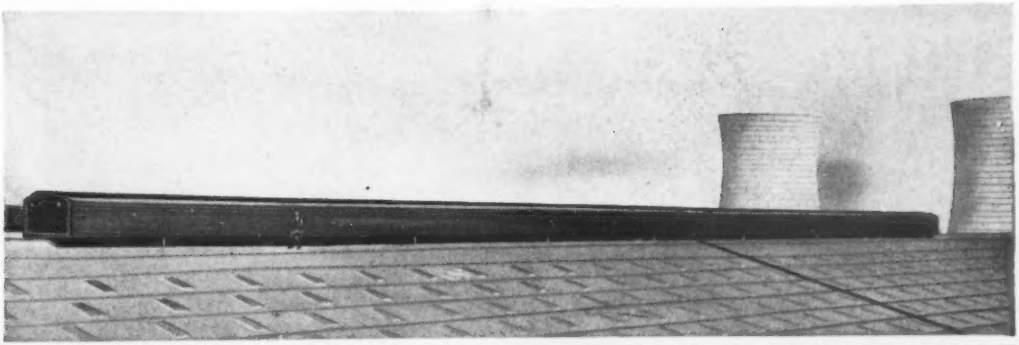
Write for detailed literature to:—

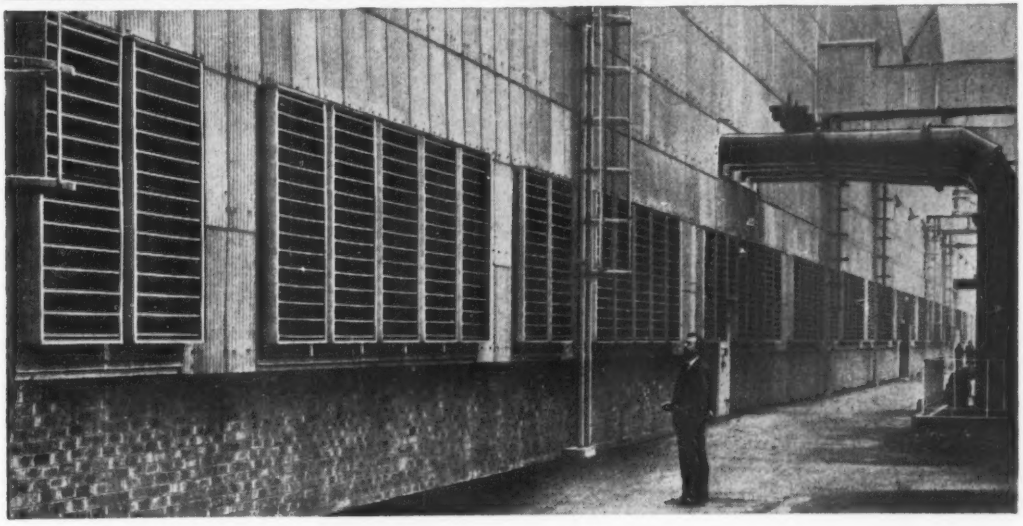
ROCKWELL
MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.

WELSH HARP, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, N.W.2. TELEPHONE: GLADSTONE 0033

ALSO AT • BIRMINGHAM—TELEPHONE SPRINGFIELD 1134/5 • STOCKPORT—TELEPHONE STOCKPORT 5241 • GLASGOW—TELEPHONE MERRYLEE 2927

SCH5





For Ventilation—
The United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority selected COLT

To meet the exacting requirements of the U.K. Atomic Energy Authority. Here was a challenge to Colt! Asked to design a ventilation scheme for Building C.200 at the Capenhurst establishment, Colt technicians planned and subsequently installed a system that fulfilled—in every way—the Authority's most stringent specifications.

The installation comprises 316 Colt CO.4480 Gear Operated Clear Opening Ventilators and 6 Continuous Ridge SR. Ventilators, each 220' long with an effective throat width of 5'. It is capable of moving 138,960,000 cu. ft. of air per hour, day after day—naturally, without noise, maintenance or running costs.

Contracts for the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority include other Colt installations at Capenhurst, Harwell, Springfields and Aldermaston; also the entire ventilation for the new Reactor and Blower Houses at Chapelcross and the Heat Exchanger Building at Dounreay. The Authority is but one of the 10,500 Industrial Organisations who use Colt Ventilation.

COLT

Send for Free Manual on Colt Ventilation to Dept. AC 22/4

VENTILATION

COLT VENTILATION LTD · SURBITON · SURREY
TELEPHONE: ELMBRIDGE 6511 (10 lines)

U.S.A. Subsidiary: Colt Ventilation of America, Inc., Los Angeles.
Branches at: Birmingham, Bradford, Bridgend (Glam), Bristol, Dublin, Glasgow, Leamington Spa, Liverpool, London, Manchester, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Sheffield. Agents in: Australia, Belgian Congo, Belgium, Burma, Canada, Cyprus, India, Indonesia, Madagascar, Malaya, Mauritius, New Zealand, Pakistan, Portugal, Rhodesia and Nyasaland, South Africa and West Indies.

G1157D

See our exhibit at the Factory Equipment Exhibition, Earls Court—Stand No. C24

E

serving the paper industry

Igranic provide motor control for integrated plant including pulp preparation, machine drives and process machinery. Leading mills in their drive for higher output and automatic remote control are calling upon Igranic's long experience.

IGRANIC

CONTROL DESK FOR PAPER MILL

supplied to
Black Clawson International
for Messrs. J. Shaw & Co. Ltd.

IGRANIC ELECTRIC CO LTD
head office and works: Bedford

LONDON & EXPORT OFFICE: VICTORIA STN HOUSE 191 VICTORIA ST SW1
DISTRICT OFFICES: BIRMINGHAM BRISTOL CARDIFF EAST ANGLIA GLASGOW LEEDS MANCHESTER NEWCASTLE SHEFFIELD

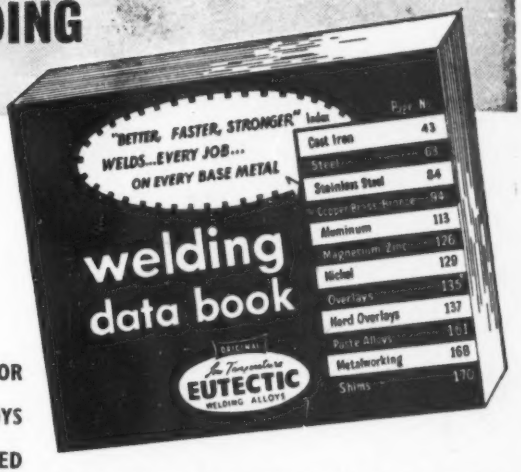
A METAL INDUSTRIES GROUP COMPANY

MOTOR IGRANIC CONTROL

IG/70 P.855

FREE for welders, welding users, purchasing agents

180 PAGE WELDING DATA BOOK



A COMPLETE POCKET-SIZE REFERENCE GUIDE

includes: **CHOOSING THE RIGHT ROD FOR THE RIGHT JOB • 150 DIFFERENT ALLOYS INDEXED AND THOROUGHLY EXPLAINED • TIPS FOR MACHINABLE AND COLOUR MATCHING DEPOSITS • RECOMMENDED AMPERAGES • TORCH SETTINGS AND ELECTRODE TECHNIQUES FULLY ILLUSTRATED • NEW WAYS TO CUT DOWN ON WELD METAL**

Here is the completely revised "Eutectic" Welding Data Book for 1958. Thousands of welding users keep this handy book within easy reach — every page is crammed with practical, valuable information — so much so that many call it the welder's 'Bible'. And it's yours free . . . from "EUTECTIC".

REGISTRATION FORM FOR FREE LITERATURE

With separate section offering money-saving suggestions on Overlays, Paste Alloys, Cutting, Preheating, Shims, Flux and Metalworking. Also—an illustrated chapter on Controlling Heat Input . . . how to avoid warping, embrittlement and distortion.

EUTECTIC WELDING ALLOYS CO. LTD.
NORTH FELTHAM TRADING ESTATE
FELTHAM · MIDDLESEX

Please send my free copy of the 180-page "Eutectic" Welding Data Book.

NAME .....

TITLE .....

.....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

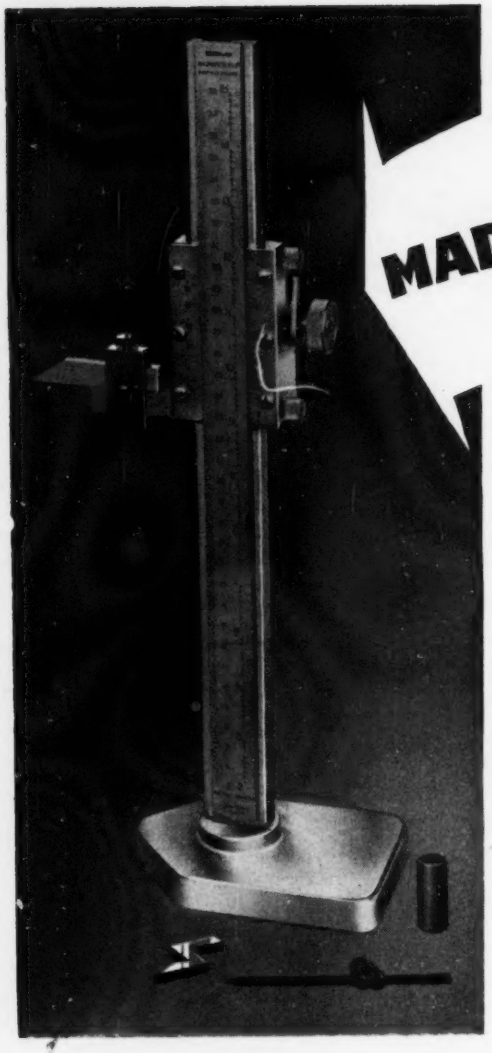
MAC.1

BLOCK 'C' BRITISH INDUSTRIES PAVILION BRUSSELS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION

EUTECTIC WELDING ALLOYS CO. LTD.

NORTH FELTHAM TRADING ESTATE, FELTHAM, MDDX. *Telephone FELtham 6571*

E2



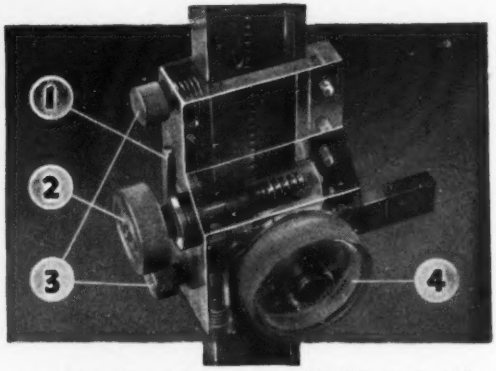
MADE TO MEASURE

. . . MORE RAPIDLY

Flush fitting vernier scales to **eliminate parallax** thus avoiding errors of setting and reading.

Sliding vernier head has rapid traverse with geared fine movement for final setting.

Exceptionally clear graduations and matt chrome finish ensure easy and accurate reading under all lighting conditions.



1. *Lever for engaging traverse.*
2. *Fine setting control.*
3. *Clamping screws with spring-loaded pads.*
4. *Rapid traverse knob.*

Supplied complete with scriber, offset scriber for zero reading, hardened rod for depth measurements, and 2in. gauge block, complete in hardwood case. Additional accessories for clamping indicators are also available.

RANGE

MODEL	ENGLISH	METRIC
1000	12in.	320 m/m
1001	18in.	470 m/m
1002	24in.	620 m/m

THE

SHARDLOW

VERNIER HEIGHT GAUGE

BRITISH PATENT No. 603347

SHARDLOW MICROMETERS LTD.

350, PETRE STREET : SHEFFIELD 4

'Phone: SHEFFIELD 386951/2 'Grams: MICROMETERS SHEFFIELD

AN EXHIBITION OF DECKEL MACHINES

is to be held at the Mackadown Lane, Birmingham works of B.S.A. Tools Ltd.

10 a.m. to 4 p.m. daily

21st to 25th APRIL, 1958

DEMONSTRATING

New Deckel Optical Co-ordinate LK Series, mounting equipment for jig-boring and jig-grinding.

Deckel Tool Miller, FP2.

Deckel Pantograph Die Sinking Machine KF1.

Deckel Pantograph Profile Milling Machine GK21.

Those wishing to attend this exhibition should notify:

The Publicity Department,
Burton Griffiths & Co. Ltd.
Mackadown Lane,
Birmingham, 33

Telephone: STEchford 3071

RUST is a menace —

YOU NEED POSITIVE INTER-PROCESS PROTECTION FOR MACHINED PARTS

In a matter of hours, RUST can spoil a week's work. Machined parts must be effectively protected at all times. There is no easier, more convenient or economical way of performing this important duty than by using the correct grade by RODOL.

THERE IS A COMPLETE RANGE OF **RODOL** PRODUCTS

Included in the RODOL series of rust preventives are materials to protect steel against all hazards — inter-process protection, anti-rust treatment in storage or transit, de-watering fluids or protection before a permanent finish is given. Ask for samples and literature.

RUST IS INDUSTRY'S BIGGEST SPOILER

DEFEAT IT WITH **RODOL**

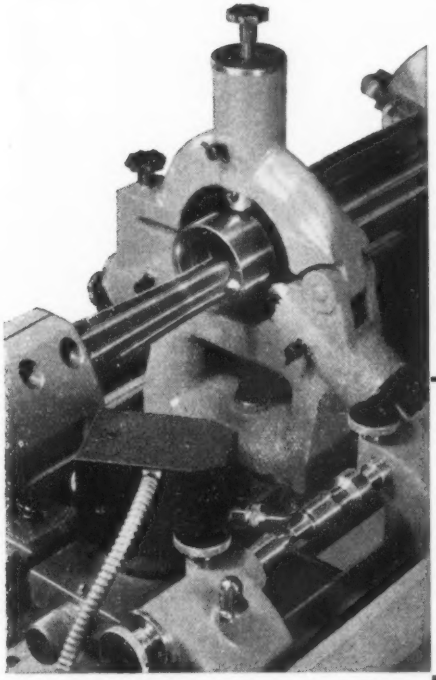
FLETCHER MILLER LTD., ALMA MILLS, HYDE, CHESHIRE.

Telephone: HYDE 3471 (5 LINES) *Telegrams:* EMULSION, HYDE

Also at LONDON, WEST BROMWICH, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, CARDIFF, GLASGOW AND BELFAST

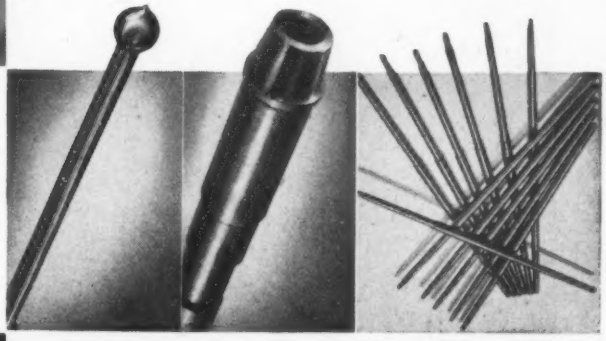
R36

VDF UNICOP the first name in electronic-hydraulic copying lathes



A comprehensive range of ten models, with capacities up to 27 inches diameter and 118 inches in length, covers all requirements. The ultra-sensitive copying device couples extreme accuracy with reliable trouble-free working. An advanced design of copy milling head is among the many items of additional equipment produced by the famous VDF Organisation.

A copy of this 80 page full colour book can be yours for the asking. It contains a wealth of information on the development of copying methods by the electronic-hydraulic process.



(ABOVE)
Unicop Model V3 with boring bar clamp and boring bar for internal copying of a hollow spindle.

A batch of spindles copied on a Unicop. (RIGHT)

Hollow tapered spindle copied on a Unicop. (CENTRE)

Spherically ended control rod copied on a Unicop. (LEFT)

SYKES

For full information please contact the Sole British Agents:

MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD

HYTHE WORKS · THE HYTHE · STAINES · MIDDX.

Phone: STAINES 5076 (3 lines) **Grams: "SYTOOL, STAINES"**

WS

H.L.12

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

JOHN LUND LIMITED
PRECIMAX
PRECISION GRINDING
FINE BORING MACHINES
TAKE I "AINJEST"
Messrs. Stanhope Machine Tools Limited
5-17, Haverstock Hill,
Chalk Farm,
London, N.W.3.
Dear Sirs,
"AINJEST SCREWCUTTING ATTACHMENT"
As no doubt you are aware, we have already one of
your "Ainjest" Screwcutting Attachments in use in our Works
and we have another one on order.
We have been really amazed at the time we can save
this piece of equipment.
ADD TO I CENTRE LATHE
Yours faithfully,
J. C. Hill
Managing Director.
AINJEST

. . . result:
internal or external

Screwcutting at 1000 r.p.m.

with the . . . tight to a shoulder

"AINJEST" HIGH SPEED SCREWCUTTING ATTACHMENT

Manufacturers:
SAUNDERSON & COSTIN LTD
Highclere · Berks

Sole Distributors:
STANHOPE MACHINE TOOLS LIMITED

PRODUCTION MACHINE TOOLS & EQUIPMENT
5-17 · HAVERSTOCK HILL CHALK FARM · LONDON · N·W·3
TELEPHONE: PRIMROSE 9211-4 CABLES: COPITURN · HAVER · LONDON
Agent enquiries invited—Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

NRP 1939

CLEAN CAST INTRICATE SHAPES CUT MACHINING COSTS

Our specialised equipment, including the most up-to-date electric melting furnaces, mechanical handling and heat-treatment plant, is capable of meeting all your needs for castings in carbon and alloy steels.

Close laboratory control at every stage—rigid adherence to specification, physical and metallurgical—dimensional accuracy and surface finish—ensure that BAKERSTEEL castings meet your every demand.

Capacity from a few pounds to 30 cwt.

Specify **Bakersteel**

CARBON & ALLOY STEEL CASTINGS

W. A. BAKER & CO. LTD. WESTGATE WORKS, NEWPORT, MON. PHONE: NEWPORT 64845

DIVISION OF BLACK-CLAWSON INTERNATIONAL LIMITED — MAKERS OF PAPER MILL PLANT

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

REAMERS

MADE TO B.S.S. 122

Unequalled Performance

Quick Delivery

Diameters
$\frac{1}{4}$", $\frac{5}{16}$", $\frac{3}{8}$", $\frac{7}{16}$", $\frac{1}{2}$",
$\frac{5}{8}$", $\frac{11}{16}$", $\frac{3}{4}$", $\frac{7}{8}$", & 1"
Delivery ex-stock or 7 days

The same delivery and price will also apply to any size within plus ·005", minus ·015" of the above fractional sizes.

VERALOY *VERALOY PRODUCTS LIMITED*

BEECH ROAD, THE MARSH,
HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS.
Telephone: High Wycombe 2795/6/7/8
Telegrams: VERALOY HIGH WYCOMBE

Last Month's Advertisement

THIS MONTH

We illustrate how the standard ten ton Series II machine can be adapted to accommodate a wider roll feed.

This machine, supplied for feeding coil or strip stock, will handle material up to 6½ ins. wide through the new rack and pinion roll feed, the frame having been modified to simplify component ejection and stacking.

There are now eight "standardised" or "package" variations of the Pressmaster ten ton roll feed press—all at early delivery.

HUMPHRIS

pacemakers of progress in presswork

HUMPHRIS & SONS LTD • POOLE • DORSET

TELEPHONE: POOLE 1800 TELEGRAMS: HUMPSONS

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

MARBAIX

FOR UNUSUAL MACHINES

BARNESDRIL MAGNETIC

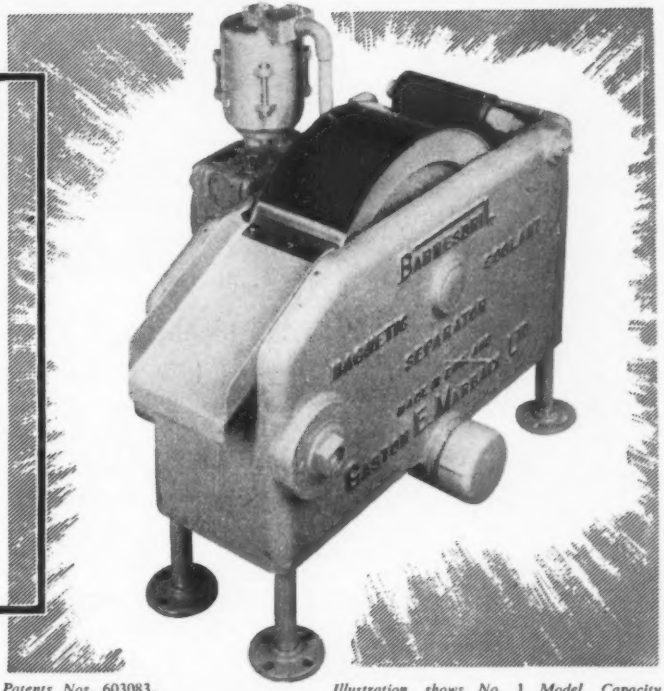
Automatic COOLANT SEPARATOR

REDUCE MACHINE MAINTENANCE, AVOID MACHINE SHUTDOWNS, IMPROVE MACHINED FINISHES.

CHECK THESE FEATURES:

- **Permanent ALCOMAX Magnets Ensure Infinite Life.**
- **Extra Long Magnetic Field Overcomes Viscosity Resistance on Small Particles.**
- **Coolant Flow Directed Through 27½in. Concentrated Magnetic Field.**
- **Counter Rotation of Magnetic Drum Removes Non-Metallic Particles.**
- **Interlocked Magnetic Field Assures Consistent Magnetic Attraction.**

MADE IN GREAT BRITAIN



Patents Nos. 603083, 731655, 745604. Others applied for

Illustration shows No. 1 Model. Capacity 10 Imp. Galls. per min. Floor space only 27in. by. 17½in.

RANGE OF SIZES

Model No.	0	1	2	4	7	10
Capacity ..	5	10	20	41	72	130

(water soluble g.p.m.)

THE LARGER MODELS ARE ADAPTABLE FOR BULK SERVICING OF GROUPS OF MACHINES.

WRITE TO-DAY FOR FULL DETAILS TO DEPT. M.12.

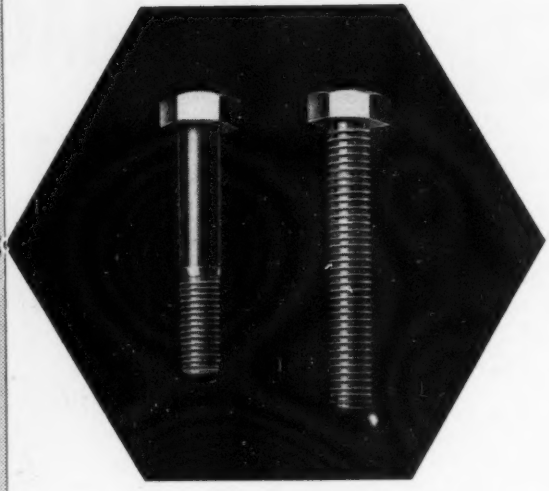
ORIGINATORS OF THE DRUM TYPE MAGNETIC AND COMBINATION FILTERS

GASTON E. MARBAIX LTD

DEVONSHIRE HOUSE VICARAGE CRESCENT, BATTERSEA, LONDON S.W.11
PHONE BATTERSEA 8888 (8 lines)

COLD HEADED BOLTS & SETSCREWS

R



Why look elsewhere, when all the benefits of long specialization plus the closest adherence to exacting quality standards, are yours when you decide it's "ORMOND" for Cold Headed Bolts and Setscrews.

ORMOND ENGINEERING COMPANY LTD

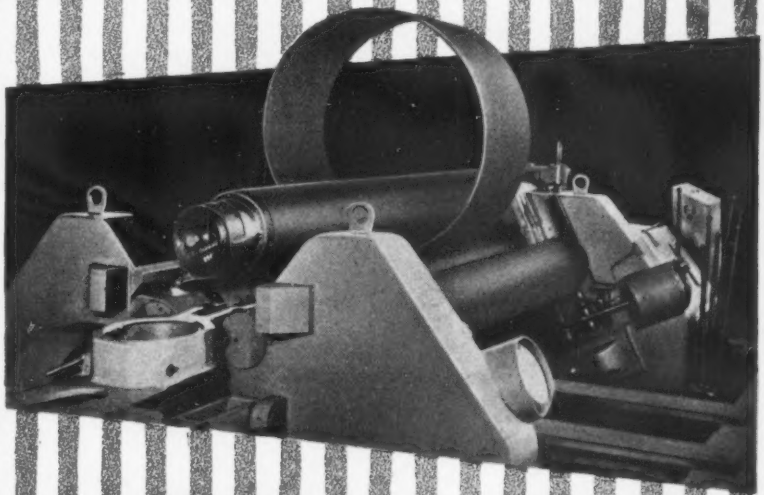
The
ORMOND
Engineering Co. Ltd.

Ormond House,
Rosebery Avenue,
London, E.C.1.

Telephone : TERminus 2888
Telegrams : "Ormondengl, Smith"

WILHELMSBURGER

WILHELMSBURGER



BENDING ROLLS

WITH 3, 4, AND 5 ROLLERS
ALSO FOR STRAIGHTENING WITH 7 ROLLS

* SUITABLE FOR STRAIGHT AND TAPER BENDING of **complete** and accurate circles

* SWIVELLING END BEARING AND TOP OR BOTTOM ADJUSTABLE ROLLS

PG

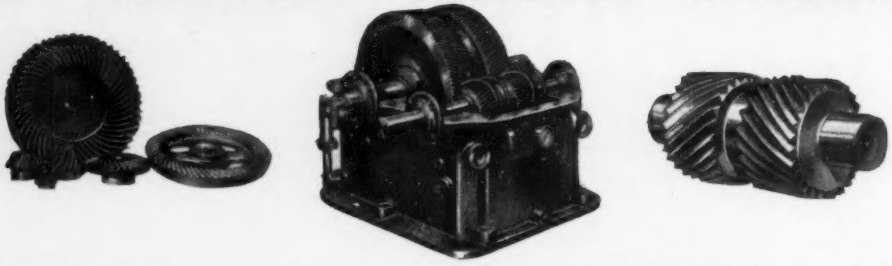
PAUL GRANBY & CO. LTD.

39 VICTORIA STREET · WESTMINSTER · LONDON · S W 1

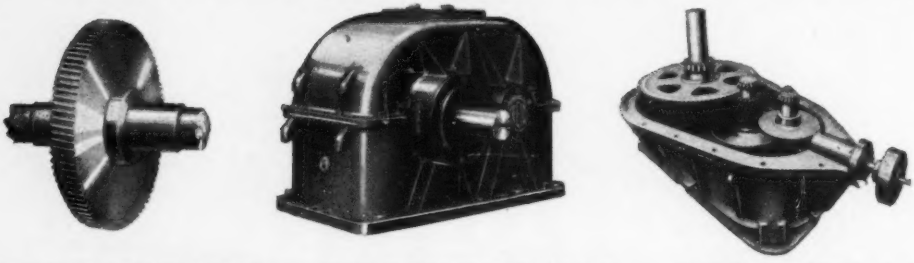
Telephone: ABBEY 5338 Telegrams: POWAFORGE, SOWEST, LONDON Cables: POWAFORGE, LONDON

Rainbow 8188

THE PRACTICALLY UNLIMITED APPLICATION



OF REID GEARS AND DRIVES OFFER



OUTSTANDING ENGINEERING ADVANTAGES

SPIRAL BEVELS UP TO 34" DIA. & OVER
HIGH SPEED GEARS UP TO 3000 H.P.

Reid

We can now quote quick delivery of all gear units. Write or 'phone Johnstone 861 for full details.

Every Type—Every Size—For Every Need.

THE REID GEAR CO. LTD., LINWOOD, NR. PAISLEY

SLIP GAUGES

It is the background of long experience which guarantees the expert accuracy and long life of P.V.E. Slip Gauges. It is now over 30 years ago since Pitter pioneered the Slip Gauge for production purposes. Supplied in handsome laminated plastic cases worthy of instruments of such importance, P.V.E. Slip Gauges are offered in 4 accuracies. Workshop, Inspection, Calibration, (N.P.L. Cert.) and Reference.

Workshop & Inspection Accuracies available from stock.

PVE PRODUCTS

PITTER GAUGE & TOOL CO. LTD.
MARKET STREET, WOOLWICH, LONDON, S.E.18

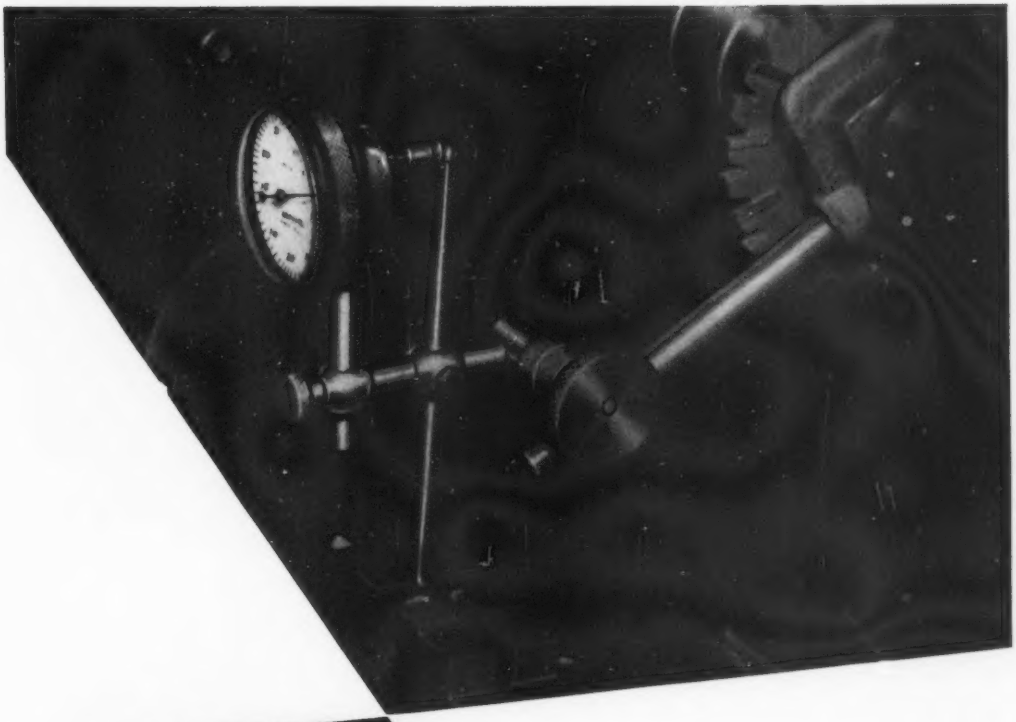
Pioneers in Precision

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

Be Wise . . . . . Slaterize!

Tangential
SCREWING EQUIPMENT
specialists

SLATER (TANGENT) LTD
HALESOWEN RD., QUINTON, BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND
Telephone: WOOdgate 2264-5



MERCER

dial gauging equipment

Model 107a
Universal
Test Indicator
Set

OLYMPIA MAY 12-21

STAND No. 123
GAUGE & TOOL EXHIBITION
NATIONAL HALL

STAND No. 15A
PRODUCTION EXHIBITION
GRAND HALL

THOMAS MERCER LTD. (1858-1958) · ST. ALBANS · ENGLAND · **ST. ALBANS 55313**

our Standard range of Gear Units covers practically every Industrial application

but... we are always happy to design and produce special gears or units to customers' own specification. The Standard range covers all normal requirements from fractional to 60 Horsepower in the Helical and Spur range, and up to 120 horsepower in the Worm gear range. Each unit is inspected and thoroughly tested before leaving the factory, and all products are covered by a twelve month guarantee. A comprehensive catalogue, giving full details of dimensions, ratings etc., will gladly be sent on request.

ON STAND 270

OPPERMANS OF NEWBURY

OPPERMAN GEARS LIMITED, NEWBURY BERKS. Telephone Newbury 1701 (5 lines) Telegrams Oppigears Newbury

serving industry

and the community

As members of a community, we are dependant on one another. Our whole organisation is based on this simple fact. The renowned M & C Sales and Technical service is our contribution to the urgent day-to-day needs of British Industry.

Illustrations: Bridge Reamer and Structural Drill superimposed on a photograph taken during the erection of the Melting Shop at the Lackenby Steelworks of Dorman, Long & Co. Ltd.

BIRMINGHAM · LONDON · MANCHESTER · LEEDS · NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE · GLASGOW

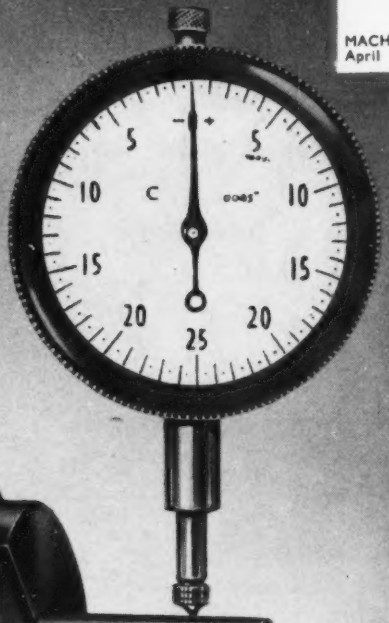
Monks & Crane Ltd

M&C TRADE MARK

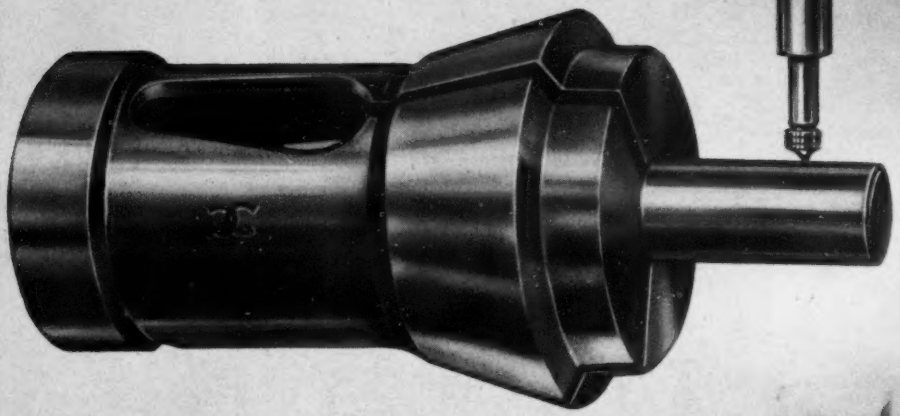
BRITAIN'S FOREMOST DISTRIBUTORS

SM/MC 2863

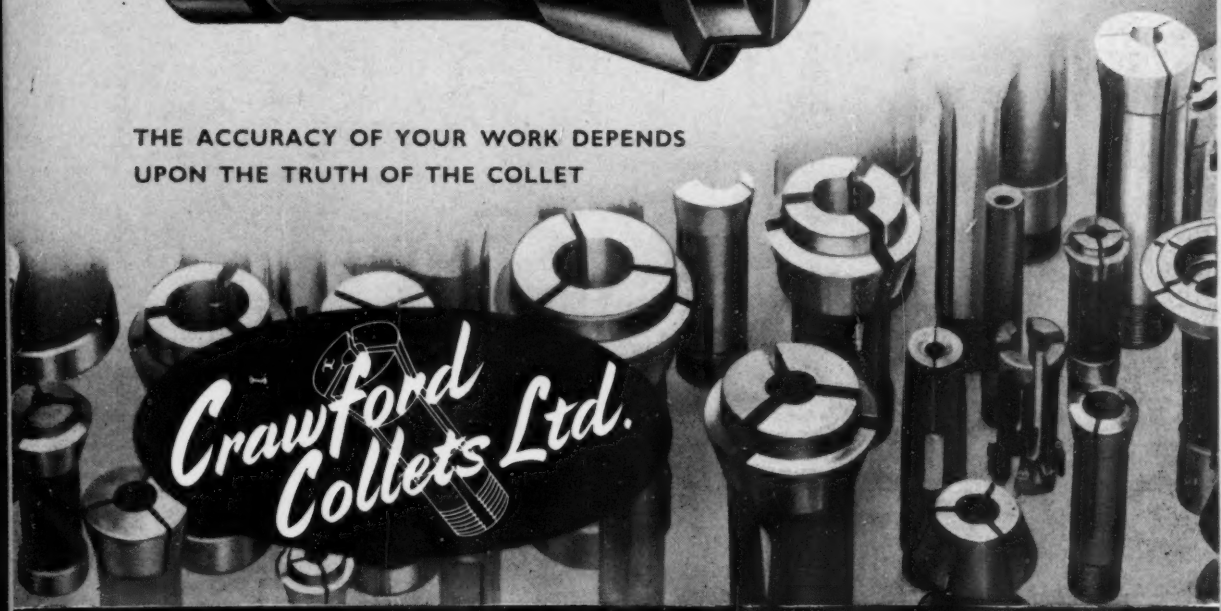
it's true
it's Crawfords



CAPSTAN & AUTO COLLETS
GUARANTEED TO ·001" AT 1" FROM FACE



THE ACCURACY OF YOUR WORK DEPENDS
UPON THE TRUTH OF THE COLLET

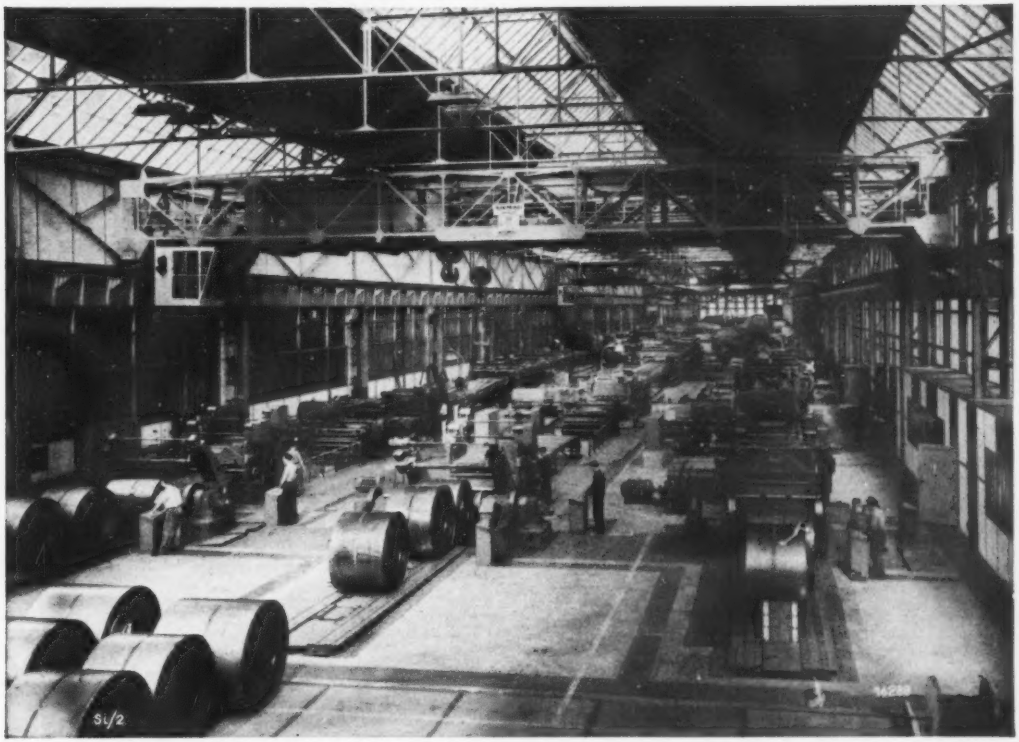


HEAD OFFICE: TOWER HILL WORKS, WITNEY OXON Tel. No. WITNEY 334

LONDON STOCKISTS
ACBARS LTD. 16-18 Macleod Street, Walworth Road, London, S.E.17. *RODney 7191-2-3*

MIDLAND STOCKISTS
RETSELP ENGINEERING LTD. Vulcan Road Industrial Site, Lode Lane, Solihull, Birmingham. *SOLihull 2239*

Agents for South West England and Wales —
MESSRS. W. O. BULLOCK & SONS LTD., 126 RODBOURNE ROAD, SWINDON, WILTS. TEL: SWINDON 6331.



3 UNGERER HIGH SPEED SHEARING LINES

RECENTLY INSTALLED ON THE CONTINENT

UP TO 300 ft./min.

of precision levelled sheet

Special slower lines also available

UNGERER ROLLER LEVELLERS

PEARSON PANKE LTD

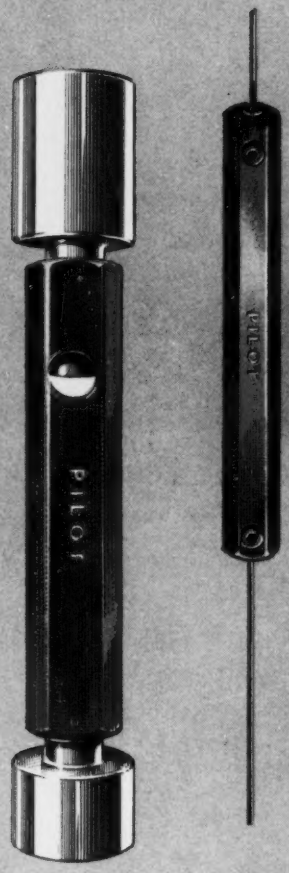
1-3 HALE GROVE GARDENS, LONDON, N.W.7

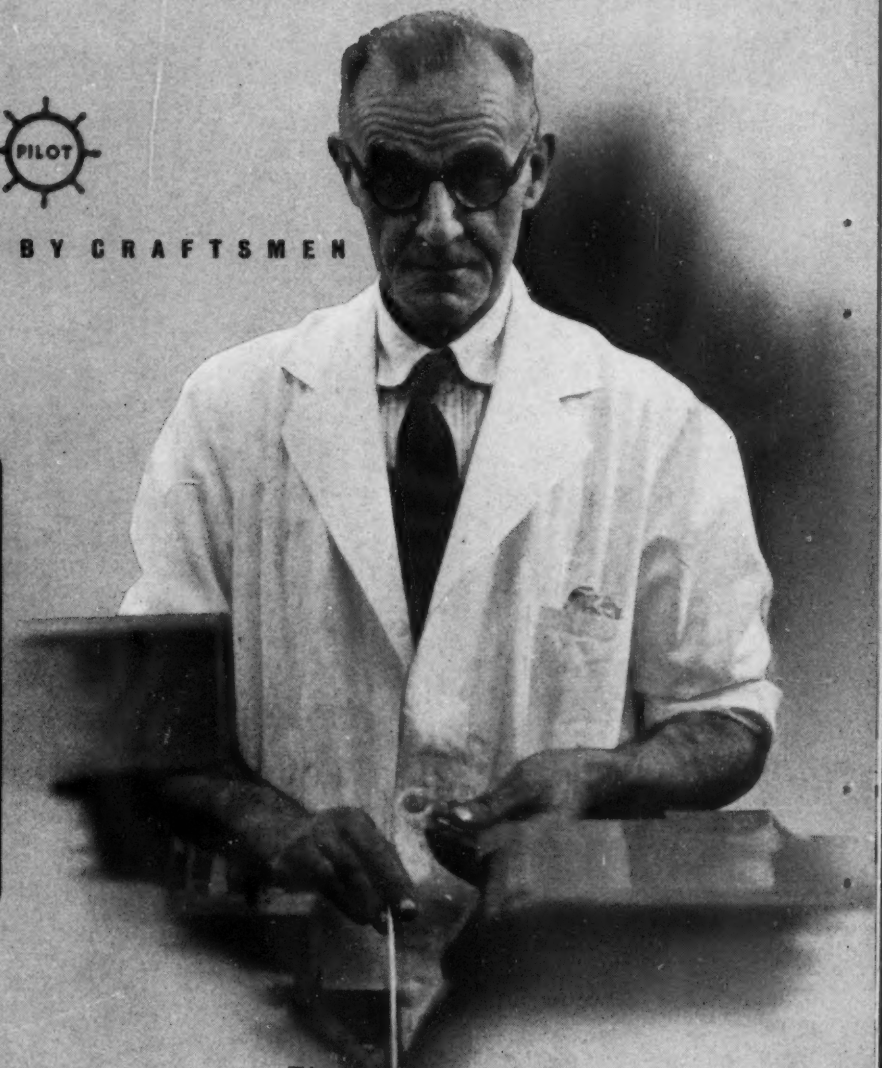
Telephone: Mill Hill 3232 (P.B.X.) TELEX 23273

Rainbow

PILOT

GAUGECRAFT BY CRAFTSMEN

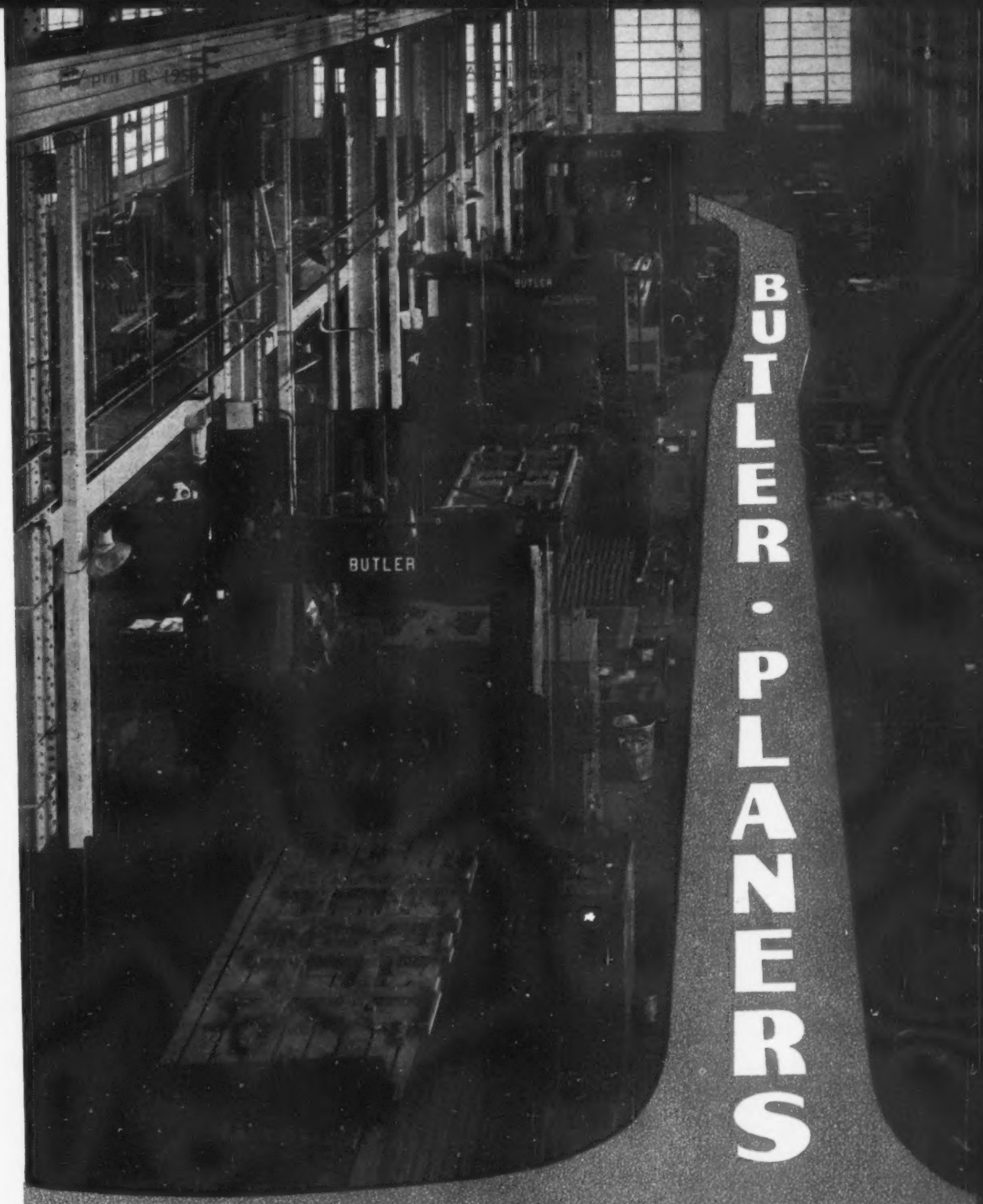




There is no substitute for patience when it comes to precision.

PILOT ***Plug Gauge Perfection***

PILOT PLUG GAUGE CO. LTD., SWALLOW ROAD, COVENTRY, Telephone 88894



BUTLER · PLANERS

Photograph by courtesy of Messrs R. W. Crabtree & Sons Ltd., Leeds
Printing Machinery Manufacturers

The BUTLER MACHINE TOOL Co Ltd
HALIFAX TELEPHONE 61641 ENGLAND

PLANERS
SHAPERS
SLOTTERS

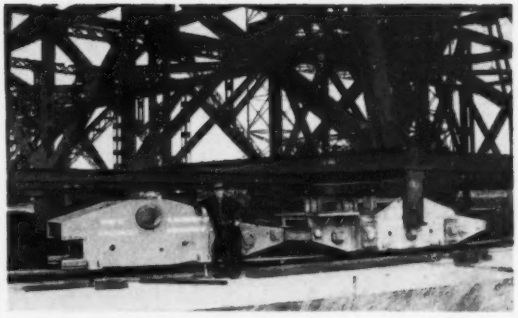
HOFFMANN CAN TAKE IT

This vast-2,000 ton structure, the world's largest telescope, revolves on Hoffmann Bearings.

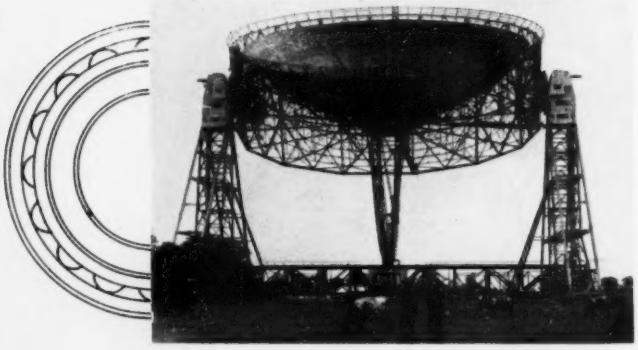
The centre pivot made by **Davy and United Engineering Company Limited,** is a pintle mounting using one large double-row roller bearing, and one large single thrust ball bearing, the roller bearing being 42" in diameter

Carrying the whole structure in its circular track are twelve 20-ton bogies made by **B. Thornton Ltd., Engineers of Huddersfield.** Each bogie is fitted with four wheels and each wheel with two parallel roller bearings and one ball location bearing.

The telescope can be steered to any point in the sky and will greatly increase our knowledge of radio waves reaching the earth from the farthest known nebulae in space, as well as meteors, the aurora borealis, the moon and the sun.

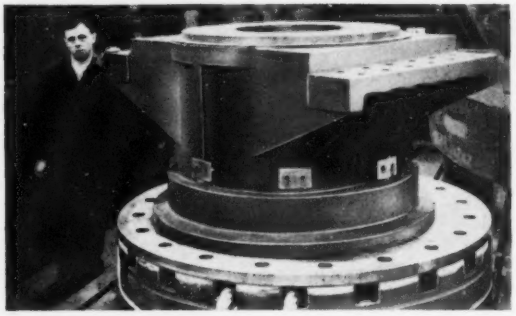


TWO OF THE TWELVE 20-TON BOGIES BY B. THORNTON LTD. ENGINEERS



HUSBAND AND COMPANY WERE THE CONSULTING ENGINEERS TO MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY WHO NOW OPERATE THIS GIANT RADIO TELESCOPE AT JODRELL BANK, CHESHIRE

THE 13½-TON CENTRE PIVOT BY DAVY & UNITED ENGINEERING CO., LTD.



HOFFMANN

parallel

ROLLER BEARINGS CARRY THE WHOLE LOAD

THE HOFFMANN MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., CHELMSFORD, ESSEX

RAYBROOK

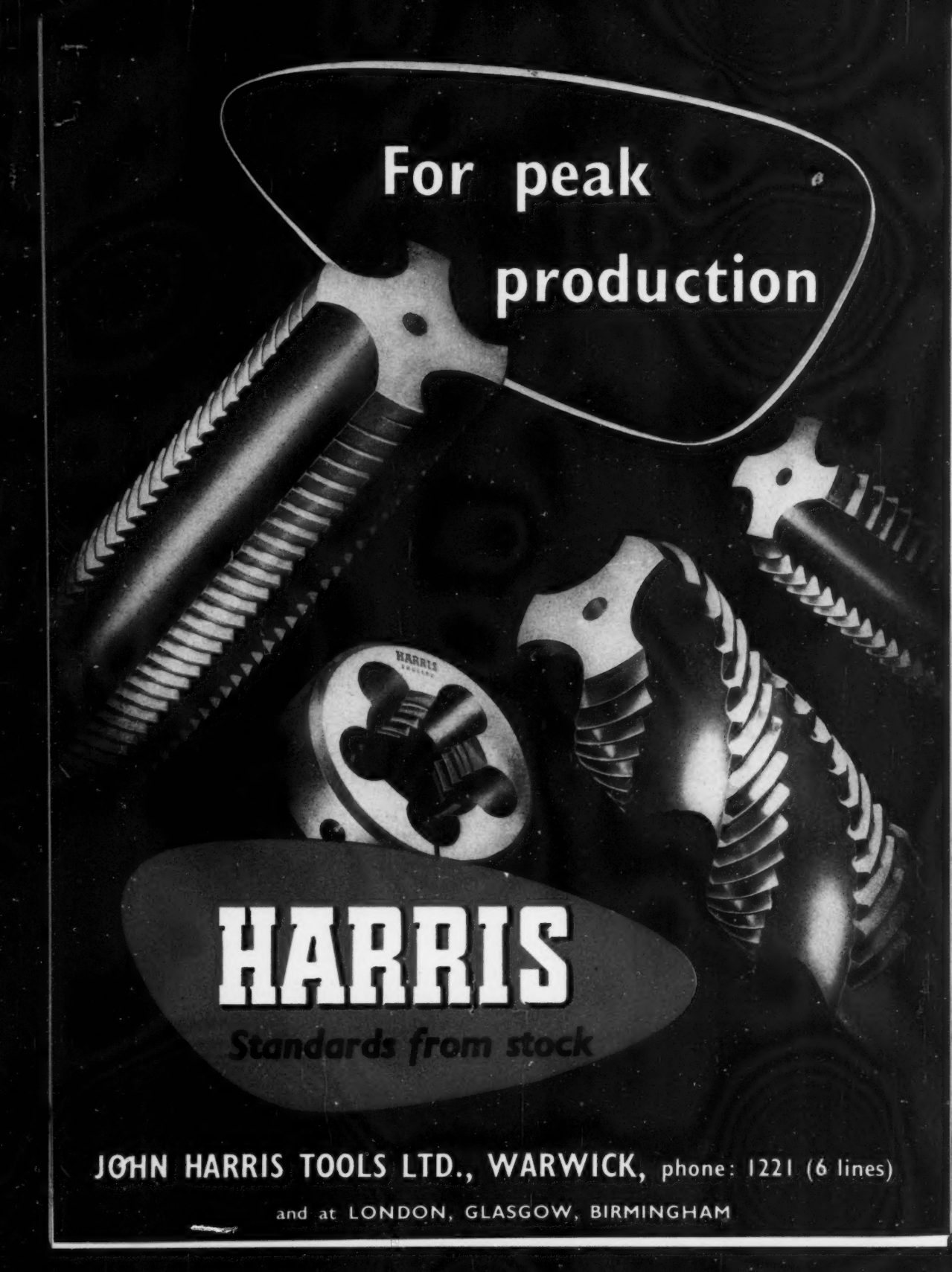
HONING STONES
AND MANDRELS

A COMPLETE RANGE
TO SUIT ALL MACHINES
BRITISH AND AMERICAN

ORDERS DESPATCHED
WITHIN 24 HOURS

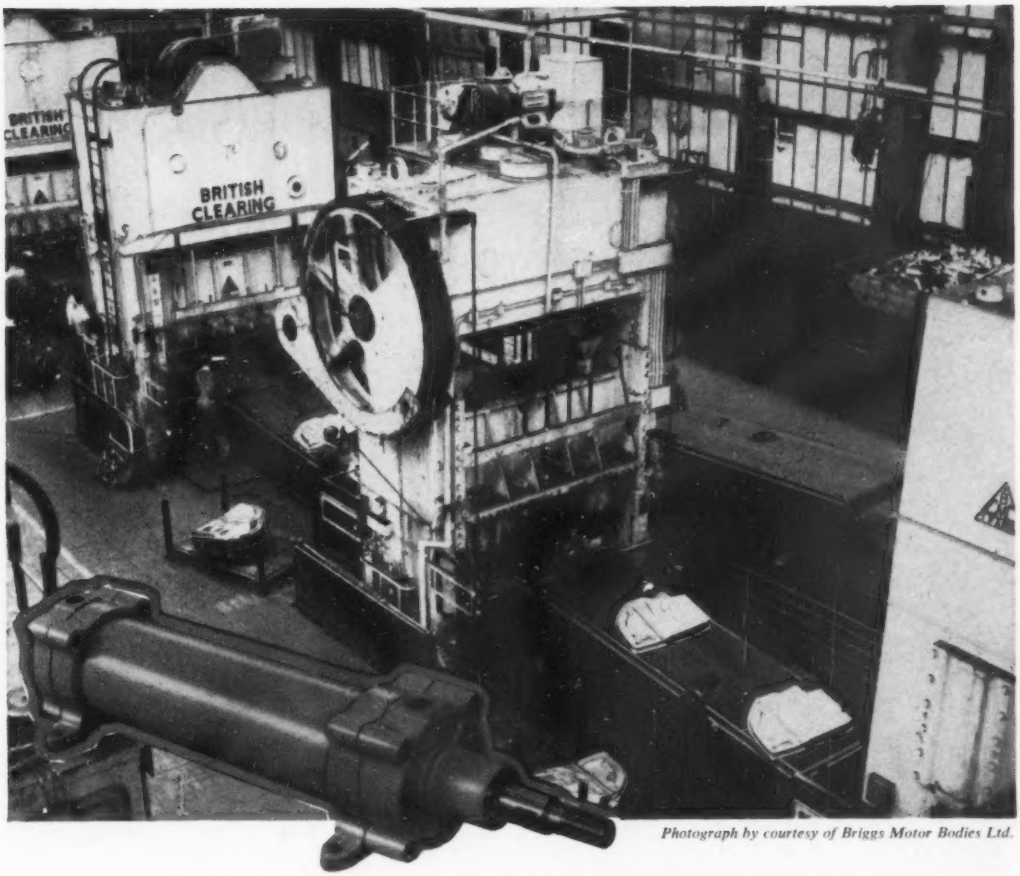
RAYBROOK PRECISION HONING CO LTD
DURKAR LOW LANE, WAKEFIELD, YORKSHIRE
TEL: WAKEFIELD 2665

SOUTHERN AGENT: G. E. SUMMERSBY, 55 SIDMOUTH STREET, GRAYS INN ROAD, LONDON, W.C.1.



JOHN HARRIS TOOLS LTD., WARWICK, phone: 1221 (6 lines)

and at LONDON, GLASGOW, BIRMINGHAM



Photograph by courtesy of Briggs Motor Bodies Ltd.

'Fescol'-ised Air Cylinders help to keep Production Moving

The air cylinders supplied by Baldwin Instrument Co. Ltd., to provide power operation for automatic work handling devices, have ' Fescol '-ised bores and piston rods to reduce friction and ensure maximum life from seals. This is one further example of the way in which Fescol, who pioneered the electro-deposition of nickel and chrome for engineering purposes, still lead the way, adapting their process to help each new industrial development.

If you would like to know more about the process, and its use in preventing corrosion and protecting new machinery please send for publication M.6

FESCOL

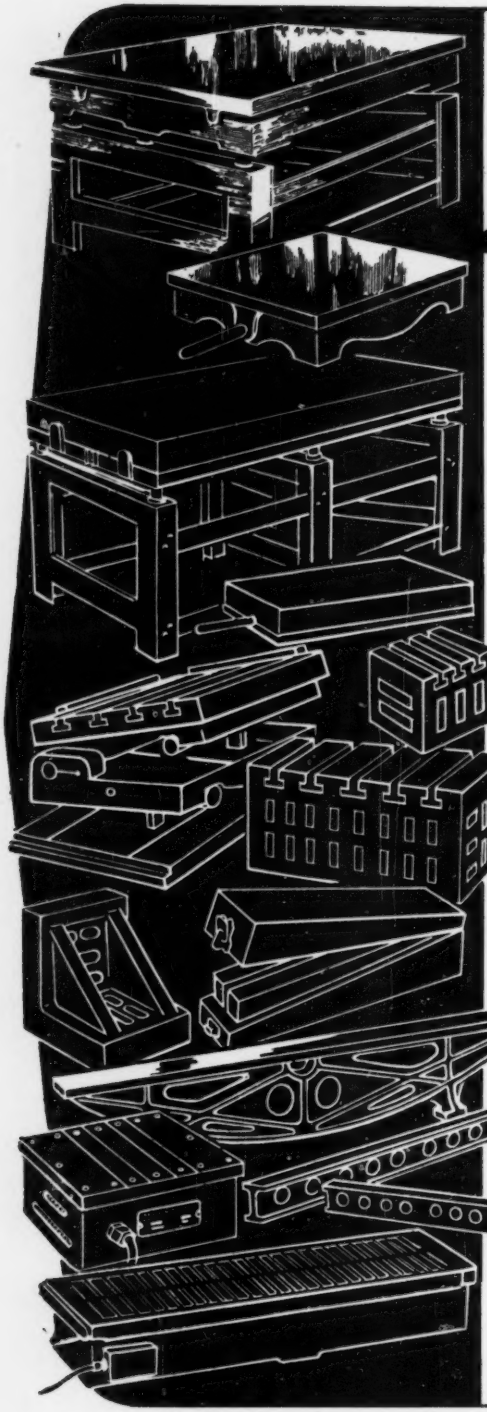
Established 1920

FESCOL LIMITED · NORTH ROAD · LONDON N7

BRANCH WORKS AT PORT GLASGOW, HUDDERSFIELD AND BROWNHILLS

Sole Licensees for Australasia : De Havilland Aircraft Pty. Ltd., Milperra Road, Bankstown, N.S.W.

TGA 755



CROWN

SURFACE PLATES AND TABLES. Made from hard close-grained cast iron. Sizes from 6in. by 4in. up to 12ft. 0in. by 6ft. 0in. in Grade "A" and "B" accuracy.

GRANITE SURFACE PLATES AND TABLES. Made from hard close-grained black Swedish granite. Sizes from 8in. by 8in. up to 10ft. 0in. by 5ft. 0in.

SINE TABLES. Simple or Compound Angle types. Supplied with Electro Magnetic, Non-electric Magnetic or "T" slotted work faces. Sizes 8in. by 5in., 10in. by 5in. and 12in. by 8in.

ANGLE PLATES AND BOX ANGLE PLATES. Made from hard close-grained cast iron and rigidly designed for stability. Grade "A" and "B" in all sizes.

STRAIGHT EDGES. Cast Iron Camel Back and "I" Section types from 12in. up to 16ft. 0in.

PARALLELS. Hardened Tool Steel to B.S.S. Grade "A" and "B". Complete in wooden case. Sizes 4in. up to 16in.

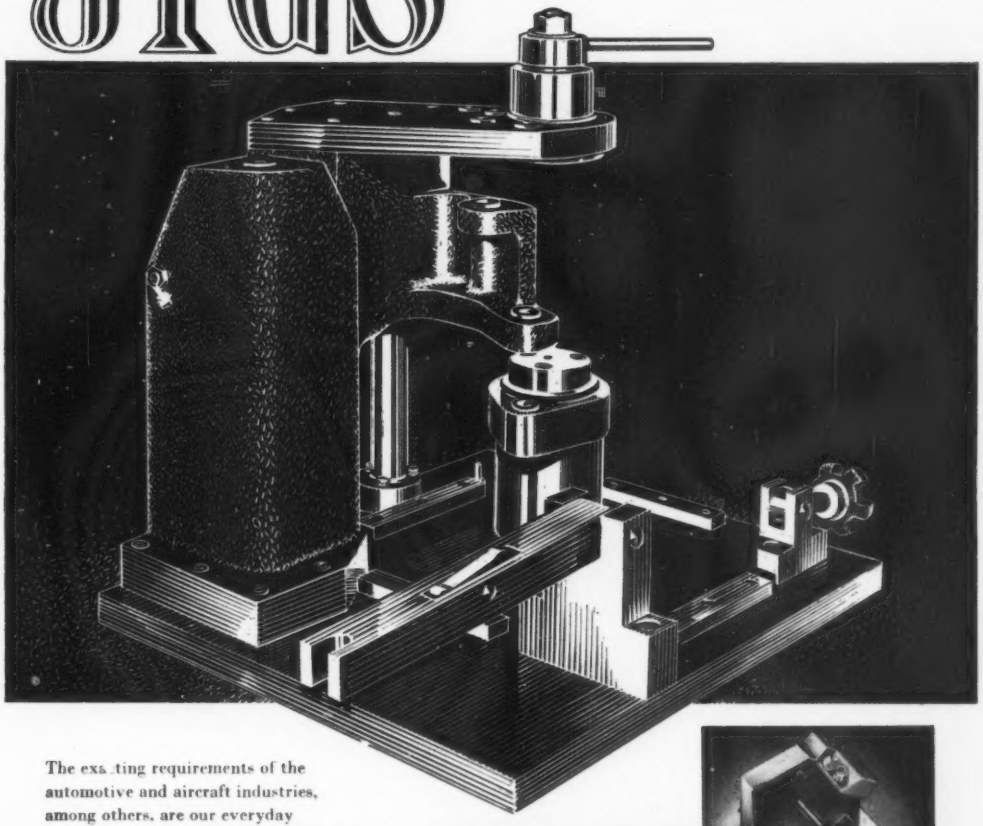
MAGNETIC CHUCKS. Made from high permeability steel castings and having exceptional holding power. Sizes from 12in. by 6in. up to 72in. long.

DEMAGNETISERS. Of new design to cope with all demagnetising problems,

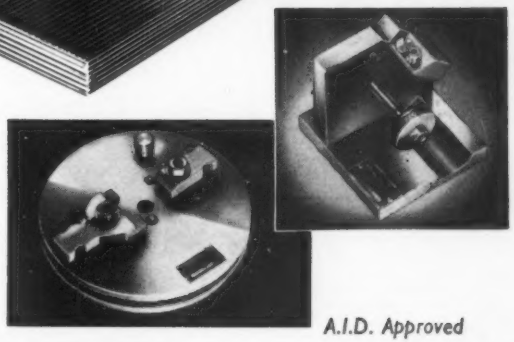
LAPPING BLOCKS. Made from hard close-grained cast iron surfaced on top and bottom faces and grooved for lapping. Complete with cover for each face. Sizes 6in. by 4in. up to 12in. circular.

WINDLEY BROS · LTD
CROWN WORKS
CHELMSFORD · ENGLAND
Telephone CHELMSFORD 2224

JIGS *and fixtures*



The exacting requirements of the automotive and aircraft industries, among others, are our everyday concern. An extensive range of modern machines, enables us to undertake small batch production of parts to limits of high precision standards, jig boring in numbers or one off, and development and prototype work.



A.I.D. Approved

MOKES *OF WALSALL* ***PRECISION ENGINEERS***

S. F. MOKES & CO LTD · FREER STREET WALSALL STAFFS · Telephone WALsall 4962

London Office : CENTRAL HOUSE · UPPER WOBURN PLACE · LONDON W.C.1

Beardmore

Harrison

Diamond Jubilee

1898 - 1958

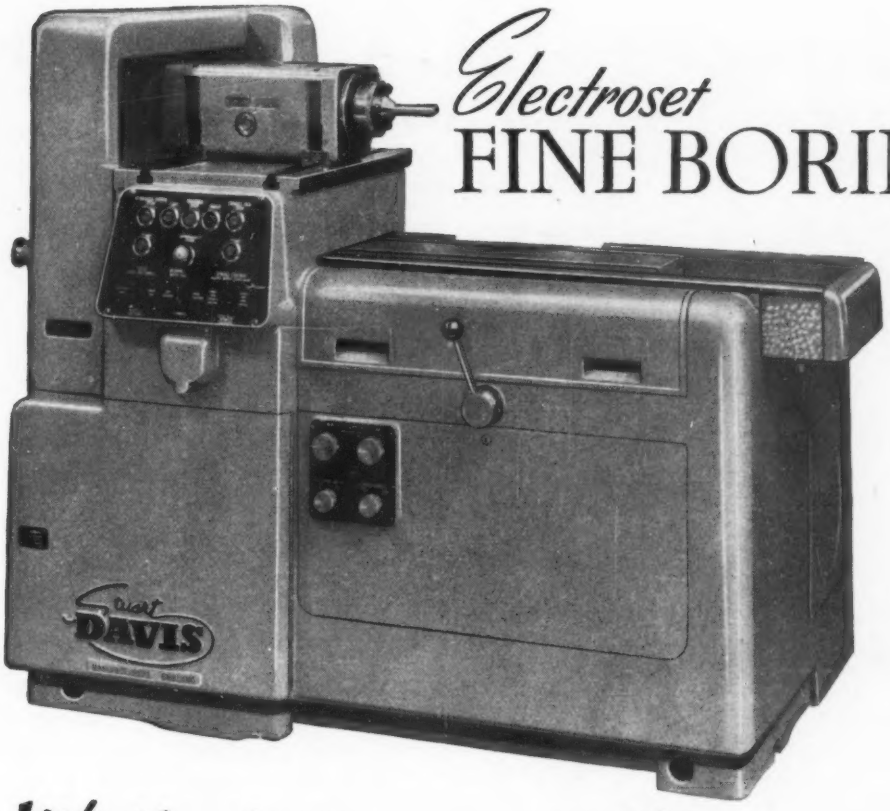
machine tool makers for

Sixty Years

Lathes, Grinding Machines, Drilling Machines

T. S. HARRISON & SONS LTD.

HECKMONDWIKE · YORKS



Electroset FINE BORING

'Well, what's so new in that anyway?'

. . . said one of our more cynical customers. We could only reply that it was a fact that setting up time on our machine was much less than customary, that maintenance of our hydraulic unit being completely portable was much simpler and that almost any work cycle could be obtained by the flick of a switch or turning of a valve. 'Is it competitive?' he countered, to which we modestly rejoined, 'Ask for a quotation, you will be impressed at the value for money we offer'.

It occurs to us it would be a good thing for you to find out more about our F.B.1 Fine Boring Machine and equipment.

Table travel, 15in.
Table surface Pad, 26in. by 8½in.
Height centre of spindle to table, 10in.
Table feeds, ½in. to 60in. per minute.

Stuart DAVIS

STUART DAVIS LTD · MUCH PARK STREET · COVENTRY · PHONE: COVENTRY 63091-2

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY. G

The world's biggest display of equipment for saving...*TIME*...*COST*...*EFFORT*...in industry

THE INTERNATIONAL

MECHANICAL HANDLING EXHIBITION

AND MATERIALS HANDLING CONVENTION

Earls Court, London, 7-17 MAY, 1958

Mechanical handling is to-day's vital factor in industrial cost reduction.

What are the latest advances in this field? What devices and methods are available to cut costs by speeding and smoothing the flow of materials and finished products in factory and warehouse?

The 1958 MECHANICAL HANDLING EXHIBITION holds the answers. At Earls Court, 7-17 May, you will see the biggest display ever staged of equipment and techniques to save time, space and effort. Here is your opportunity to discuss with experts new ways of achieving higher output for less cost in large and small organizations. This is the year's outstanding industrial event! Post the enquiry form for details and season ticket.

* Half a million square feet of space, showing every type of equipment, from hand trucks to complete factory installations.
* Convention where experts from many countries will explain their methods of speeding production.
* Something to save time, cost and effort in every industry from bottling to building.
* Free consulting bureau and industrial cinema during exhibition hours (10 a.m. to 6 p.m.).

ORGANIZED BY 'MECHANICAL HANDLING'—AN ILIFFE JOURNAL

AN EXHIBITION full of interest for all concerned with production

MAIL THIS FORM TODAY for descriptive brochure and free season ticket

To MECHANICAL HANDLING · DORSET HOUSE · STAMFORD STREET · LONDON · S.E.1

Please send 1958 Exhibition Brochure, free season ticket, etc.

NAME _____

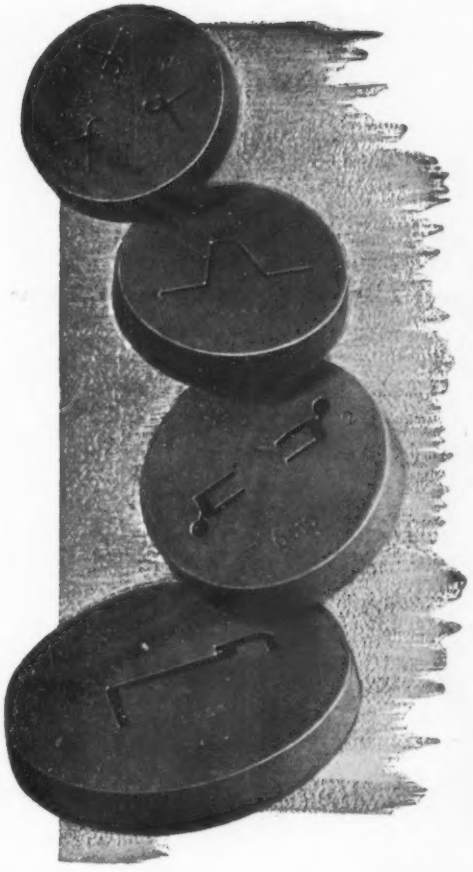
ADDRESS _____

_____

66 B

MOTOR 12S

Special Hot Die and Mandrel Steel



" Motor 12S " is suitable for many Hot Work purposes up to approximately 600/650° C.

Possesses a high degree of red hardness and may be water cooled during work.

This steel is particularly suitable for: Hot Pressing of Brass and other non-ferrous metals. Extruding ferrous and non-ferrous tubes and solids. Pressure Die-Casting of Aluminium Alloys. Drawing, Piercing, Stamping, Forging, Punching, Swaging, Heading, Shearing, Pressure Discs, Heading Tools, Pegs, Cores, Roll Dies, Chain Welding Dies, Inserts and Bolsters.

Deliveries from stocks at Sheffield and Birmingham.

We have a quality of steel for every tool steel application. Write for further details.

We can heat-treat your tools for you

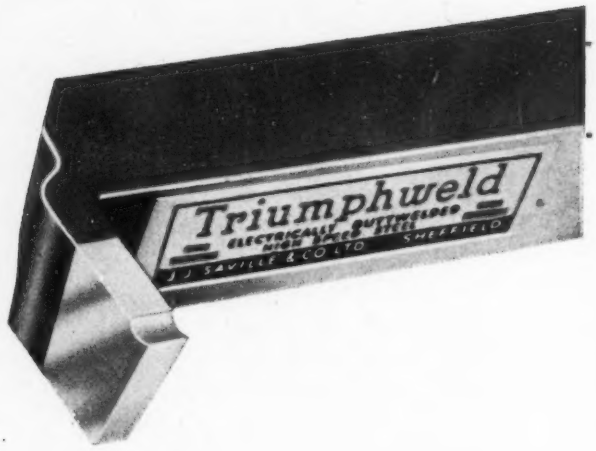
HEAD OFFICE: PLUTO WORKS, WADSLEY BRIDGE, SHEFFIELD, 6. Telephone: 48721/2/3/4/5. Telegrams: Pluton, Sheffield, 6.

SOUTH MIDLANDS BRANCH WAREHOUSE AND HEAT TREATMENT DEPT.: KEELEY STREET, BORDESLEY, BIRMINGHAM, 9. Telephone: Victoria 1144/5/6/7. Telegrams: Pluton, Birmingham, 9.

LONDON OFFICE, WAREHOUSE & HEAT TREATMENT DEPT.: THIRD CROSS ROAD, TWICKENHAM, MIDDLESEX. Telephone: POPesgrove 0151/2/3/4. Telegrams: Carrlond, Twickenham, Middlesex.

RICHD. W.
CARR
AND COMPANY LTD
SHEFFIELD

a fine cut



The gentleman in the chair relies on an expert for a fine cut. We, too, are in the chair —but as experts on fine cutting ourselves. Our butt-welded tools ensure cutting precision while permitting greatly increased operating speeds. The exceptional resistance of the High Speed cutting tip to wear and abrasion also guarantees longer service between re-grinds. A Stock List of the full Jessop-Saville range is published monthly. Please send for a copy.

JESSOP-SAVILLE *ARKWELD AND TRIUMPHWELD*

high speed steel butt-welded tools

WM JESSOP & SONS LTD
BRIGHTSIDE WORKS SHEFFIELD

J J SAVILLE & CO LTD
TRIUMPH WORKS SHEFFIELD

ENQUIRIES TO: SMALL TOOL WORKS PORTLAND ST SHEFFIELD 6

TAYLOR

No. 1572
7" CENTRE
REVERSING LATHES

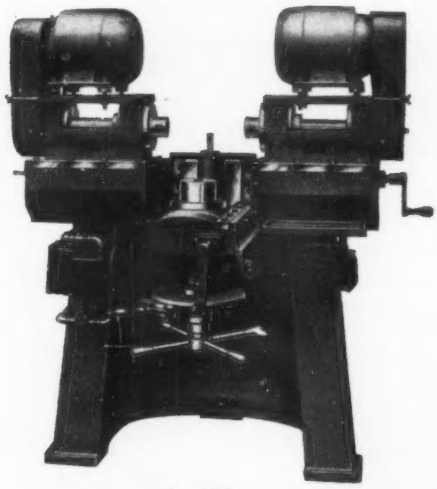
PLAIN AND SIMPLE CONSTRUCTION.

TAPER AND PARALLEL ROLLER BEARING HEADSTOCKS.

THREE SPINDLE SPEEDS—1600-920-525.
LEVER OR WHEEL OPERATED BACK CENTRE.

COMPOUND SLIDE REST OR HAND REST AND TEE OPTIONAL.

FOOT PEDAL OPERATED QUICK REVERSALS.

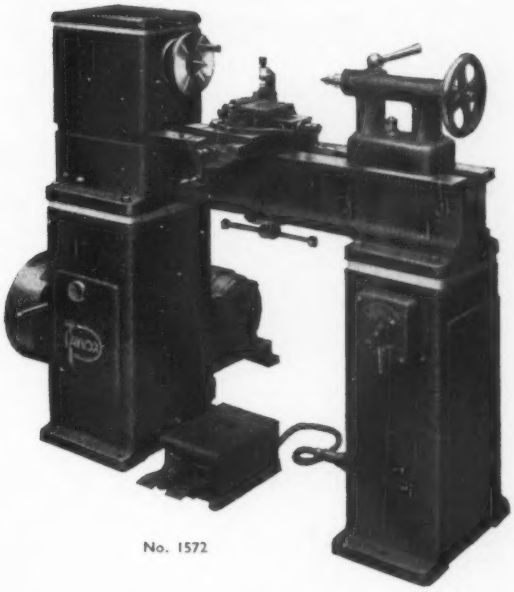


No: 1467

SEND FOR
SECTION 14M CATALOGUE

BRASSFINISHERS' MACHINERY

For early delivery



No. 1572

No. 1467

DOUBLE HEAD MILLING MACHINES

FOR THE RAPID MILLING OF LARGE ARTICLES ON TWO FACES SIMULTANEOUSLY

INDEPENDENTLY ADJUSTABLE TAPER AND PARALLEL ROLLER BEARING HEADSTOCKS

RAPID, FOOLPROOF DIVIDING FIXTURE FOR WORK WITH 4, 6 OR 8 SIDES

TWO SPINDLE SPEEDS: 1000 & 2000

AIR OPERATED WORK HOLDER CAN BE SUPPLIED AT EXTRA COST

FULL DETAILS ON REQUEST

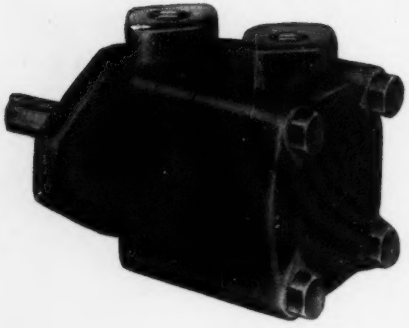
TELEPHONE MIDLAND 0083-4-5

CHARLES TAYLOR
(BIRMM) LTD
BIRMINGHAM.5. ENGLAND

These two series of

reversible vane-type motors

are available for rotary drives



Series M2-200

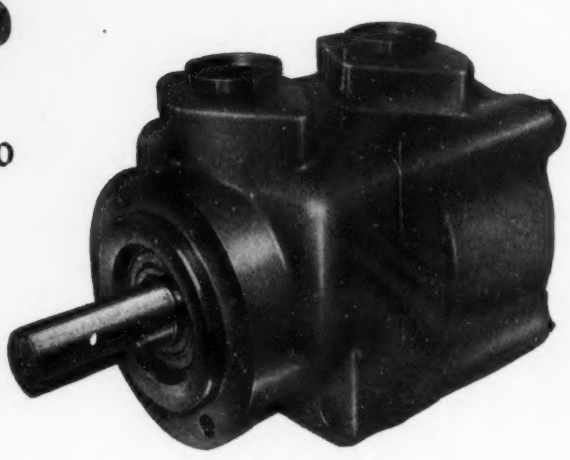
Max. torque 290 lb.-in. at 1,000 p.s.i.

Max. speed 1,800 r.p.m.

Series M2-400

Max. torque 1,000 lb.-in. at 1,000 p.s.i.

Max. speed 1,800 r.p.m.



Additional advantages

are

low cost and ease of maintenance.

For further details

please ask for

Publication 1/34.

MECHANICAL HANDLING EXHIBITION
Earls Court
7-17 May
SEE OUR EXHIBIT

British Made
VICKERS-DETROIT
OIL HYDRAULICS

by **STEIN ATKINSON VICKERS HYDRAULICS LIMITED**

S.A.V. HYDRAULICS **60 Buckingham Palace Road London S.W.1**

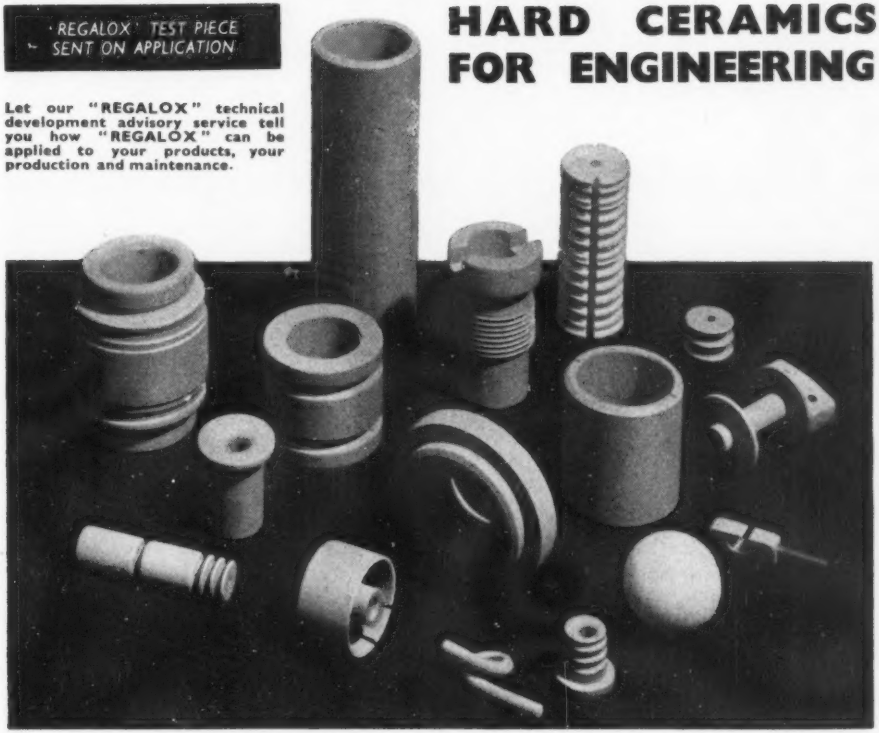
Broadway/savh/34

REGALOX

HARD CERAMICS FOR ENGINEERING

"REGALOX" TEST PIECE SENT ON APPLICATION

Let our "REGALOX" technical development advisory service tell you how "REGALOX" can be applied to your products, your production and maintenance.



NEARLY DIAMOND HARD

- **WEAR & HEAT RESISTANT**
- **DIMENSIONALLY STABLE UNDER ALL CONDITIONS**
- **LOW CO-EFFICIENT OF FRICTION**
- **HIGH PHYSICAL PROPERTIES**

With a hardness between diamond and sapphire, highly resistant to wear and possessing excellent physical properties. "REGALOX" hard ceramics now open up new possibilities in the fields of Chemical, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering.

Unaffected by high working temperature, "REGALOX" remains dimensionally stable under all conditions. It holds close dimensional tolerances and concentricity. It is impervious to moisture and withstands the action of practically all chemicals. Where required, components can be high temperature metallised—a process which has already had a wide application in the Electronics field.

The advantages of "REGALOX" particularly its wear resistant quality, reduce machine maintenance and replacement of parts.

"REGALOX" is already operating successfully in the Textile, Wire, Paint, Brickmaking, Grinding, Copper, Tin, Mechanical, Chemical, Nucleonic, and General Engineering Industries. Typical applications include:—Drill Bush Liners—Plug Gauges—Jig Bases—Textile and Wire Guides—Sand Blast Nozzles—Pump Seals and General Machine Components—Fuse Cores—Tiles—Grinding Balls—Brickmould Liners—Insulators—Bushes—Rods and Tubes.

Industrial Ceramics Division

REGALOX SEALED TO METAL UNDER VACUUM GIVING POSITIVE ADHESION

THE WORCESTER ROYAL PORCELAIN CO. LTD
INDUSTRIAL CERAMICS DIVISION

Sales Department — TONYREFAIL
GLAMORGAN, SOUTH WALES
Telephone: TONYREFAIL 135/136
Telegrams: PORCELAIN, TONYREFAIL

molytone grease

important

The general approval accorded Molytone (Molybdenum Disulphide with Bentone) Grease has resulted in a wide variety of uses. It has, accordingly, become necessary to introduce a number of grades of Molytone where minimal starting torque or optimum low-temperature performance is essential, or where application difficulties demand a softer material.

Specifications of the new Molytone grades are given below:—

MOLYTONE 265 GREASE (N.L.G.I. No. 2 Grease) Penetration 265/280. Original grade, for grease-cups, ball and roller bearings (over 2" diameter, up to 2,000 r.p.m.). Temperature range, minus 20°C. to 230°C.

MOLYTONE 320 GREASE (N.L.G.I. No. 1 Grease) Penetration 310/330. For pressure systems, automatic lubricators, ball and roller bearings (under 2" diameter, over 2,000 r.p.m.). Temperature range, minus 30°C. to 230°C.

MOLYTONE 380 GREASE. (N.L.G.I. No. 0 Grease) Penetration 370/390. Ultra-soft for high speed (above 10,000 r.p.m.), precision work instruments, servo motors, gyros, etc. Temperature range, minus 40°C. to 230°C.

A Rocol PRODUCT

First and Best in Molybdenised Lubrication

ROCOL HOUSE, Swillington, Leeds
Garforth 2261
IBEX HOUSE, Minories, London, E.C.3
Royal 4372

(rdh) 10624/C

The 'Bijur' system fitted to an Archdale Transfer machine at the Standard Motor Company's Banner Lane Factory.

STANDARD
MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED

AUTOMATION
uses Tecalemit Lubrication

At the Standard Motor Company's Banner Lane factory in Coventry, the "Tecalemit-Bijur" Lubrication System is fitted to the three Archdale Multi-Station Transfer machines. These machines are used for machining the transmission housings for 100,000 Massey-Ferguson tractors each year.

Three "Tecalemit-Bijur" Lubricating Pumps are fitted to each machine, providing a measured quantity of oil for 170 lubrication points, at correct intervals, through calibrated metering valves. The "Tecalemit-Bijur" System, protects every bearing surface of the machine with a film of clean oil.

Tecalemit lubrication increases production time by doing away with oiling shut-downs, and by prolonging the life and precision of the machines. There's no oil wastage and maintenance costs are considerably cut.

TECALEMIT

The Authority on Lubrication

TECALEMIT LIMITED
PLYMOUTH · DEVON

TECALEMIT

T.136A

PERRIN MODEL AV2

JIG BORER with Optical Table

The table may be used for drilling, boring, milling and for measuring, the accuracy being controlled by a new optical system. The easily read optical image assists in rapid and positive setting, and guarantees consistent results free from errors peculiar to lead screws. A special device enables the initial point of measurements to be set at zero. Independently, two rules and pointers are provided for coarse adjustment of the table. Fine adjustment of the table is effected by means of small handwheels acting on the leadscrews through worm reduction gears. The accuracy of reading of the optical system is 0·0001in. and the limit of accuracy of setting the table over the whole range is ±0·00015in. Maximum error of glass rules ±0·00012in.

2 scales as shown controlling longitudinal and transverse settings

Swiss made—reasonably priced

SPECIFICATION

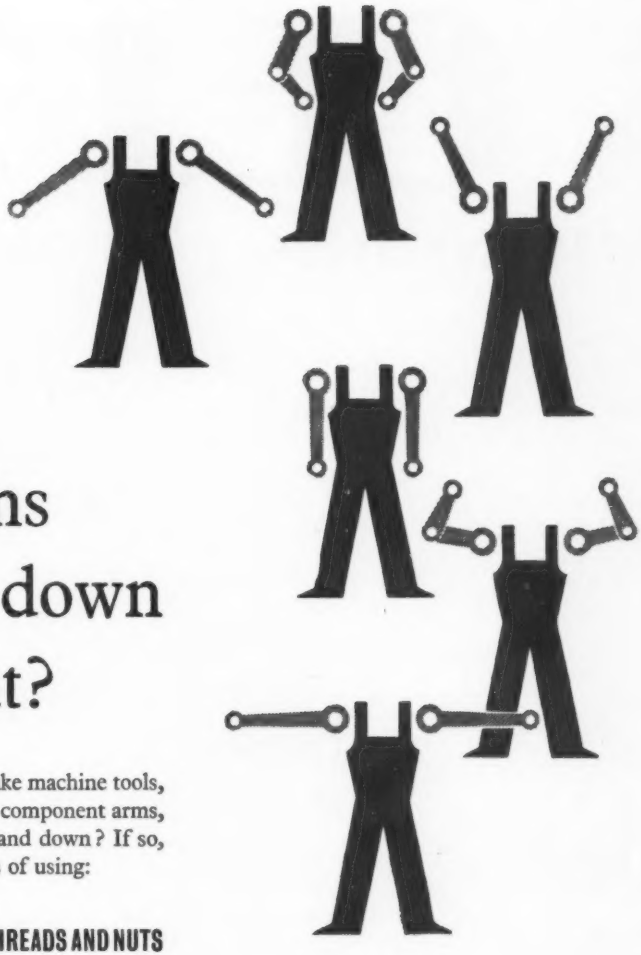
Boring capacity in cast iron 4in.
Travel of spindle $4\frac{5}{8}$in.
Infinitely variable speeds up to 3,200 r.p.m.,
three-power feeds to spindle (0·002in.,
0·004in., 0·008in.)
Table size $19\frac{5}{8}$in. by 11in.
Longitudinal movement 16in.
Transverse movement 11in.

SOLE AGENTS IN THE U.K.

ACBARS LTD

57a HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON, E.C.1

Telephones : CENtral 2287-8-9, 6811-2



Do your arms go up and down or in and out?

We mean mechanical arms. Do you make machine tools, for example, or anything else in which component arms, shafts or rods move in and out or up and down? If so, have you considered all the advantages of using:

ROTAX RE-CIRCULATING BALL SCREW THREADS AND NUTS

Consider these unique advantages:

- 93% efficiency.
- Accuracy to .0002" per foot.
- Have a life of ten million operations.
- Available immediately in lengths up to 6 feet.
- Backed by Rotax unequalled experience in the manufacture of this equipment.

Rotax experience is at your service.

WRITE OR 'PHONE YOUR REQUIREMENTS TO:

ROTAX

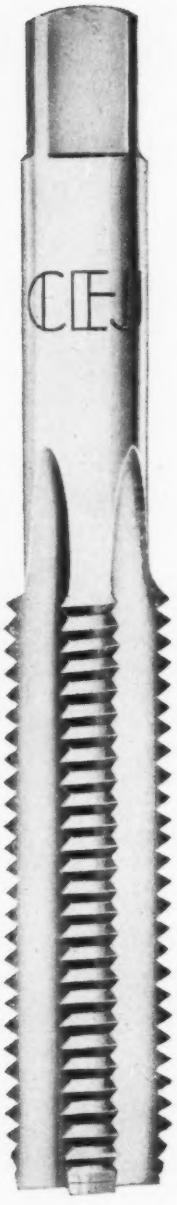
Technical Sales Department,

ROTAX LIMITED, WILLESDEN JUNCTION, LONDON, N.W.10. TELEPHONE ELGar 7777

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

CEJ

THREADING TOOLS



CEJ PRODUCTS

Ground Thread Taps
Chaser Dies
Screw Plug Gauges
Screw Ring Gauges
Circular Chasers and Holders
Round Dies
Thread Milling Hobs
Thread Rolling Dies
Plain Plug Gauges
Mikrokators
Micro Snap Gauges
Surface Finish Indicators
Micrometers
Bore Gauges
Deltameters (Automatic Sizers)
Drill Chucks
Gauge Blocks
Dynamometers
Extensometers
Plain and Screw Snap Gauges
Plain Ring Gauges
Gronkvist Drill Chucks
Dial Gauges
Tapping Attachments
Multiple Interference Microscopes
Vernier Height Gauges

C.E. JOHANSSON LTD.

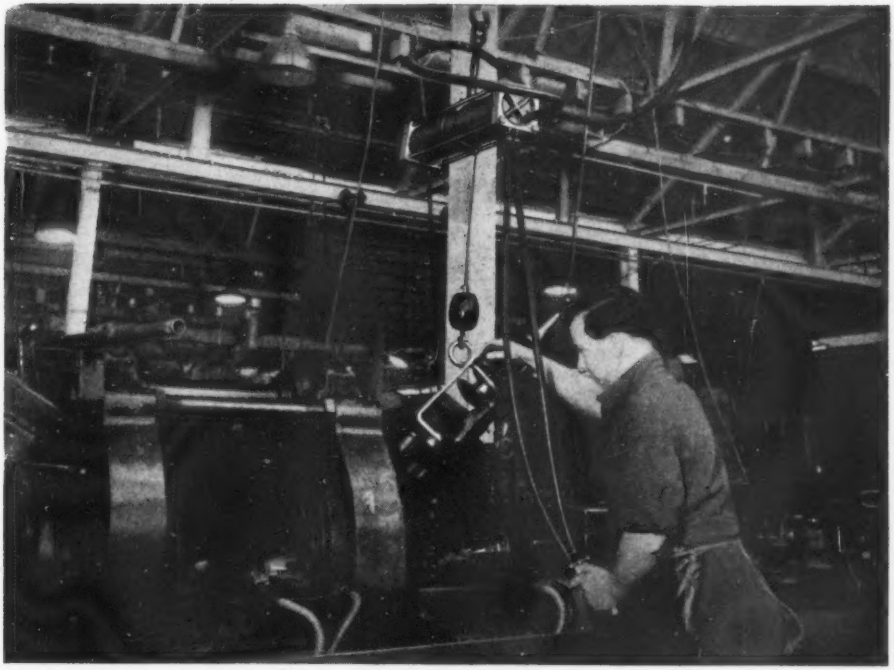
PRECISION TOOLS AND INSTRUMENTS

A.I.D. AND A.P.I. APPROVED

SOUTHFIELDS ROAD, DUNSTABLE, BEDS · TEL: DUNSTABLE 422/3/4

DHB/2359

AS you want it....
WHEN you want it....
WHERE you want it....



Loading a crankshaft into a Fay automatic lathe with a Martonair hoist. After approximate positioning, the work may be manoeuvred and clamped without further operation of the control valve.

Martonair HOISTS

HAVE A UNIQUE BALANCE EFFECT FOR MACHINE LOADING

The balance effect of Martonair hoists, whereby the load can be raised or lowered several inches manually without recourse to the control valve, simplifies machine loading and assists accurate alignment. Variable speed, from a creep to the maximum, ease of operation and simple maintenance make Martonair hoists indispensable in machine shops.

FULL DETAILS ON REQUEST FROM:
MARTONAIR LIMITED, PARKSHOT, RICHMOND, SURREY, ENGLAND. Tel: RICHMOND 2201 (6 lines).
AD

Castings for James Watt

Famous names in engineering have long discussed their manufacturing problems with Carron Company. Illustrated above is a portion of the first complete set of castings for James Watt's steam engine (which made possible the development of the steam locomotive) made at Carron Company's Works in 1766 The Company have ever been eager to experiment and help in the development of new ideas.

CARRON

1958 ...*castings for the world!*

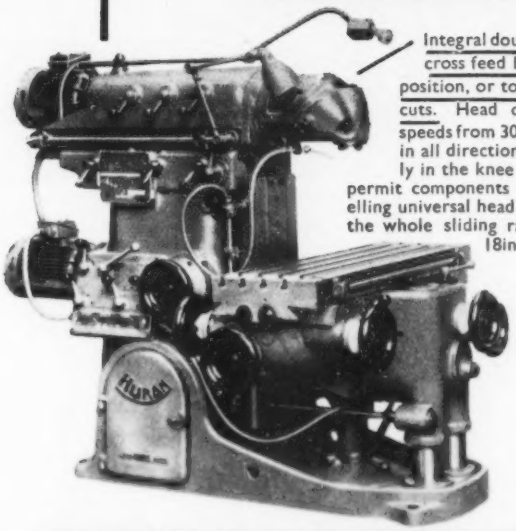
Today Carron Company covers over 200 acres. Here are

HEAVY DUTY MILLING

ANGULAR COMPOUND HORIZONTAL VERTICAL

HURON SUPER UNIVERSAL MILLERS

SLIDING RAM GIVES 27½in. AUTO CROSS FEED



Integral double swivelling universal head provided with 27½in. automatic cross feed by the sliding ram, can be set to the horizontal or vertical position, or to any angle instantaneously—permits the heaviest production cuts. Head can be retracted completely from table line. 27 spindle speeds from 30 to 2,066 r.p.m. 27 feeds from $\frac{1}{16}$in. to 30in. Rapid traverses in all directions. All operating controls duplicated. Table slides directly in the knee without cross movement or swivel. Double guides of knee permit components in excess of 1½ tons to be machined. The double swivelling universal head requires an opening of only 14in. to enter work pieces and the whole sliding ram with its 27½in automatic cross movement needs only 18in. clearance.

Type	Table	Automatic Feeds Long	Cross	Vert.
KU4	56$\frac{5}{16}$in. × 15½in.	43½in.	27½in.	19½in.
KU5	64$\frac{7}{16}$in. × 15½in.	51½in.	27½in.	19½in.
KU6	78½in. × 16½in.	59in.	27½in.	19½in.
L7	157in. × 39in.	118in.	27½in.	39½in.

Type 'L' Open-side Traversing Head Universal Miller will mill, bore, slot and drill the largest work-pieces at one setting.

The unique design permits greatest variety of operation on large work-pieces; the component remains stationary on the large work-table. Upright slides full length of base table, and the sliding ram moves vertically and horizontally.

DUFOUR UNIVERSAL MILLERS

Table surface 43$\frac{5}{16}$in. by 9½in. or 47½in. by 10½in. Auto long. feed, 26½in. or 30½in. Auto vert. feed, 15½in. or 18½in. Auto cross feed 9½. Rapid traverse in all directions. No. 40 International taper for main spindle, universal head, and rotary table. Direct reading dial change for speeds and feeds. All parts subject to wear hardened and ground and completely interchangeable. Built to closest tolerances. Spindle speeds 21 to 1,600 r.p.m. Twin overarms. Separate motor for rapid traverses.

Dufour No. 54 Universal Miller. Table surface 62.99in. by 14.763in. Automatic long. feed: 39.37in.; vert. 20.275in.; cross: 14.173in. and automatic cross feed of universal head 25½in. Manual vert. feed: 4½in. 18 spindle speeds for universal head: 12 to 1,500 r.p.m. 36 spindle speeds for horizontal spindle 6 to 1,500 r.p.m. Can also be supplied as plain miller, with central detachable universal head, or with side universal head, without automatic feed.

PERRIN MODEL AV2

JIG BORER with Optical Table

The table may be used for drilling, boring, milling and for measuring, the accuracy being controlled by a new optical system. The easily read optical image assists in rapid and positive setting, and guarantees consistent results free from errors peculiar to lead screws. A special device enables the initial point of measurements to be set at zero. Independently, two rules and pointers are provided for coarse adjustment of the table. Fine adjustment of the table is effected by means of small handwheels acting on the leadscrews through worm reduction gears. The accuracy of reading of the optical system is 0·0001in. and the limit of accuracy of setting the table over the whole range is ±0·00015in. Maximum error of glass rules ±0·00012in.

2 scales as shown controlling longitudinal and transverse settings

Swiss made—reasonably priced

SPECIFICATION

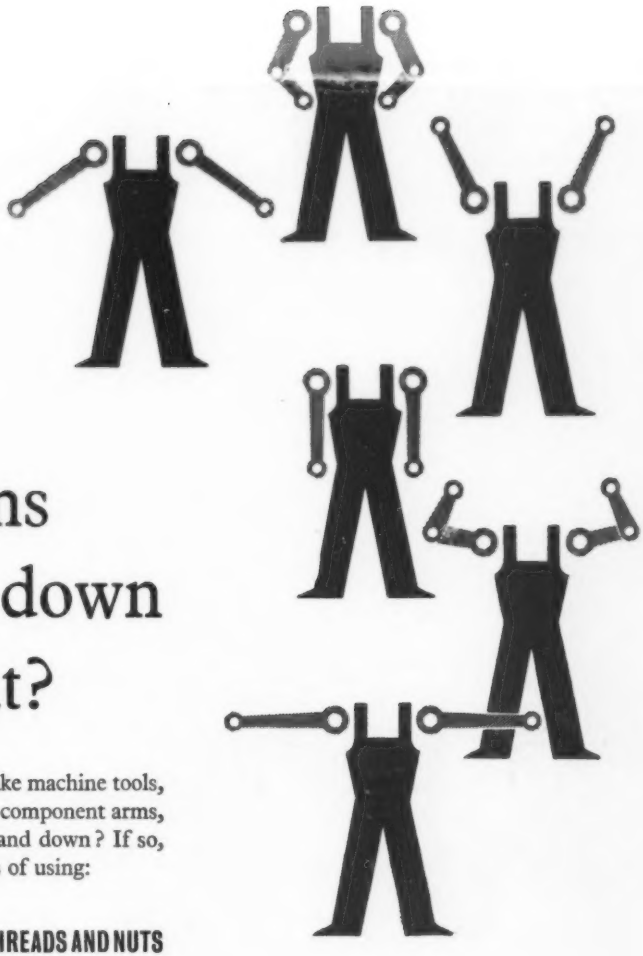
Boring capacity in cast iron 4in.
Travel of spindle 4⅝in.
Infinitely variable speeds up to 3,200 r.p.m.,
three-power feeds to spindle (0·002in.,
0·004in., 0·008in.)
Table size 19⅝in. by 11in.
Longitudinal movement 16in.
Transverse movement 11in.

SOLE AGENTS IN THE U.K.

ACBARS LTD

57a HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON, E.C.1

Telephones : CENtral 2287-8-9, 6811-2



Do your arms go up and down or in and out?

We mean mechanical arms. Do you make machine tools, for example, or anything else in which component arms, shafts or rods move in and out or up and down? If so, have you considered all the advantages of using:

ROTAX RE-CIRCULATING BALL SCREW THREADS AND NUTS

Consider these unique advantages:

- 93% efficiency.
- Accuracy to .0002" per foot.
- Have a life of ten million operations.
- Available immediately in lengths up to 6 feet.
- Backed by Rotax unequalled experience in the manufacture of this equipment.

Rotax experience is at your service.

WRITE OR 'PHONE YOUR REQUIREMENTS TO:

ROTAX

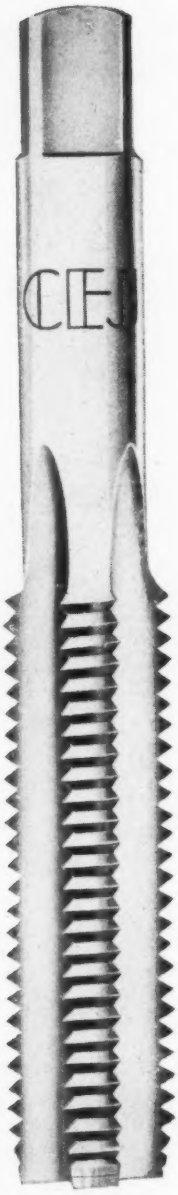
Technical Sales Department,

ROTAX LIMITED, WILLESDEN JUNCTION, LONDON, N.W.10. TELEPHONE ELGar 7777

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

CEJ

THREADING TOOLS



CEJ PRODUCTS

Ground Thread Taps
Chaser Dies
Screw Plug Gauges
Screw Ring Gauges
Circular Chasers and Holders
Round Dies
Thread Milling Hobs
Thread Rolling Dies
Plain Plug Gauges
Mikrokators
Micro Snap Gauges
Surface Finish Indicators
Micrometers
Bore Gauges
Deltameters (Automatic Sizers)
Drill Chucks
Gauge Blocks
Dynamometers
Extensometers
Plain and Screw Snap Gauges
Plain Ring Gauges
Gronkvist Drill Chucks
Dial Gauges
Tapping Attachments
Multiple Interference Microscopes
Vernier Height Gauges

C.E. JOHANSSON LTD.

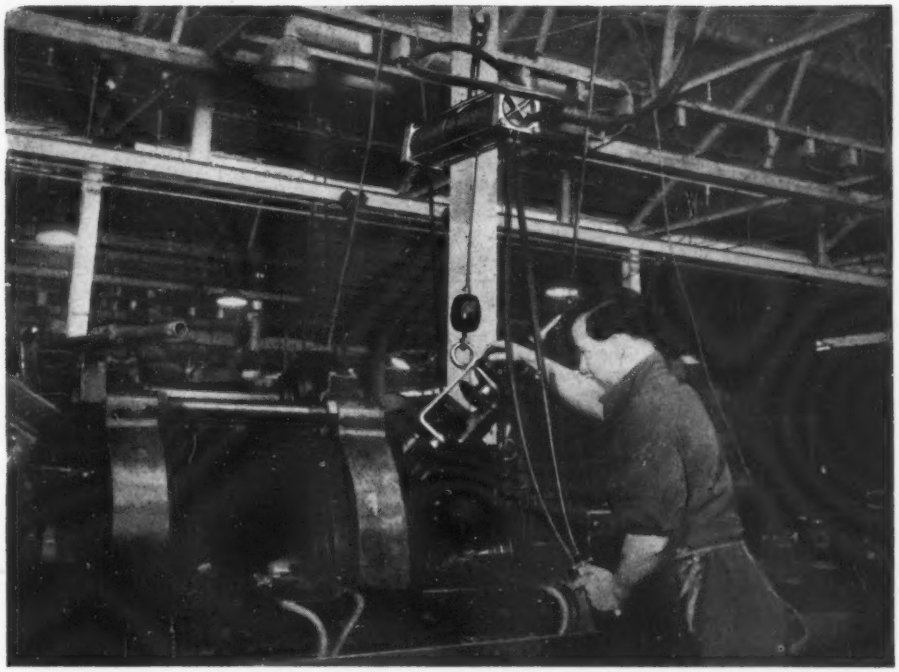
PRECISION TOOLS AND INSTRUMENTS

A.I.D. AND A.P.I. APPROVED

SOUTHFIELDS ROAD, DUNSTABLE, BEDS · TEL: DUNSTABLE 422/3/4

DHB/2359

AS you want it....
WHEN you want it....
WHERE you want it....



Loading a crankshaft into a Fay automatic lathe with a Martonair hoist. After approximate positioning, the work may be manoeuvred and clamped without further operation of the control valve.

Martonair HOISTS

HAVE A UNIQUE BALANCE EFFECT FOR MACHINE LOADING

The balance effect of Martonair hoists, whereby the load can be raised or lowered several inches manually without recourse to the control valve, simplifies machine loading and assists accurate alignment. Variable speed, from a creep to the maximum, ease of operation and simple maintenance make Martonair hoists indispensable in machine shops.

FULL DETAILS ON REQUEST FROM:
MARTONAIR LIMITED, PARKSHOT, RICHMOND, SURREY, ENGLAND. Tel: RICHMOND 2201 (6 lines).

AD

Castings for James Watt

Famous names in engineering have long discussed their manufacturing problems with Carron Company. Illustrated above is a portion of the first complete set of castings for James Watt's steam engine (which made possible the development of the steam locomotive) made at Carron Company's Works in 1766 The Company have ever been eager to experiment and help in the development of new ideas.

CARRON

1958 ...castings for the world!

To-day, Carron Company covers over 200 acres. Here are light and heavy foundries, forging shops, machine shops, fabrication shops and enamelling plant. As alert to new trends and techniques in this year as they were almost 200 years ago, Carron Company has a reputation for quality which the most astute manufacturer accepts without question. Consultations are welcome any time.

CARRON COMPANY • CARRON • FALKIRK • STIRLINGSHIRE

Showrooms and Sub-offices : 15 Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4. 22-26 Redcross Street, Liverpool, 1
125 Buchanan Street, Glasgow, C.1. Sub-Office : 33 Bath Lane, Newcastle upon Tyne.

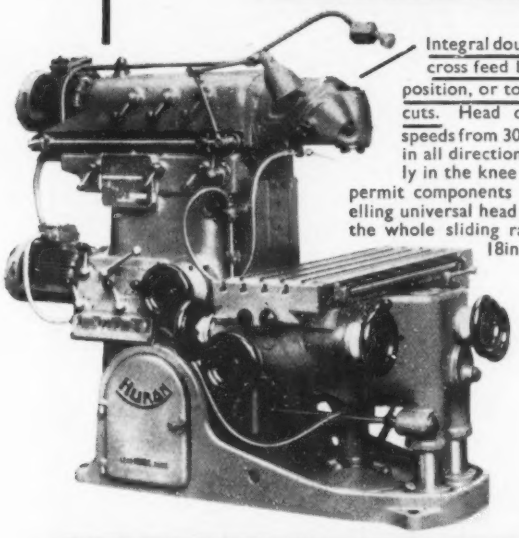
44A

HEAVY DUTY MILLING

ANGULAR COMPOUND HORIZONTAL VERTICAL

HURON SUPER UNIVERSAL MILLERS

SLIDING RAM GIVES 27½in. AUTO CROSS FEED



Integral double swivelling universal head provided with 27½in. automatic cross feed by the sliding ram, can be set to the horizontal or vertical position, or to any angle instantaneously—permits the heaviest production cuts. Head can be retracted completely from table line. 27 spindle speeds from 30 to 2,066 r.p.m. 27 feeds from $\frac{1}{16}$in. to 30in. Rapid traverses in all directions. All operating controls duplicated. Table slides directly in the knee without cross movement or swivel. Double guides of knee permit components in excess of 1½ tons to be machined. The double swivelling universal head requires an opening of only 14in. to enter work pieces and the whole sliding ram with its 27½in automatic cross movement needs only 18in. clearance.

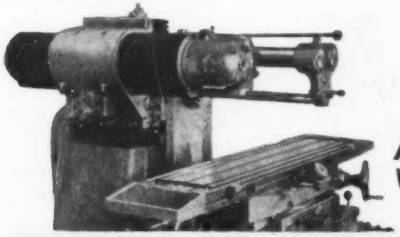
Type	Table	Automatic Feeds Long	Cross	Vert.
KU4	56$\frac{5}{16}$in. × 15½in.	43½in.	27½in.	19⅝in.
KU5	64$\frac{5}{16}$in. × 15½in.	51½in.	27½in.	19⅝in.
KU6	78½in. × 16½in.	59in.	27½in.	19⅝in.
L7	157in. × 39in.	118in.	27½in.	39⅜in.

Type 'L' Open-side Traversing Head Universal Miller will mill, bore, slot and drill the largest work-pieces at one setting.
The unique design permits greatest variety of operation on large work-pieces; the component remains stationary on the large work-table. Upright slides full length of base table, and the sliding ram moves vertically and horizontally.

DUFOUR UNIVERSAL MILLERS

Table surface 43$\frac{5}{16}$in. by 9⅞in. or 47½in. by 10⅞in. Auto long. feed, 26½in. or 30½in. Auto vert. feed, 15⅝in. or 18⅞in. Auto cross feed 9½. Rapid traverse in all directions. No. 40 International taper for main spindle, universal head, and rotary table. Direct reading dial change for speeds and feeds. All parts subject to wear hardened and ground and completely interchangeable. Built to closest tolerances. Spindle speeds 21 to 1,600 r.p.m. Twin overarms. Separate motor for rapid traverses.

Dufour No. 54 Universal Miller. Table surface 62.99in. by 14.763in. Automatic long. feed: 39.37in.; vert. 20.275in.; cross: 14.173in. and automatic cross feed of universal head 25½in. Manual vert. feed: 4½in. 18 spindle speeds for universal head: 12 to 1,500 r.p.m. 36 spindle speeds for horizontal spindle 6 to 1,500 r.p.m. Can also be supplied as plain miller, with central detachable universal head, or with side universal head, without automatic feed.



Also* SCULFORT *Heavy Duty High Speed Lathes
We supply* EX-STOCK *and demonstrate* CLARE *Chucks and Collets

Rudolph Carne & Co. Ltd. SWAN WORKS, FISHERS LANE, CHISWICK, LONDON, W.4.
Telephone: CHISWICK 0514 & 6585. Inland Telegrams: RUDCAR, CHISK, LONDON. Overseas Telegrams: RUDCAR, LONDON.

The Famous

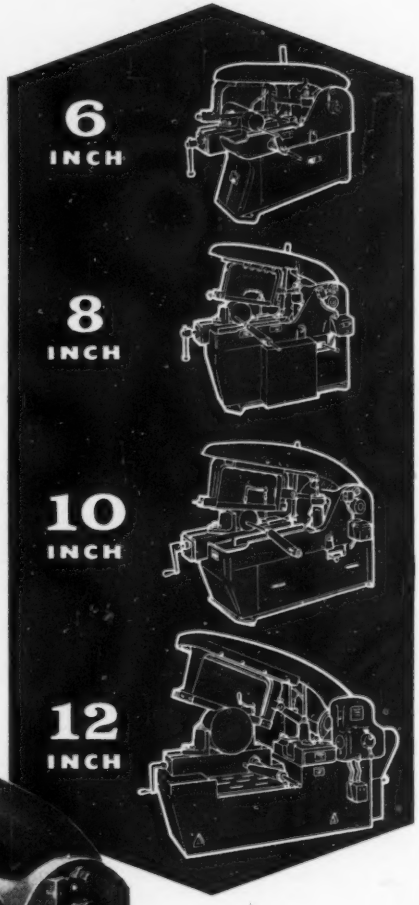
Q&S SAWMASTERS

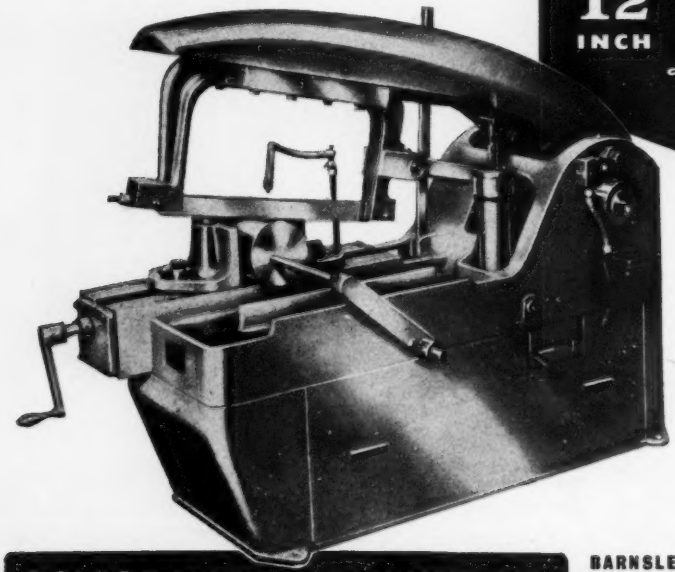
The worlds finest range of heavy duty machine saws

Built on modern lines to secure maximum working efficiency, the Q. & S. "Sawmaster" Machine Saws incorporate all the essential features for rapid and accurate cutting.

All models have fully adjustable feeds, hydraulic relief to return stroke, automatic raising of bowslide on completion of cut, totally enclosed drive, and heavy duty swivelling vices.

The three larger models have lever gear change, giving immediate selection of correct cutting rate.





Illustrated: 10 inch "Sawmaster"

Your machine tool merchant will tell you about Q. & S. Power Saws, or write to

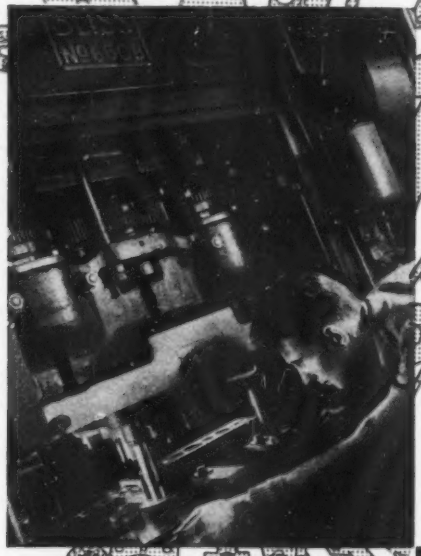
QUALTERS & SMITH BROS LTD

A Kerry Company

BARNSLEY, YORKS. BARNSLEY 2444

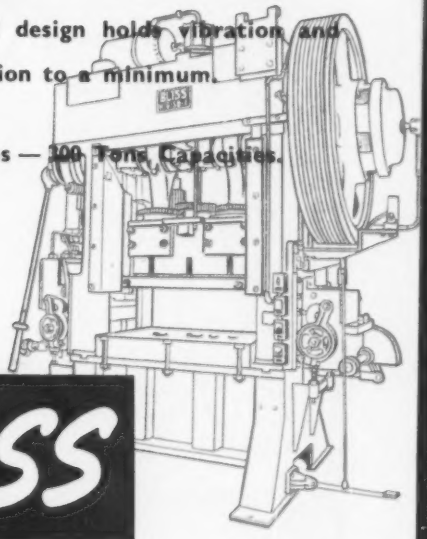
Sales Office: Warton Road, Stratford, London, E.15. MARyland 6611

designed for faster and cheaper stampings



- ★ an answer to higher labour costs, higher material costs and increased competition.
- ★ longer die life at higher speeds.
- ★ rugged design holds vibration and deflection to a minimum.

12 Tons — 100 Tons Capacities.



BLISS

high production presses

THE BRITISH TOOL EXHIBITION STAND No. 30

E. W. BLISS (ENGLAND) LTD

CITY ROAD · DERBY

Telephone: DERBY 45801 (4 lines)

London Office: 2/3 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.1.

Telephone: Abbey 3651.

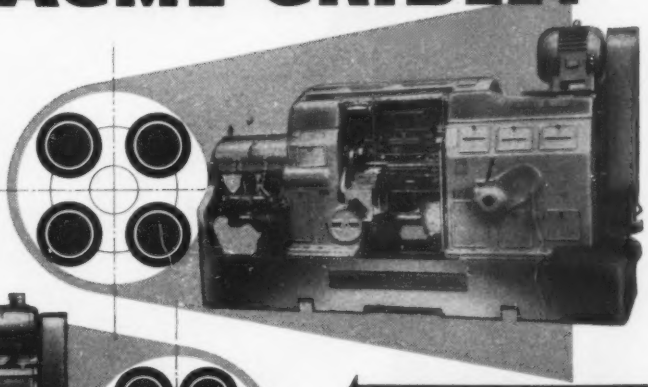
SM/EWB 7844

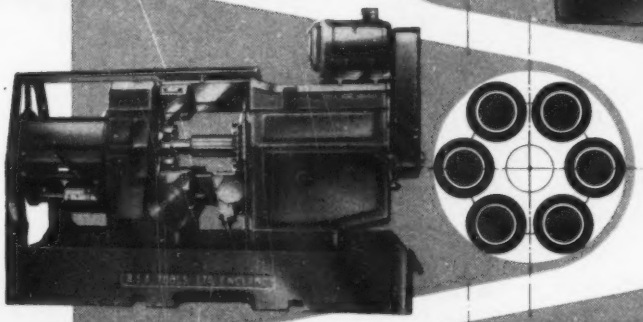
H

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

B·S·A ACME-GRIDLEY

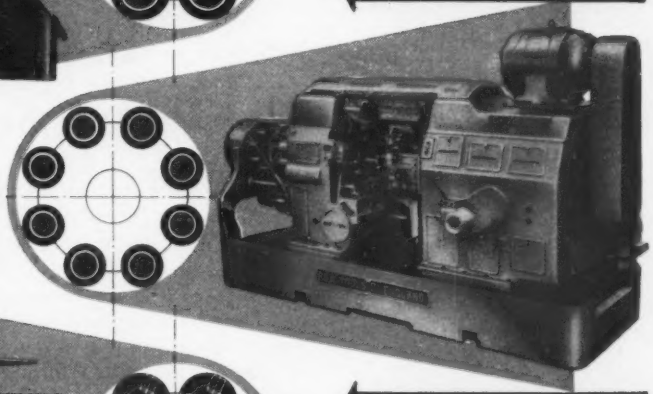
BAR
2¼", 3½"
FOUR SPINDLE

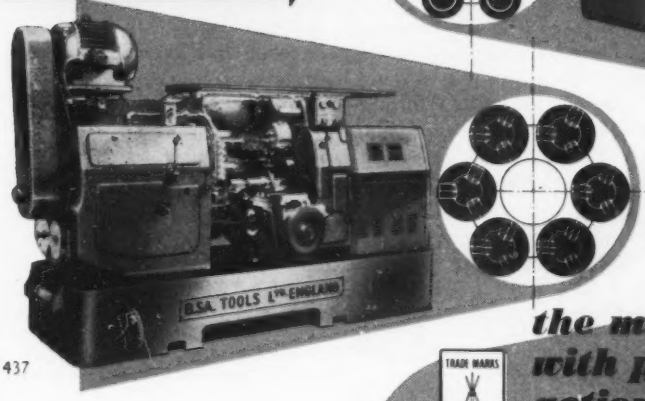




BAR
7/16", 1", 1¼", 1⅝", 2⅝"
SIX SPINDLE

BAR
1⅝"
EIGHT SPINDLE





CHUCKING
6"
SIX SPINDLE

437

the multi-spindle autos with positive direct-action quick-change cam control

MAKERS
B.S.A. TOOLS LTD · BIRMINGHAM 33
ENGLAND

TRADE MARKS
B·S·A TOOLS GROUP

SOLE AGENTS GT BRITAIN BURTON GRIFFITHS & CO LTD KITTS GREEN BIRMINGHAM STECHFORD 3071

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY. H2

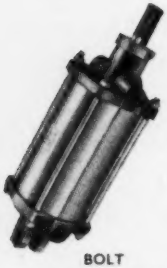
With controlled speed and force of stroke

FLUSH MOUNTED TYPE

Schrader Air Cylinders

make light of heavy work

Schrader Air Cylinders can be used in many ways to eliminate costly and bulky mechanical movements and to reduce the fatigue and monotony of manual movement. They can be operator controlled or automatically synchronized with other machine operations. Piston movement can be regulated both for speed, force of stroke, and time of each cycle. Wherever you have operations involving lifting, lowering, pushing or pulling, consider the Schrader range of Air Cylinders. The chances are they can take over the heavy tasks and help you expand production.



BOLT MOUNTED TYPE

Schrader
AIR CYLINDERS

SEND FOR DETAILS

To: **A. SCHRADER'S SON** (Div. of Scovill Mfg. Co.),
829 TYBURN ROAD, ERDINGTON, BIRMINGHAM, 24

Please send details of Schrader Air Cylinders

M.212

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

DORMER SILVER RING
is a registered Trade Mark

SILVER
RING

— recognised
for supreme
performance

DORMER

TAPER SHANK
TWIST DRILLS

OUTSTANDING
AMONG
ALL OTHERS

THE SHEFFIELD TWIST DRILL AND STEEL COMPANY LIMITED
SHEFFIELD ENGLAND
DORMER TOOLS ARE OBTAINABLE FROM YOUR USUAL ENGINEERS' MERCHANTS

Famous Files

Pick up an *Osborn* file and you are handling the results of more than a century of craftsmanship and experience in the production of engineers' files for all purposes.

Modern methods of production, with rigid control of manufacture at all stages, ensure the consistent high quality of "Hand & Heart" brand files.

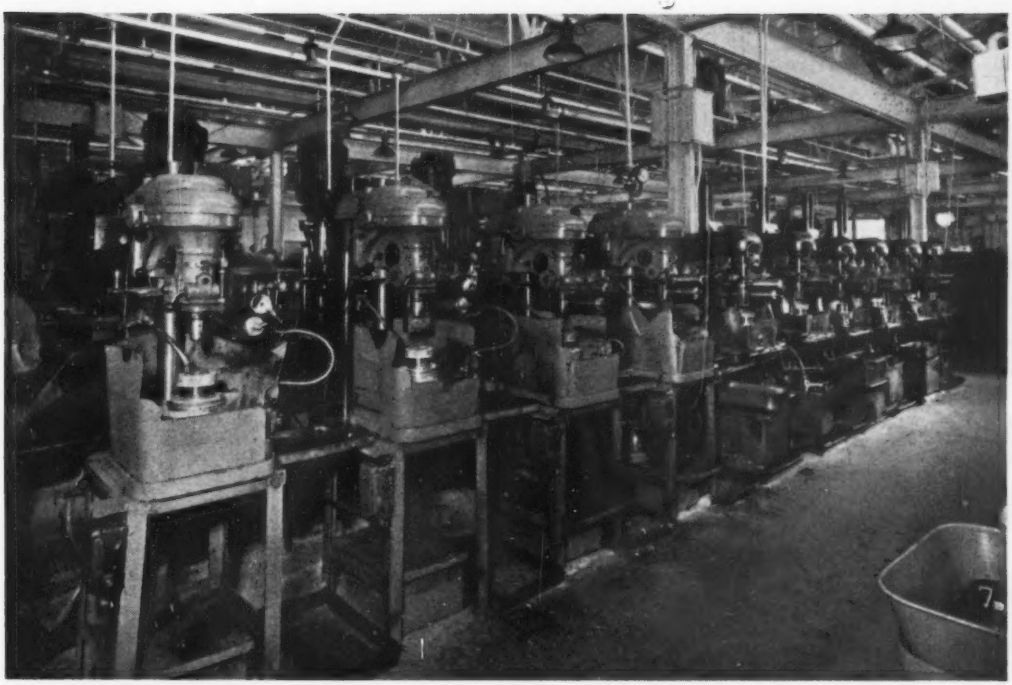
SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., LIMITED

CLYDE STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD

OSBORN

STEELMAKERS · STEELFOUNDERS · ENGINEERS' TOOLMAKERS

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.



Three men . . . do the work of ten

This installation of Pacera automatic power-feed machines paid for itself within less than a year. Three men now handle the ten machines, where ten men were formerly needed.

The saving per annum in labour costs alone was some £3,000, which was greater than the installation cost. In addition, output is double what it was—on some jobs, treble.

W. J. MEDDINGS LTD. 16 BERKELEY STREET, LONDON, W.1. Mayfair 6417

★ All 'PACERA' machines are made in England, at our Factory in Slough.

The technical booklet 'A Guide to Increased Production', illustrating Pacera air-hydraulic equipment, is gladly sent on request.

Carrying the Can!

Throughout the Works—in Stores, Sheet Metal and Machine Shops, and on Inspection—there's no 'come-back' with SPECTRA-COLOR! As a marking compound it has all the answers—drying instantly in a film which will not smudge, chip, flake or peel; which moreover withstands petrol, oil or water, yet is immediately removed with SPECTRA REMOVER. For identification schemes there are thirteen colours—all in two grades. For needle-sharp layouts or instant identification the can to carry is SPECTRA-COLOR.

★

STANDARD GRADE

For all bright metals and highly finished surfaces.

OPAQUE GRADE

For all black metals and unmachined castings.

Both grades supplied in thirteen colours, in pints, quarts, ½-gallons, gallons.

Spectra-Blue
Spectra-Red
Spectra-Yellow
Spectra-Green
Spectra-White
Spectra-Seagreen
Spectra Brown
Spectra-Violet
Spectra-Orange
Spectra-Pink
Spectra-Magenta
Spectra-Black
Spectra Grey

No need to look for a brush—just ask for SPECTRA brushes—one size only, ½in. wide—supplied singly or in dozens.

FOR NEEDLE-SHARP LAYOUTS & INSTANT IDENTIFICATION **SPECTRA-COLOR**

● **SPECTRA CHEMICALS LTD** SPECTRA WORKS, HIGH ST., CATERHAM, SURREY ● ● ● ●

with these good reasons

Better Clarkson Spiral Side and Face Cutters have the edge on the market because they last longer and have a more consistent life. You know what to expect from Clarksons.
Cheaper You get the best for less cost because you buy direct from us—at Makers' prices.
Faster You save time and money because Clarkson Spiral Side and Face Cutters operate at higher speeds than standard cutters. Machining time can be reduced as much as 60%.
Delivery by return Orders for standard Cutters are executed the same day as receipt. No waiting, no fussing. 46 standard sizes from 3" x 3/16" to 8" x 1", in 1" or 1¼" bore, and also in Metric sizes.

CLARKSON (ENGINEERS) **LTD.**

NUNEATON Head Office and Works, Nuneaton 2261 ● **NEWCASTLE** 241 Westgate Road, 1, NEWcastle 2-5248 ● **LONDON** 124 Hammersmith Road, W.6, RIVerside 8241 ● **BIRMINGHAM** 15 Heath Mill Lane, 9 Victoria 3994 ● **BRISTOL** 17 Cumberland Street, 2, Bristol 8464 ● **MANCHESTER** 98 Oxford Road, 13, ARDwick 4804 ● **GLASGOW** 430 Crown Street, C.5 SOUth 1942 **LEEDS** 8a Britannia House, 1, Leeds 26369 ● **BELFAST** 32 Shaftesbury Square

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

LET KE SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS . . .

by using drawn
and ground
KE SPECIAL STEELS

KAYSER ELLISON & CO. LTD
ESTABLISHED 1685
CARLISLE STEEL WORKS · SHEFFIELD

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

If you want to know something about

BORING & TURNING MILLS...

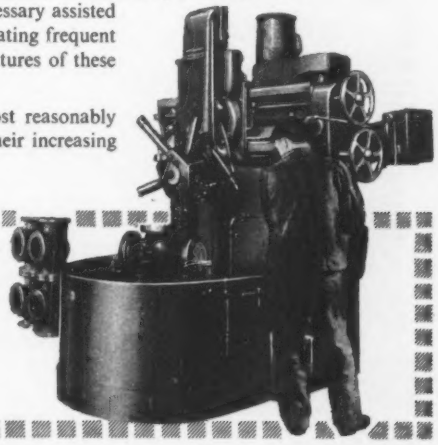
SEE YOUR COMPETITORS!

If your business requires the boring and turning of medium to large castings and forgings or similar components, and you do not use Webster and Bennett Boring Mills, it's highly probable your competitors do.

In that case, they'll be getting the benefit of lower overheads, because on the bases of capital costs and running costs there are no other machines quite as economical.

Powered for carbide tooling and high metal removal rates; centralised hydraulic controls for operating convenience; easy reservicing when necessary assisted by unit construction; self-compensating clutches obviating frequent adjustment for wear, are some of the outstanding features of these machines.

Add to this the fact that they are probably the most reasonably priced machines of their kind, and the reasons for their increasing demand become clear.



The illustration shows one of the battery of Webster and Bennett Boring Mills installed in the London Works of Dewrance & Co. Ltd., facing, turning, boring and screwing 5" valve bodies in a floor to floor time of 66 minutes.

WEBSTER & BENNETT LTD., COVENTRY, ENGLAND

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

The Nut, Bolt and Stud People
We are specialists in the manufacture of Bolts, Nuts, Studs and Machined Parts in all classes of Acid and Heat-Resisting Stainless Steels.
THE SANDIACRE SCREW Co LTD.,
SANDIACRE NEAR NOTTINGHAM.
PHONE·SANDIACRE 2065/6 • GRAMS·'SCREWS', SANDIACRE.

FIXTURES
FOR HOLDING
FOR SLOTTING
FOR INDEXING
FOR SLIDING
LOWER MILLING COSTS WITH
THE SEC-OP-MIL
Increase production
Release the large machines
HIGH PRODUCTION
MILLING · SLOTTING
CUTTING OFF
SECOND OPERATION
WORK
Manufactured by
ERMA LIMITED
MOUNT PLEASANT · ALPERTON · WEMBLEY · MIDDLESEX
Telephone: WEMBLEY 3691-5 Telegrams: ERMOBIL, WEMBLEY

'Eclipse' hacksaw blades and other tools are made by James Neill & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd. and are obtainable from all tool distributors

UH20

MACHINE TOOL DIRECTORY

FOR HIGHER PRODUCTION

AUTOMATICS
MANHURIN Single Spindle machines. Manuf. De Machines Du Haut-Rhin France .....Sotame S.A. Switzerland
NASSOVIA-LINSTEDT Vert. Rotary Chuck Autos. and Univ. Drum Autos.
NASSOVIA HANNS FICKERT G.m.b.H. Germany
PITTLER ACME-GRIDLEY 4-, 6- and 8-spindle bar and chucking automatics.
PITTLER Maschinenfabrik A.G. Germany

BALANCING MACHINES
DY-NAMIC Static Machines.
Bear Manufacturing Co. .....U.S.A.

BORING MACHINES
Fine
Single and Multi-spindle machines.
Ernst KRAUSE & Co. .....Austria

BORING MACHINES
Horiz. Floor
Wide range of traversing column machines.
William ASQUITH Ltd. .....Halifax

BORING MACHINES
Horizontal Table Type
Universal machines for precision work. Spindle diameter up to 4½in.
Officine Meccaniche Ceruti .....Italy

BROACHING MACHINES
Vert. and Horiz. internal and surface broaching
Oswald FORST G.m.b.H. .....Germany

CROPPING MACHINES
Portable m/cs. up to 1¼in. dia.
HI-TON Machine Tools Ltd. Birmingham

DIE SINKING MACHINES
Auto. and semi-auto for high production.
NASSOVIA HANNS FICKERT G.m.b.H. Germany

DRILLING MACHINES
Radial
Wide range of sizes and capacities
William ASQUITH Ltd. .....Halifax

DRILLING MACHINES
Multi-Spindle
Auto. machines for high production.
William ASQUITH Ltd. .....Halifax

DRILLING MACHINES
Turret
BURGMASTER machines for high production drilling, etc.
Burg Tool Manufacturing Co. ...U.S.A.

FILING MACHINES
NASSOVIA HANNS FICKERT G.m.b.H. Germany

GEAR GENERATORS
Spiral Bevel Wheels or Pinions from solid in one operation
FIAT Stabilimenti Grandi Motori...Italy

GEAR SHAPING MACHINES
MAXICUT High Speed and Heavy Duty
Drummond Bros. Ltd. .....Guildford

GEAR TESTING MACHINES
WADTOOL Production machines.
Waddington Tools Ltd. Wolverhampton

GRINDERS, Projection Form
PETEWE .....Germany

GRINDING MACHINES
Cylindrical and Universal, Crankshaft grinding and Thread grinding machines.
MSO Werke .....Germany

GRINDERS, Duplex Surface
For high production flat grinding.
F. E. Rowland Ltd. .....Stockport
(Overseas only)

HONING MACHINES
Hydro-electric m/cs. for highest production.
GEHRING G.m.b.H. .....Germany

INDUSTRIAL WASHING MACHINES
For every need from bolts to buses.
DAWSON Bros. Ltd. .....Leeds

JIG BORING MACHINES
MSO Werke .....Germany

KEYSEATING MACHINES
Oswald FORST G.m.b.H. .....Germany

LATHES, Centre
George SWIFT & Sons Ltd. .....Halifax
COLCHESTER Lathe Co. Ltd. Colchester .....France

LATHES, Copying
MAXIPILOT Hydraulic High Production Machines.
MAXICUT Heavy Duty Copy Turning Machines.
DRUMMOND Bros. Ltd. .....Guildford
H.E.B. Universal Copying Lathes. .....France

LATHES, Heavy Duty
George SWIFT & Sons Ltd. .....Halifax
DEUTSCHLAND, G.m.b.H. ...Germany

LATHES, Multi-Tool
MAXICUT Automatic Heavy Duty Machines.
DRUMMOND Bros. Ltd. .....Guildford

LATHES, Roll Turning
George SWIFT & Sons Ltd. .....Halifax
DEUTSCHLAND G.m.b.H. ...Germany

LATHES
Surfacing and Boring
Up to 60in. swing in gap.
George SWIFT & Sons Ltd. .....Halifax

LATHES, Turret
PIREX, PIROFA & PITRA range for bar and chuck work.
PITTLER Dienst G.m.b.H. .....Germany

LATHES, Wheel
DEUTSCHLAND G.m.b.H. .....Germany

MILLING MACHINES
Horizontal and vertical types.
REINHARD BOHLE K.G. .....Germany

PLANING MACHINES
With oil-hydraulic table operation.
Adolf WALDRICH Coburg K.G. Germany

PRESSES, Hydraulic
HI-TON Bench and Floor types from 1 to 300 tons.
HI-TON Machine Tools Ltd. Birmingham

PRESSES, Auto Indexing
HI-TON fast repetition auto. machines.
HI-TON Machine Tools Ltd. Birmingham

RIVETING MACHINES
HI-TON Portable m/cs. up to 25 tons.
HI-TON Machine Tools Ltd. Birmingham

SAWING MACHINES, Band
NASSOVIA HANNS FICKERT G.m.b.H. Germany

SAWING MACHINES
Cold
Hydro heavy duty production m/cs.
J. F. OHLER .....Germany

SAW SHARPENING MACHINES
J. F. OHLER .....Germany

SHEET METAL WORKING MACHINES
REINHARDT & ADAM G.m.b.H. Germany

SLOTTING MACHINES
Hydro heavy duty angular slotting.
Adolf WALDRICH COBURG K.G. Germany

TAPPING UNITS
William ASQUITH Ltd. .....Halifax

TESTING MACHINES
Hardness, Tensile, Compressive, Bending, Shearing and Folding Tests.
Otto WOLPERT-WERKE G.m.b.H. Germany

THREAD CUTTING MACHINES
High Speed Thread Peeling Machines.
Adolf WALDRICH COBURG, K.G. Germany

THREAD ROLLING MACHINES
PITCHMASTER for high tensile steel.
HI-TON Machine Tools Ltd. Birmingham

TRANSFER MACHINES
Complete installations for mass production needs.
William ASQUITH Ltd. .....Halifax

TUBE BENDING MACHINES
For quantity production and Heavy Duty Bending up to 12in. dia.
Chamberlain Industries Ltd. ...London

Write to-day for further details on any of the above mentioned machines in which you are interested.

DRUMMOND-ASQUITH

DRUMMOND-ASQUITH (SALES) LTD., KING EDWARD HOUSE, NEW ST., BIRMINGHAM
'Phone: Midland 3431 (7 lines) 'Grams: Maxishape, B'ham. Also at LONDON: 'Phone: Trafalgar 7224 (5 lines) and GLASGOW: 'Phone: Central 3411

NASSOVIA

DIE SINKER MILLING MACHINE

For the Aircraft Industry

Automatic copy milling to extreme degrees of accuracy is a technique becoming more widely employed for the manufacture of numerous production components in the Aircraft Industry. Nassovia Automatic Die Sinkers are already well known for their high precision tool making applications and it is of interest to note the expanding use of these machines for producing the following:—

Forging Dies

Hot and Cold Compression Moulds

Punches and Dies

Drawing Tools

Pressure Casting Dies

Injection Moulds for Plastics

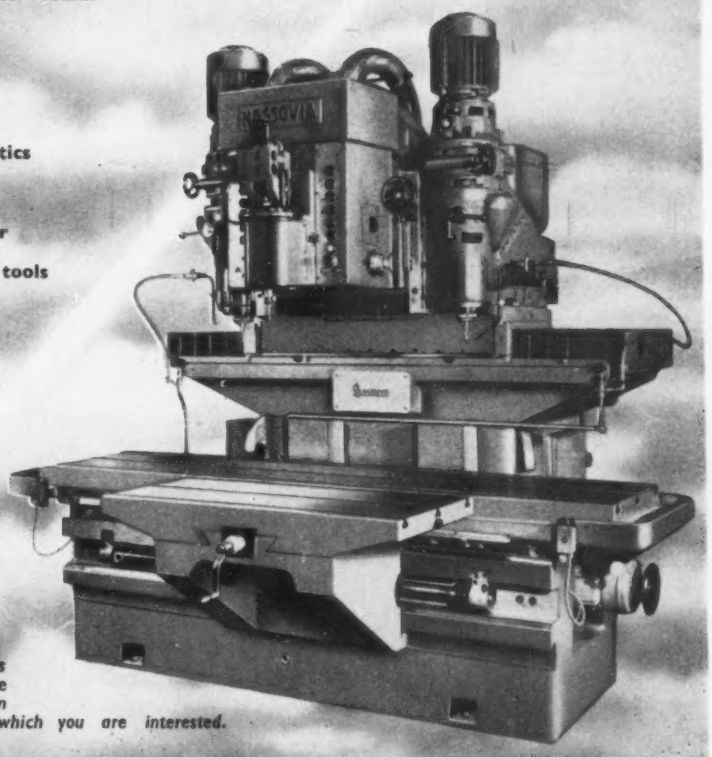
Compression Moulds for Plastics, Glass and Rubber

and other intricate form tools

Turbine Blades

Jet Segments

Diffusors



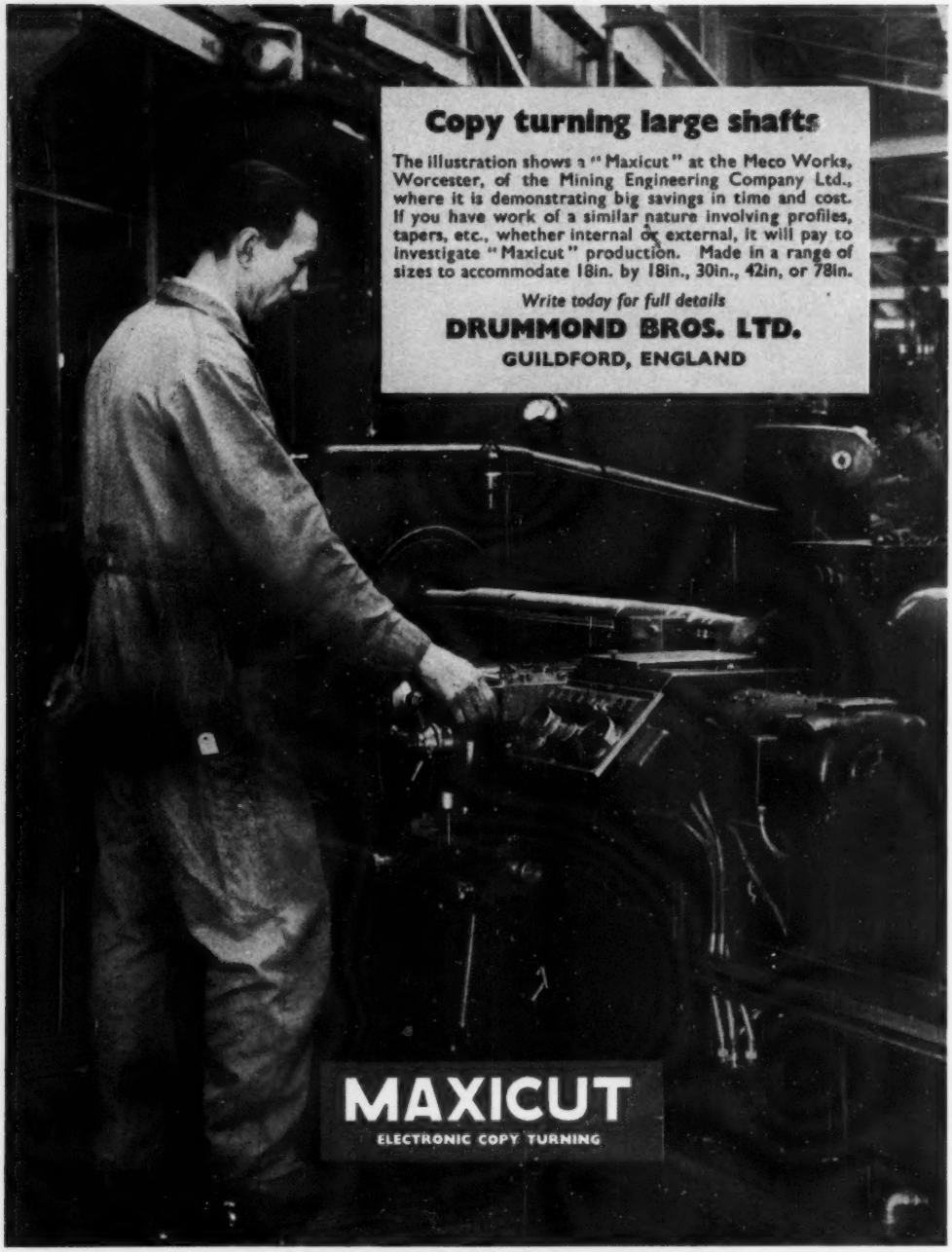
And many other complicated form parts commonly found in the Aircraft Industry

Write today for full details of Nassovia Automatic Die Sinking Machines, and mention the type of application in which you are interested.

Sales & Service for . . . **DRUMMOND-ASQUITH** *. . . the British Isles*

DRUMMOND-ASQUITH (SALES) LTD., KING EDWARD HOUSE, NEW ST., BIRMINGHAM

'Phone: Midland 3431 (7 lines) 'Grams: Maxishape, B'ham. Also at LONDON: Phone: Trafalgar 7224 (5 lines) and GLASGOW: 'Phone: Central 3411


Copy turning large shafts
The illustration shows a "Maxicut" at the Meco Works, Worcester, of the Mining Engineering Company Ltd., where it is demonstrating big savings in time and cost. If you have work of a similar nature involving profiles, tapers, etc., whether internal or external, it will pay to investigate "Maxicut" production. Made in a range of sizes to accommodate 18in. by 18in., 30in., 42in, or 78in.
Write today for full details
DRUMMOND BROS. LTD.
GUILDFORD, ENGLAND
MAXICUT
ELECTRONIC COPY TURNING

Sales & Service for . . . **DRUMMOND-ASQUITH** . . . the British Isles

DRUMMOND-ASQUITH (SALES) LTD., KING EDWARD HOUSE, NEW ST., BIRMINGHAM

'Phone: Midland 3431 (7 lines) 'Grams: Maxishape, B'ham. Also at LONDON: Phone: Trafalgar 7224 (5 lines) and GLASGOW: 'Phone: Central 3411

D265

MACHINERY is registered as a newspaper at the General Post Office and the name is a registered trade mark

Published every Friday by
The Machinery Publishing Co., Ltd.

© The Machinery Publishing Company, Limited, 1958. All rights of reproduction and translation reserved by the publishers by virtue of the Universal Copyright and International Copyright (Brussels and Berne) Conventions and throughout the World

Price 1/3

LESLIE R. MASON
Managing Director

CHARLES H. BURDER
Editor

EDITORIAL OFFICE

REGISTERED OFFICE, SMALL AND CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS DEPARTMENT AND ENQUIRY BUREAU

CLIFTON HOUSE
83-117 EUSTON ROAD
LONDON, N.W.1.

Telephone: Euston 8441/2
Telegrams: Machtool, Norwest, London

HEAD OFFICE

SUBSCRIPTION, ADVERTISEMENT, SERVICE, PHOTOGRAPHIC, ACCOUNTS AND BOOK DEPARTMENTS

NATIONAL HOUSE
21 WEST STREET
BRIGHTON, 1.

Telephone:
Brighton 27356
(3 lines)

Telegrams
Machtool,
Brighton

NEW YORK:
93, Worth Street

PARIS:
15, Rue Bleue

SUBSCRIPTIONS:—Inland and overseas, 52 shillings per annum, post free. Cheques and Money Orders should be made payable to the Machinery Publishing Co., Ltd.

ADVERTISEMENTS:—Copy for displayed advertisements, if proofs are required, should reach the Brighton office 21 days in advance of publication. Rates on request.
Small (classified) advertisements can be accepted, space permitting, at the London office up to Saturday morning for publication on the following Friday. For rates, see p. 149.
Blocks are held at advertisers' own risk; no responsibility for loss is accepted by the publishers.

MANUSCRIPTS FOR BOOKS covering all branches of engineering production will receive careful consideration and should be sent to the Manager, Book Dept., MACHINERY, National House, 21 West St., Brighton, 1.

MACHINERY

A JOURNAL OF METAL-WORKING PRACTICE AND MACHINE TOOLS

Vol. 92, No. 2370 April 18, 1958

COPIES PRINTED.....11,500 per week

CERTIFIED DISTRIBUTION.....11,376 per week

CERTIFIED PAID DISTRIBUTION.....10,566 per week

CONTENTS

Editorial PAGE

The Economic Survey 875

Principal Articles (*For Abstracts see next page*)

Jameson Universal Production Aerofoil Generating Machine 876
Production of Distribution Transformers 888
High-speed Cutting of Drawn and Extruded Sections 898
Some Equipment Employed for Machining Dynaflow Transmission Components 902
Turret-type Carrier for Rapid Broach Changing 913
Physical Society Exhibition 916

Short Articles

Indexing Drilling Equipment with Vacuum Clamping for Skin Panels 887
Engineering Translations 896
Method of Making Contoured Master Tubes 900
New Solar Furnace 901
Filled Epoxide Resins 915

New Production Equipment

Kitchen & Wade Unit Head Drilling Machines 906
Mengele Rotary Table Surface Grinders 907
Avo Wire Cutting and Stripping Machine 908
Ajax 36-in. Radial Drilling, Boring and Tapping Machine 909
Burg Automatic Work Table with Punched-tape Control 910
Rentsch Maximatik Hydraulic Tooth Rounding Machine 910
Churchill-Redman 36-in. Swing Profile Facing Lathe 911
SPK Ceramic Cutting Tool Tips 912

News of the Industry

Manchester and District 923
Classified Advertisements 149
Index to Advertisers 185

CONDITIONS OF SALE AND SUPPLY.—MACHINERY is sold subject to the following conditions:
That it shall not, without the written consent of the publishers first given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of trade except at the full retail price of 1s. 3d. and, that it shall not be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorized cover by way of trade; or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

Abstracts of Principal Articles

Jameson Universal Production Aerofoil Generating Machine ..... P. 876

The machine described in this article has been designed and built for the production generation of concave or convex aerofoil-section wing panels. Basically, the method employed is single-point planing, with a stationary workpiece and a reciprocating tool-box, the latter being traversed in a floating tool-slide. Templates, which represent the projected tip- and root-sections of the finished wing-panel, are held in adjustable carriers fixed at the extremes of the workpiece. The tool-slide is carried in a 28-ton swivelling-beam, which is pivoted, at its centre, on a 15-in. diameter roller bearing, and this beam is adjusted vertically, and angularly, at the end of each cutting stroke. Details are given of the means employed for automatically positioning this beam and of the epicyclic drive to the tool-box, which provides a range of traverse speeds varying from 2½ in. per min. to 300 ft. per min. A cut is taken in each direction of tool-box traverse, and a description is given of the pivoting tool-holder employed for this purpose. The worktable, which measures 25 ft. by 8 ft., can be swung from the vertical (working) position to the horizontal, in order to facilitate loading, and details are given of the trunnion-mounting and drive arrangements for this movement. (MACHINERY, 92—18/4/58.)

Production of Distribution Transformers P. 888

To provide increased facilities for the production of distributor transformers up to 1,500 kVA, 33 kV, Ferranti, Ltd., in 1956, took over extensive factory premises in West Gorton, Manchester, where production is now concentrated on an efficient flow-line basis. Roller conveyor systems are provided in the tank fabricating, assembly, test, and despatch sections, and the new layout has enabled the time cycle from the issue of raw material to the completion of an order to be reduced by 20 per cent. The policy of rationalizing design, which has been pursued progressively by the company, now permits 60 per cent of the transformers to be built as substantially standardized types. Reference is also made to the production of Ferranti lock wound cores, which have been specially developed to provide increased efficiency in small single-phase distribution transformers. (MACHINERY, 92—18/4/58.)

High-speed Cutting of Drawn and Extruded Sections ..... P. 898

At the Trafford Park works of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., drawn and extruded sections of brass, copper, and light alloy, are rapidly cut into lengths on a Rowland-type AHC cutting-off machine, which has been adapted by fitting a Firth-Brown Mitia tungsten carbide-tipped saw in place of an abrasive wheel. The bar is fed by hand to an adjustable end-stop, which is automatically retracted after the material has been gripped in the hydraulic vice, and before the cut is started. Saws of special tooth form are employed at a speed of 7,000 ft. per min., and the feed rates for brass range up to 80 in. per min., depending on the section. Cuts are parallel within 0·001 in., and a length tolerance of 0·005 in. is normally maintained. (MACHINERY, 92—18/4/58.)

Some Equipment Employed for Machining Dynaflow Transmission Components P. 902

Typical operations performed on components for the Buick Flight Pitch Dynaflow transmission are described in this article. Holes for variable-pitch stator vane shafts are drilled on the joint line between the front and rear cast-iron carriers, with Bor-Dril tools, on a machine with four horizontal, radial heads. There are 20 holes, and the work is indexed four times to complete the cycle. Discs and hubs for the first turbine converter are mechanically assembled and welded on a 10-station transfer machine. Other operations discussed are concerned with the flame-hardening of bearing surfaces on races for free-wheel units, and the superfinishing of surfaces of disc-and-hub assemblies. (MACHINERY, 92—18/4/58.)

Turret Type Carrier for Rapid Broach Changing ..... P. 913

At Watervleit Arsenal, U.S.A., broaching has been effectively employed for machining the openings in breech rings for 90-mm. guns. Because numerous, heavy broaches are required, handling of both broaches and work originally presented a problem. For this reason, two special broaching machines have now been installed, each of which is equipped with two work-holding fixtures, and an 8-station horizontal turret for the broaches. With this arrangement, the broaches are indexed successively to the operating position, and the fixtures are shuttled to and fro, in the horizontal direction, to bring the workpieces to the broaching station, and to provide for the return of the broaches. (MACHINERY, 92—18/4/58.)

Contributions to MACHINERY

If you know of a more efficient way of designing a tool, gauge, fixture, or mechanism, machining or forming a metal component, heat treating, plating or enamelling, handling parts or material, building up an assembly, utilizing supplies, or laying out or organizing a department or a factory, send it to the Editor. Short comments upon published articles and letters on subjects concerning the metal-working industries are particularly welcome. Payment will be made for exclusive contributions.

IN FORTHCOMING ISSUES

Fairey 3-dimensional contour milling machine with Ferranti magnetic tape control system—Producing the Vauxhall Victor—The dimensioning and quality control of involute splines.

The Economic Survey

The Economic Survey for 1958* indicates that 1957 was a year of moderate expansion, with total expenditure, in real terms (and at 1956 factor cost), higher by £435 million than in 1956, which represented an increase of 2 per cent. As compared with the previous year there was a rise of £150 million in gross fixed investment, and of £165 million in the amount invested in stocks and work in progress. The total for fixed investment (at 1948 prices) was £2,323 million, of which £840 million was invested in plant and machinery.

Manufacturing industry accounted for £632 million of the fixed investment total, and this sum represented an increase of only 3 per cent as compared with the figure for 1956, which was 12 per cent higher than that for 1955. This reduction in the rate of increase can only be regarded as unwelcome in view of the age and condition of so much of the plant that is still in use, and the continued urgent need for its replacement. More serious, however, is the fact that investment in the engineering and allied industries, which play so increasingly important a part in the economy of the country, actually showed a decrease last year in comparison with 1956. In this connection, it should be pointed out that this decrease covered fixed investment as a whole, and there is no breakdown to show how plant and machinery on the one hand, and "buildings" on the other, were affected.

For many companies, investment in stocks and work-in-progress presents an increasing problem. It is stated that manufacturers' stocks, which represent about half the national total, were 6 per cent higher in volume, and 8 per cent higher in value, at the end of 1957 as compared with the end of 1956. During the past 10 years, the growth of stocks in manufacturing industry has at least kept pace with the increase in production, and "within the total of these stocks there has been an increase in relation to output in the holdings of finished products and work-in-progress."

Industrial production, which accounts for about one-half of the gross domestic product, was about 1½ per cent higher, on average, in 1957 than in 1956. During the early months of last year production hardly rose at all, but there was some increase in the second quarter, and the improvement was then maintained. As between 1956 and 1957, it is reported, the rise in output came mainly from the engineering and allied industries. This rise, however, represented no more than a partial recovery from the fall in the previous year, and for 1957 as a whole the output of these industries was still somewhat lower than in 1955.

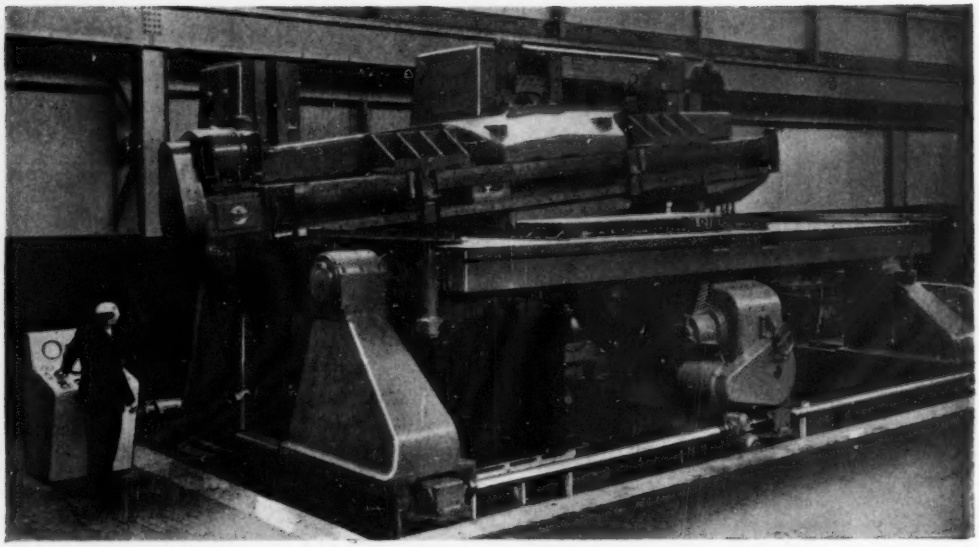
Even if the amount of investment in recent years has been inadequate, it has none the less been substantial, and the results indicated can only be regarded as disappointing. In the circumstances, it is evident that greater efforts are needed, on the part of all concerned, to ensure better utilization of available plant, so that higher standards of efficiency and productivity can be achieved. In this connection it may also be noted that the output per man-year for industry as a whole only increased from 120 in 1954 (1948=100) to 124 in 1957.

Exports last year also failed to maintain the rate of progress achieved in 1955 and 1956. The total value for 1957, as shown in the trade accounts, was £3,325 million, of which metals and engineering products accounted for £1,832 million. For 1956 the total was £3,172 million (£1,711 million), for 1955, £2,905 million (£1,514 million), and for 1954, £2,674 million (£1,353 million). Although there was an appreciable rise in the value of exports, it is stated that for merchandise there was no increase, in real terms, as compared with 1956. It is satisfactory to note that whereas export prices were 4½ per cent higher, on average in 1957 than in 1956, the upward movement, which had continued since early in 1955, was arrested in the fourth quarter. In January of this year, indeed, the index was slightly lower than for the second half of 1957. These remarks do not apply, however, to metals and engineering products, for which the index figures continued to rise throughout last year.

In the concluding chapter of the survey it is suggested that the pressure of demand on productive resources, which has been gradually easing for the past two years, is not likely to show any immediate increase. It is considered that private fixed investment will rise less than in earlier years and that investment in stocks will probably need fewer resources than in 1957. Attention is also drawn to the opportunity which is presented for arresting the rise in prices of goods both for the home market and for export, following an 8 per

(*Continued on page* 926)

* H.M. Stationery Office. Price 3s.



Jameson Universal Production Aerofoil Generating Machine

Mention has already been made in MACHINERY (92/43—3/1/58), of a large production aerofoil generating machine which has been designed and built by J. L. Jameson, Ltd., Ewell, Surrey. This machine, which has been ordered by the Air Division, Ministry of Supply, as part of the production development programme of machine tools to deal with large stretch-stabilized, light-alloy slab components, has recently been carrying out its acceptance trials. The machine, which has a total weight of approximately 170 tons is shown in the heading illustration installed in the Jameson No. 2 Heavy Division works at Chessington, Surrey.

Basically, the method of wing-generation on this machine is by single-point planing, with a stationary workpiece and a reciprocating tool-box, a cut being taken in each direction of traverse. The tool-box reciprocates in a fully-floating tool-slide which, in turn, is carried in a swivelling-beam. At the ends of the tool-slide there are knife-edges, which are brought into contact, hydraulically, with templates fixed on the work-table at the extremities of the workpiece. These templates represent the projected tip- and root-sections of the finished wing, and the tool follows a straight path between the two templates. After each pass of the tool-box, the tool-slide and knife-edges are relieved from the templates, and the swivelling-beam is moved automatically, vertically and angularly, in preparation for a fresh cut in the opposite direction. These movements continue, in sequence, until the entire wing surface has been machined, when the depth of cut for a second planing operation is set by adjusting the position of the templates relative to the machined surface of the workpiece.

This method of straight-line planing generation of aerofoil sections, both concave and convex, is substantially the same as that employed by the company for machining the dies used on their abrasive-band profiling machines, for producing turbine and compressor blades, and is covered by a British Patent.

Designed for the production generating of wing planks up to 24 ft. long by 8 ft. wide, the machine can also be arranged for milling. An attachment can be fitted which permits of milling the flanks of chord-wise ribs on the underside of a wing, and "run-out" pockets, adjacent to these ribs, for subsequent span-wise planing. By means of this attachment, the machine is enabled to perform operations on both top and bottom surfaces of a

wing plank, as may be required in the case of prototypes, or where a master is required for copying purposes on simpler machines. Ribs generated with this milling head, to the same setting, form an exact match with their wing attachments.

As an indication of the capabilities of this machine, the following figures are quoted by the builder. When planing light-alloy DTD.646, a tool-traverse speed of 300 ft. per min., a depth of cut of 0·50 in., and a feed increment of 0·04 in. may be employed, which represents a metal removal rate of 72 cu. in. per min. Allowing for the dwell period at the end of each cutting stroke, during which the tool-slide is relieved and the swivelling-beam is adjusted vertically and angularly, also for the time required to accelerate the tool-box, an average rate of metal removal of 40 cu. in. per min. can be maintained.

In order to erect the aerofoil generating machine, it was necessary to provide a pit in the shop floor measuring 22 ft. wide by 34 ft. long by approximately 4 ft. deep. Portions of this pit are 5 ft. deep, in order to give access to the levelling and bolting-down arrangements for the floor-plates, and there are two 30-in. square by 7-ft. deep pits, which house the hydraulically-operated rams used for balancing the 28-ton swivelling-beam. A rigid foundation was required in order to support such a heavy machine, and the average depth of concrete provided was 3 ft.

The bed of the machine is made-up of five separate sections, each 2 ft. 6 in. deep, tenoned and bolted together and arranged in an E-formation, the long side of which serves to support the three vertical columns. On each of the legs of the E-form there is a sub-bed, with 7-in. wide, flat, guideways, which carry the traversing trunnion mountings for supporting the worktable.

For convenience of description, the machine may be considered in two separate parts, and referring to Fig. 2, which is an end elevation, the division referred to above is on a vertical plane approximately through the centre of the drawing. The part of the machine to the right is referred to as the worktable portion, that to the left as the swivelling-beam and tool-slide, and the machine will be described in that order.

PIVOTING WORKTABLE

The worktable, which weighs 20 tons, is made in two sections, joined at the centre, and has a T-slotted working surface measuring 25 ft. 6 in. by 8 ft. In order that the workpiece may be loaded and positioned more easily, the table is arranged to swivel through 90 deg. into the horizontal plane, and is therefore supported on three trunnions, which enter bearings in housings at *A*, *B*, and *C*, Fig. 1. Each trunnion is of cast iron, and the 14-in. diameter plain, pivot bearings are also of cast iron, and provided with half-caps. The table is swivelled by two 16-tooth, 2-D.P., 20-deg. single-helical pinions which mesh with the segments, *D*, Fig. 1 and 2, attached to the underside of the table. These segments are of En. 14B welded steel construction, and, as can be seen in Fig. 2, are less than a complete semi-circle. The segments were fabricated separately, and then are bolted together for the finish-turning operation, spacers of suitable thickness being inserted in order to produce a complete circle. As can be seen in Fig. 1, the segments straddle the centre trunnion mounting, *B*, and the close-up view, Fig. 3, shows the two gear segments and the drive arrangements for pivoting the table. A 15-h.p. constant-speed motor is employed, and the drive is transmitted through V-belts to a 17-in. centre, worm and wheel, housed within the main casting *B*. The ratio of this worm and wheel is 70:1, and the 16-tooth pinions already mentioned are mounted on the ends of the worm-wheel shaft. After the workpiece has been loaded, the table is swung to the vertical position, and the time required for this 90-deg. angular movement is 35 sec. In the vertical position, clamps are applied to the centre web of each segment, to lock the worktable during the entire machining cycle. At *E* in Fig. 3 can be seen one of a pair of trip-dogs, which operate a switch to stop the drive-motor at the horizontal and vertical positions of the table. Final setting of the table, for the vertical position, is effected by the hand-wheel seen projecting from the back of the trunnion mounting *B*.

The three trunnion mountings, *A*, *B* and *C*, can be traversed towards, and away from, the tool-slide by means of the 7½-h.p. motor seen at *F*, Fig. 3. This motor is direct-coupled to a worm and wheel reduction unit, whence the drive is transmitted through torque-tubes, flexible couplings, and bevel-boxes, to the traversing screws. Provision is made for synchronizing the drives, and the rate of traverse in both directions is 30 in. per min. This movement is required primarily for withdrawing the worktable from the tool-slide, prior to rotating the former to the horizontal (loading) position, but is also used for rough, initial setting of the templates relative to the followers. The motor and worm reduction unit employed for this motion may also be seen at *F* in Fig. 1.

A fine-adjustment is provided for the template-carriers, which is also employed for applying the feed. After a complete cut has been taken over the workpiece, each template carrier is moved

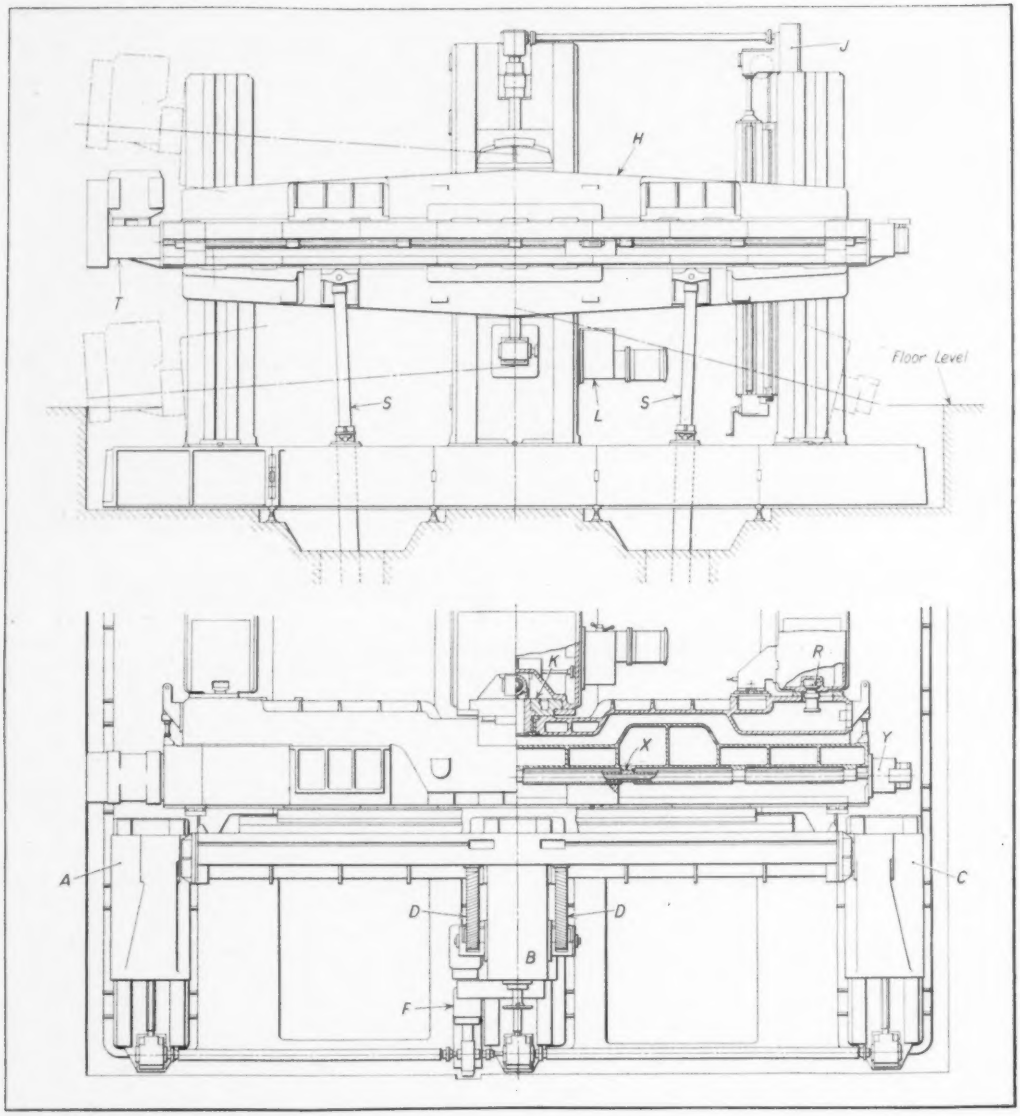


Fig. 1. Front and Part-plan Views of the Jameson Universal Production Aerofoil Generating Machine

away from the tool-slide. As a result, the tool-slide must then be advanced further, in order that the knife-edges can contact the templates, and the tool will take a fresh cut on the blank. A close-up view of the left-hand template-adjusting mechanism is given in Fig. 4, the worktable being seen in the horizontal (or loading) position. The template-carrier *G* is of welded steel construction, and is supported on two 4-in. diameter steel quills, which have 10 in. of axial adjustment in cast-iron housings attached to the end of the worktable. At the lower-end of each housing there is a worm

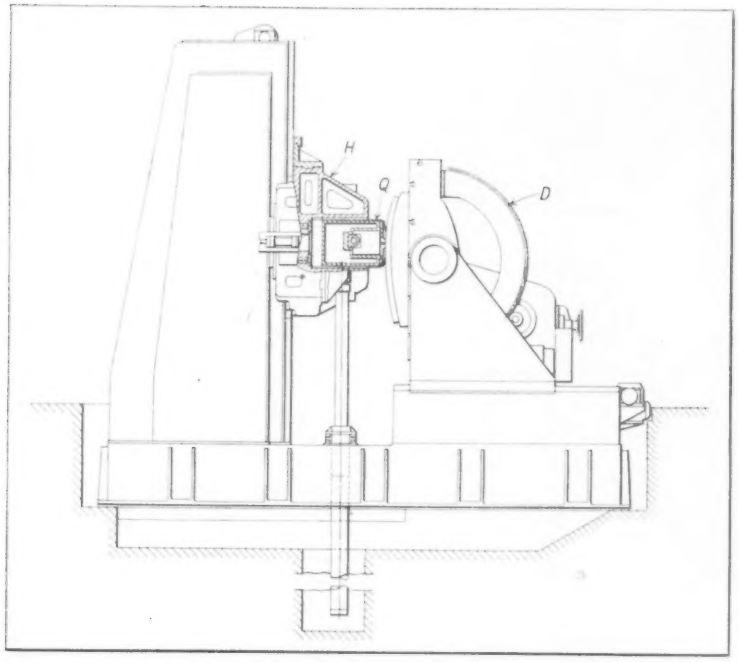


Fig. 2. End Elevation of the Aerofoil Generating Machine Shown in Fig. 1

and wheel, the latter being mounted on a traverse screw which engages with an internal thread in the sliding quill. The two worms are coupled by a shaft, at the left-hand end of which is a hand-wheel, and a micrometer collar graduated in 0·001-in. divisions. This arrangement is also used for setting the templates relative to one another. In addition, it allows for initial differential setting of the two templates, so that imperfectly-formed blanks may be "brought-in." After the position of the templates has been adjusted, the sliding quills are locked by the pad-bolt seen at the upper-end of each housing.

SWIVELLING BEAM

The swivelling-beam, *H*, Fig. 1, is 27 ft. long, 6 ft. deep at the centre portion, weighs approximately 15 tons, and is arranged to swing through a maximum angle of 15 deg. above and below the horizontal. The cross-sectional form of this massive casting is indicated in Fig. 2, where the position of the hydraulic rams which support some of the weight of the beam is also shown. The tool-slide *Q*, Fig. 2, is a sliding fit within the swivelling-beam, and careful attention had to be paid to the accuracy of machining, when the slot to receive this member was planed. As a complete unit (that is swivelling-beam, tool-slide, and tool-box drive), this assembly weighs approximately 28 tons.

A part-section of the pivot and central traverse screw for the swivelling - beam is shown in the plan view, Fig. 1. The 5½-in. diameter, 1-in. pitch, elevating screw is housed in the throat of the centre column, and engages a 12-in. long nut of Dyn-bronze grade GZ10, secured to the back of the vertically-sliding saddle *K*. Mounted on this saddle is the 15-in. diameter pivot, which is in the form of a hardened and ground steel sleeve with a centrally-disposed bolting flange. The rear portion of the sleeve is a force-fit in the saddle *K*, to which it is secured by a number of close-pitched bolts passing through the centre flange, and the front portion serves as the inner-track for a ring of crowded rollers. These rollers are of case-hardened and ground En. 32 steel, 1 in. diameter by 7½ in. long, and their outer-track is formed by a hardened and ground steel sleeve pressed into the back of the swivelling-beam casting. A 1½-in. thick, circular steel plate, bolted to the forward end of the pivot sleeve, restricts the end-wise float of the rollers, and locates the swivelling-beam at its centre. The extreme ends of the beam are retained against the front faces of the right- and left-hand columns by hydraulic clamps, the operation of which will be described later.

AUTOMATIC POSITIONING OF THE SWIVELLING BEAM

When planing a wing-blank, chord-wise feed (across the workpiece) is obtained by incremental vertical traverse of the swivelling beam. This motion can be effected in two ways, depending on the shape of the wing concerned.

Firstly, for wing panels which are parallel in the

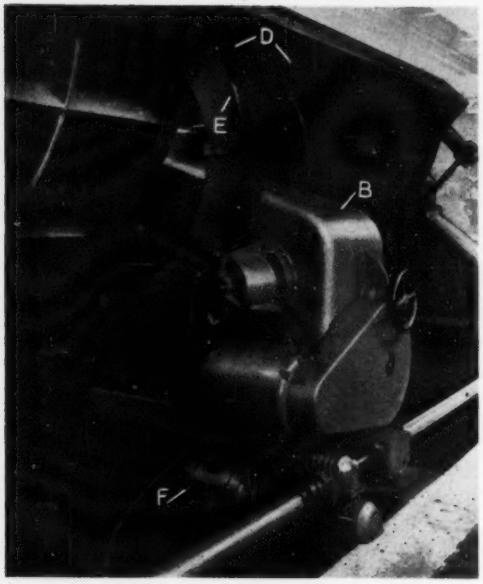


Fig. 3. Drive Arrangements for Pivoting the Worktable. This Table Weighs Approximately 20 tons, and can be Swung from the Horizontal to the Vertical Position in 35 sec.

span-wise direction, and for certain milling operations, the beam can be raised and lowered incrementally, or continuously, while remaining horizontal, by means of the main elevating screw in the centre column and the "tapering" screw carried on the inner-face of the right-hand column. In this instance, the tapering screw is driven directly by the central screw, and an amount of traverse is thereby imparted to the right-hand end of the beam which is equal to that applied at the centre. Alternatively, the tapering screw can be arranged to impart an incremental, or continuous, traverse to the right-hand end of the beam, which is larger, or smaller, than that applied at the centre, in which case the beam will swivel, about its central pivot, as it is traversed. To meet this requirement, the tapering screw is then driven, by the centre screw, through change gears contained within the housing *J*, Fig. 1 and 4, on top of the right-hand column. These gears will be in the same ratio as the actual, or projected, chordal widths of the wing measured at points coincident with the vertical centre-lines of the central and tapering screws.

The drive for the centre screw, it will be noted, is the prime mover for both methods of positioning the beam, and at the lower-end of this screw there is a wormwheel, the associated worm being coupled to the 12-speed gearbox indicated at *L*, Fig. 1. This gearbox is carried on the right-hand side of the centre column, and is driven by a flange-mounted, constant-speed, 7½-h.p. A.C. motor, which has special characteristics. A close-up view of this motor and gearbox is given in Fig. 5, and, when it is required to apply intermittent feed to the swivelling-beam, the rotor of the motor *M* is arranged to rotate through exactly 12 revolutions for each increment of feed. The cam *N* is driven, by the motor shaft, through a 12:1 reduction, and when this cam has made one complete revolution it operates a switch which interrupts the supply of current to the motor *M*, and applies

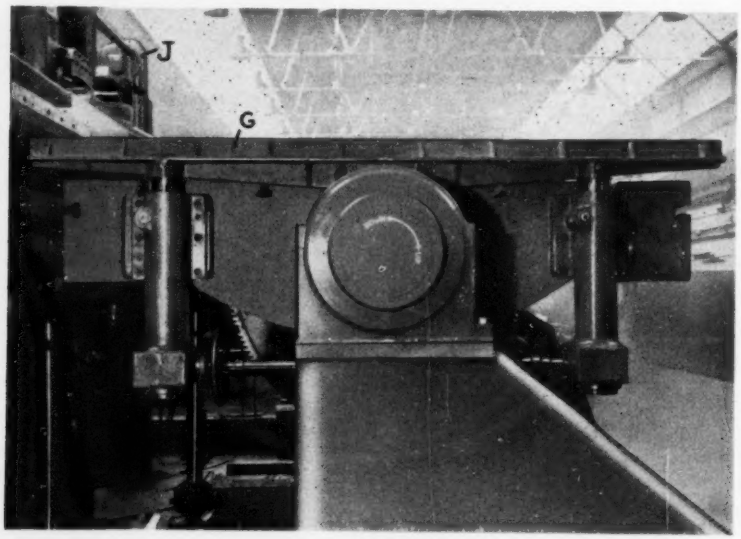


Fig. 4. Close-up View of the Left-hand Template Carrier and Adjusting Mechanism. The Worktable is here shown in the Horizontal (or Loading) Position

plug-braking to the stator windings. For each feed increment, therefore, the input shaft of the gearbox *L* makes 12 complete revolutions.

For initial setting of the machine, or when the milling attachment is in use, it is necessary to apply continuous vertical traverse to the swivelling-beam, and this is obtained by depressing the switch *P*, which cuts-out the 12-revolution feature of the driving motor, and allows it to be run continuously, at a speed of 680 r.p.m. The gearbox provides a range of incremental feeds for the planing operation, varying from 0·015 to 0·55 in., and an additional fine-feed range, varying from 0·0075 to 0·275 in. For milling, 12 feed rates, ranging from 0·867 to 32·43 in. per min., are available, and the highest feed rate is used, with the drive motor running continuously, for initially-positioning the swivelling beam.

When it is required to plane a wing which tapers in the spanwise direction, the swivelling beam must be set, initially, for angle of inclination, and to facilitate this adjustment a separate 1½-h.p. motor, is provided. This motor, which drives the tapering screw only, is mounted on top of the right-hand column, and its position is indicated by a part-dotted circle behind the change-gear box, *J*, Fig. 1. A control lever, with a 3-position gate, is located at the bottom of the inside face of the right-hand column, and with the lever in the right-hand position, the tapering-screw is connected to the central screw, and drive is transmitted in the manner previously described. For initially setting the angle of the swivelling-beam, this lever is set in the left-hand position, so that the drive from the centre screw is disconnected, and the tapering-screw can be rotated by the 1½-h.p. motor already mentioned. For fine angular setting, the control lever is moved to the central position, which disconnects the tapering-screw from both drives, and leaves it free to be rotated manually by a crank-handle.

During the dwell period at the completion of each cutting stroke, the hydraulic clamps which lock the swivelling-beam to the right- and left-hand columns, during planing, are released, so

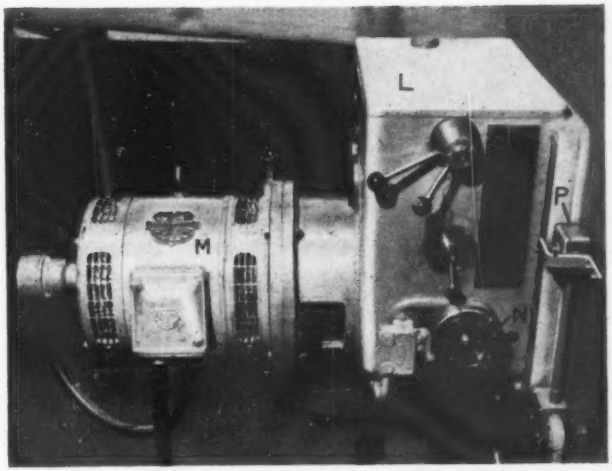


Fig. 5. The Gearbox and 7½-h.p. Motor Used for Elevating the 28-ton Swivelling-beam and Tool-slide. When this Gearbox is used for Raising the Beam to Apply Planing Feed, in Pre-set Increments, the Motor Shaft is Arranged to Rotate Exactly through 12 Revolutions for Each Movement

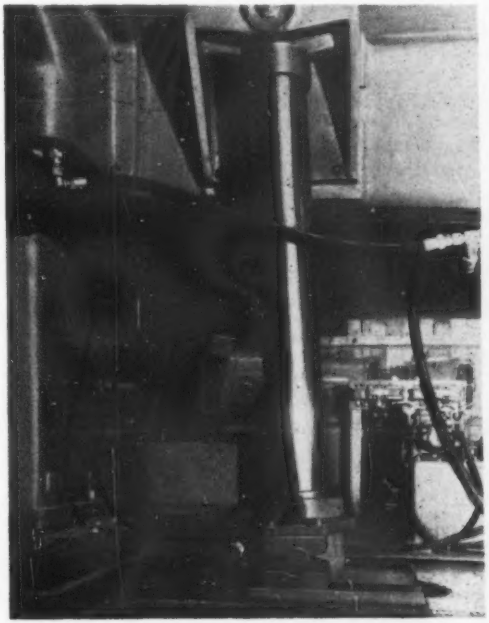


Fig. 6. One of the Single-acting Hydraulic Rams used for Supporting 85 per cent of the Weight of the Swivelling-beam. The Cylinder is Pivot-mounted at its Upper End

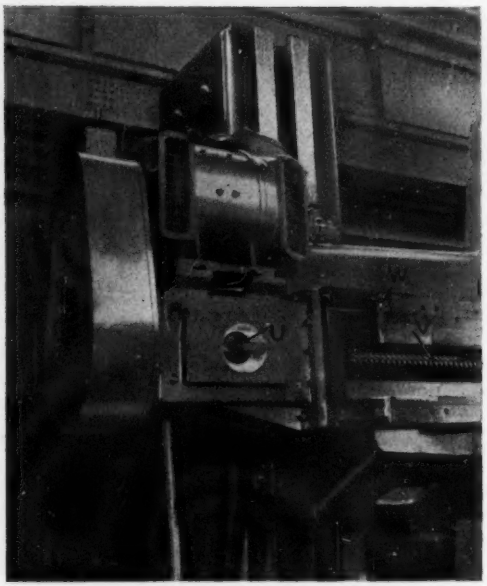


Fig. 7. A Close-up View of the Gearbox and 25-h.p. Drive Motor for the Tool-box Traverse Screw. The First Section of the 6-piece, 7½-in. Lead, Traverse Screw can also be Seen

that the beam can be adjusted vertically and angularly, and the right-hand clamp can be seen at *R* in Fig. 1. Each clamp is operated by a 5½-in. diameter, double-acting, hydraulic cylinder, mounted inside the swivelling-beam, and the clamping plate pulls up on a pair of machined faces inside the column. These clamps are arranged to float, in slots in the beam, to accommodate the small amount of horizontal movement which results from the ends of the beam describing an arc as it pivots.

Approximately 85 per cent of the weight of the swivelling-beam, tool-slide, and tool-box drive is supported by the two single-acting hydraulic rams, S, Fig. 1. A close-up view of the left-hand ram is shown in Fig. 6, where the 6-in. diameter piston rod, and the attachment point on the underside of the beam, can be seen clearly. The cylinder for this ram is pivoted at its upper-end, on a bracket fixed to the top surface of the machine bed, and the remainder of the cylinder is housed in the 30-in. square pit already mentioned. It was necessary to pivot-mount these balancing rams in order to accommodate the swivelling motion of the beam, and, as may be seen in Fig. 1, when the beam is in the parallel position, the upper ends of the balancing rams are inclined outwards. This initial inclination allows the total angular movement of the rams to be more evenly distributed about the vertical centre-lines. The lower-ends of the cylinders are interconnected, and pressure oil is supplied from a separate hydraulic pump and tank assembly. As the beam pivots, one piston rod is depressed, whilst the other is extended, and oil flows from the former to the latter, system pressure being maintained constantly by a relief valve.

HYDRAULICALLY-OPERATED TOOL SLIDE

A cross-section through the 27-ft. long tool-slide can be seen at *Q* in Fig. 2, and this casting is arranged to slide transversely in a 22-in. wide by 27-in. deep channel in the swivelling-beam. The tool-slide is free to take up any position relative to the worktable, as determined by the position and form of the templates. End-wise movement is prevented, however, by a locating pin which is fixed in the swivelling-beam, and engages a slot in the top surface of the tool-slide. At the right in Fig. 9 can be seen one of the pair of double-acting hydraulic cylinders which is employed for moving the tool-slide towards, and away from, the templates. Each cylinder is trunnion mounted, at the head-end, on a bracket bolted to the swivelling-beam, and has a maximum stroke of 10-in. Regardless of the extent to which the piston-rod is extended, when advancing the tool-slide, the withdrawal movement, for relieving the latter from the templates, is always a pre-set amount, in practice, approximately $\frac{1}{16}$ in. This movement is obtained by means of a special metering valve, of the company's design, incorporating an axially-moving spool which allows a pre-determined volume of oil to be metered into the rod-end of the cylinder, when the head-end is opened to the reservoir. It is stated that only a small amount of pressure is required to move the tool-slide, and that, consequently, only a light load is applied to the tip and root templates by the knife-edges.

The tool-box reciprocates in a 12-in. wide by 13½-in. deep slot machined in the tool-slide, and is retained by the cast-iron gib plate at W in Fig. 7. There are 16 of these plates, each 37-in. long, tenoned and screwed to the front of the tool-slide, and the upper and lower edges of the plates form a dove-tail slide for the milling attachment previously mentioned. The final accuracy of planing achieved by the machine is largely dependent on the straightness of the slideways in the tool-slide, and it is stated that this was maintained to within 0·008 in. over the total length (27 ft.).

DRIVE TO THE TOOL-BOX

Depending upon the shape and size of the workpiece, it is frequently necessary to use a vacuum chuck to hold the blank, and such chucks must certainly be employed for holding a machined aerofoil when planing or pocket- and rib-milling of the underside is in progress. For such an application, the holding-surface of the chuck may have to be machined to a concave form which is the reverse of the finish-planed convex aerofoil on the workpiece, and the Jameson machine can be used for planing its own vacuum chuck. Traverse motion for the milling-head attachment is obtained from the same screw which reciprocates the planing tool-box. When considering the drive to this screw, therefore, it was necessary to provide a range of traverse speeds which, at one extreme, was suitable for planing light-alloy material, and, at the other, gave feed rates which were suitable for a milling operation. Also between these two extremes, a traverse speed was required for planing the cast-iron vacuum chucks, and the drive which was adopted comprises a variable-speed D.C. motor of 25 h.p., and a two-stage epicyclic gearbox, *T*, Fig. 1. This arrangement gives a tool-box traverse speed range from 2½ in. per min. to 300 ft. per min., and a close-up view of the gearbox and driving motor, which is mounted on the left-hand end of the tool-slide, is shown in Fig. 7.

The variable-speed D.C. motor, seen mounted on top of the gearbox, has a 10:1 speed range, for planing, and a 20:1 low-power range for milling. Drive is transmitted to the epicyclic gearbox through pulleys and V-belts, which provide an initial built-in reduction of 2·3:1, and a cross-sectional view of this gearbox is given in Fig. 8. The design is such that drive from the input pulley may be transmitted to the traversing screw at ratios of 1:1, 3·818:1 and 63:1, and these ratios are applicable to planing light-alloy; planing cast-iron and steel; and milling light-alloy, respectively.

Referring to Fig. 8, it will be seen that the input pulley shaft is mounted on its own ball and roller bearings, and is direct-coupled to the shaft *a*, which carries the two sun-gears of 20 and 22 teeth, *b* and *c*. There are two 20-tooth planet gears meshing with the sun-gear *b*, which are mounted on needle bearings in the spider *d*, and the four identical planet gears for the sun-gear *c* are carried in a similar manner in the spider *e*. It should be noted that the spider *e* is bolted to the output shaft of the gearbox. The annulus gears of the

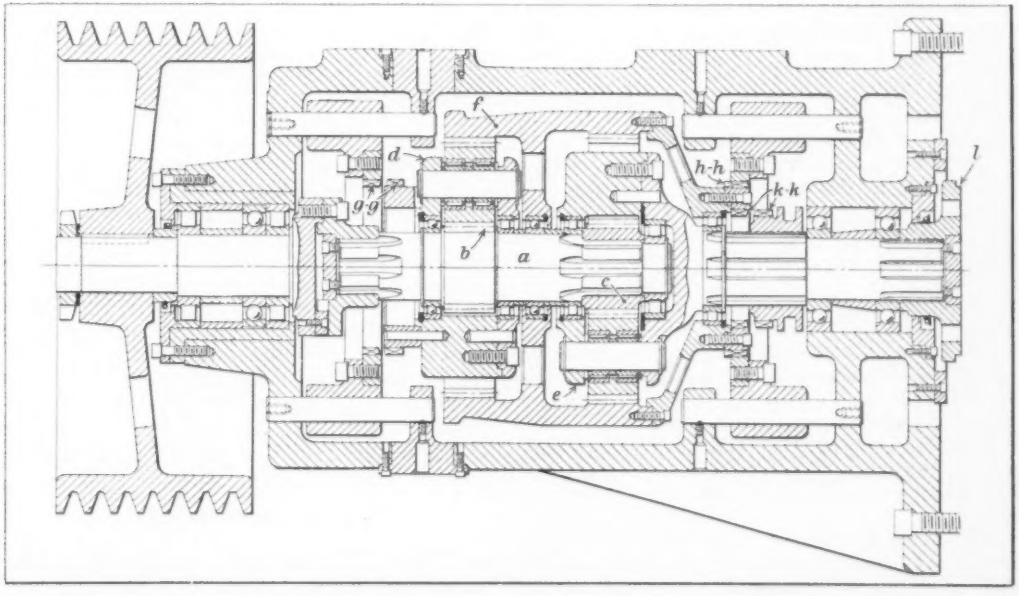


Fig. 8. A Sectional-view of the 2-stage Epicyclic Gearbox Used to Drive the Tool-box Traversing Screw. Driven by a Variable-speed D.C. Motor, this Gearbox Provides Tool-box Traverse Rates Ranging from 2½-in. per min. to 300 ft. per min.

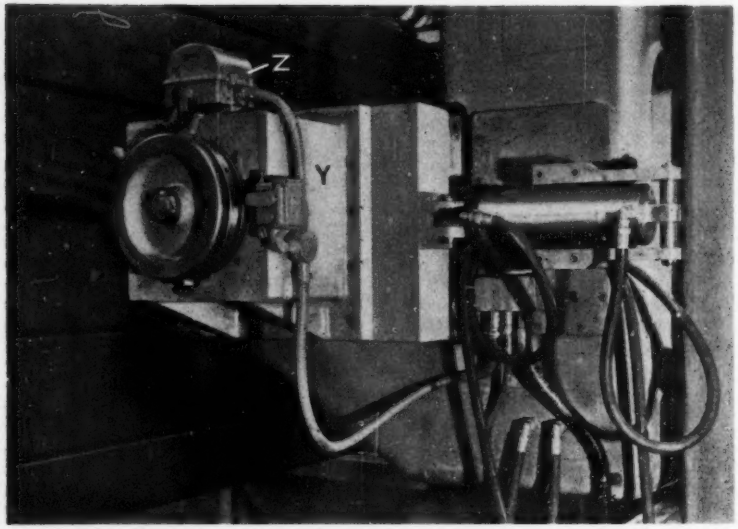


Fig. 9. The Epicyclic Gearbox and Cam-drum mounted on the Right-hand End of the Tool-slide. Adjustable Trips on the Periphery of the Drum operate the Switch *Z* to Initiate the Automatic Re-positioning of the Swivelling-beam at the Completion of each Cutting Stroke. At the Right can be seen One of the Hydraulic Cylinders Employed for Advancing and Retracting the Tool Slide

epicyclic are both formed in the drum *f*, which is supported by a central web carrying a ball bearing mounted on the shaft *a*, and by a roller bearing carried in a dished plate at its right-hand end.

There are three sliding clutch members, formed by meshing internal and external gear-rings, and these clutches are indicated at *g-g*, *h-h*, and *k-k*. In Fig. 8, the gearbox is shown set to provide a ratio between the input and output shafts of 3·818 : 1, and it will be noted that the clutch *h-h* is shown engaged, in order to hold the annulus drum *f* stationary. In this instance, the planets meshing with the sun-gear *b* are free to idle, as the clutch *g-g* is disengaged, and a reduction is effected by the second set of planet-gears only. As the sun-gear *c* rotates, its associated planets are driven around the stationary annulus at the right-hand end of the drum *f*, and the resultant rotation of the spider *e* is transmitted directly to the output shaft.

To obtain the greatest reduction of the input speed, the clutch *g-g* is engaged, and the clutches *h-h* and *k-k* are disengaged. With this setting the first spider, *d*, is held stationary, and the drum *f* is driven by the sun-gear *b*, and its planet gears, at a reduced speed, and in the opposite direction. A reduction occurs at the second set of planet gears, where, as a result of the difference between the speed and direction of rotation of the drum *f* and the sun-gear *c*, the spider *e* (and the output shaft), are driven at a reduction of 63 : 1 in relation to the input shaft.

Finally, if the clutch *k-k* is engaged, and the remaining clutches are disengaged, the output shaft is driven directly by the input shaft. The engagement of the clutch *k-k* not only locks the annulus drum *f* to the output shaft, but, as the spider *e* is also bolted to this shaft, *e* and *f* are effectively joined. As a result, the four planets in the spider *e* act only as a direct connection between the sun-gear *c* and the annulus drum *f*, and do not rotate on their axes. In effect, therefore, the input shaft is connected directly to the output shaft, and the entire assembly of sun-gears, planets, and annulus drum rotate as one complete unit.

Engagement and disengagement of the three sliding clutches is effected by the handle *U*, Fig. 7, which drives, through reduction gearing, a cam plate inside the gearbox. It is arranged that one revolution only of the handle *U* is required to select each speed range, and in addition to engaging the necessary clutch, the cam is designed to disengage those which are not required. The bevel-edged disc seen underneath the handle *U*, in Fig. 7, is mounted on the outer end of the cam plate shaft, and rotates with the latter. Figures engraved on this disc are read against a pointer on the gearbox casing, and indicate which speed range is engaged.

TOOL-BOX TRAVERSING SCREW

The 5½-in. diameter tool-box traversing screw is more than 27 ft. long, and, as it is carried in the tool-slide in a horizontal position, there are seven support bearings, spaced at 4 ft. 6 in. centres, along its length. An unusual method was employed for

the construction of the screw, in that it was made up of six, separate, threaded cylinders, assembled at 4 ft. 6 in. centres on a common shaft. Each of the cylinders is 5½ in. outside diameter, by 48 in. long, with a bore size of 3 in., and the 1¼-in. pitch, 6-start, 7½-in. lead thread was milled on the outside of each cylinder. Then, the first section was taper-pinned in the required position on the 3-in. diameter centre shaft. Next, the second threaded section was assembled on the shaft and the adjacent ends of the two cylinders were brought together. The 24-in. long half-nut, which was subsequently secured to the back of the tool-box, was then brought into engagement with the two threaded sections, to ensure continuity of thread form from one portion to the other. Next, the un-pinned section was rotated, whilst still in engagement with the half-nut, and in this manner the distance between the inner end faces of the two pieces was set to the required dimension. Finally, the second section was taper-pinned to the centre shaft. The foregoing procedure was repeated for positioning and assembling each of the remaining pieces. Each threaded section is held by four ⅞-in. diameter taper pins.

One of the support bearings for the traverse screw is indicated at *X* in Fig. 1. These bearings are of Dyn-bronze GZ.14 grade, and the maximum diameter of the bearing is arranged to be less than the root diameter of the thread on the screw, in order to clear the crest of the thread on the half-nut. This half-nut is of Dyn Pan B lead bronze, and the thread was milled by a specially-designed attachment which was fitted to an 18-in. precision centre lathe of the company's own design and construction.

The left-hand end of the traverse screw is direct-coupled to a flange on the output shaft of the two-stage epicyclic gearbox, *l* Fig. 8, and the axial thrust of the screw is taken by two heavy-duty, 3-in. diameter bore, taper-roller bearings mounted in the housing at the right-hand end of the tool-slide. This housing, which is indicated at *Y* in Fig. 1 and 9, contains a simple epicyclic unit through which the cam-drum, seen at the left in Fig. 9, is driven, from the traverse screw, at a reduction of 44:1. The drum has two T-slots in its periphery, the inner slot carrying trips to operate the automatic cycle switch *Z*, and the outer-slot carrying trips which actuate the safety over-run switch seen mounted on the side of the housing. It is arranged that the cam-drum rotates through a total of 310 deg. for each 24 ft. (maximum) stroke of the tool-box.

When the tool-box reaches either extreme of its pre-set travel, the switch *Z* is operated, and there is a pause of approximately 4 sec. while the swivelling-beam is re-positioned. During this dwell period, the following automatic sequence takes place. (1) The drive motor for the tool-box traverse screw is stopped. (2) The hydraulic clamps that lock the tool-slide to the swivelling-beam, and the beam to the end columns, are released. (3) The tool-slide is withdrawn a pre-set amount into the swivelling-beam, to relieve the knife-edges from the templates. (4) The swivelling-beam is adjusted for height and inclination, in the manner previously described. (5) The tool-slide

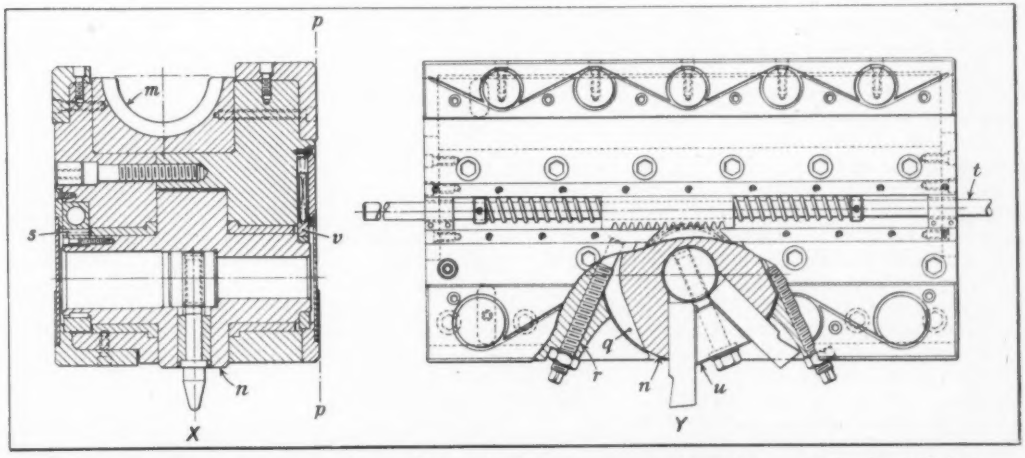


Fig. 10. Cross-sectional and Plan Views of the Tool-box and Pivoting Tool-holder. Hydraulic Cylinders, Mounted on the Tool-slide, Operate the Push-rod *t* to Pivot the Tool-holder at the End of Each Cutting Stroke

is advanced until the knife-edges re-contact the templates in a fresh position. (6) All the hydraulic clamps are re-applied. (7) The drive motor for the tool-box traverse screw is re-started, in the reverse direction.

The automatic cycle just described is initiated by operation of the switch Z, Fig. 9, and is under the control of switch-gear housed in a large cabinet. This electrical control system was designed and built specially for the machine by Allen West, Ltd., Brighton, as was the operator's control desk.

TOOL-BOX ARRANGED FOR 2-WAY CUTTING

As has been mentioned already, a cut is taken on the workpiece in each direction of tool traverse, and a line-drawing of the tool-box and pivoting tool-holder, which was designed to meet this requirement, is shown in Fig. 10. The body of the tool-box, which is 24 in. long, is of cast iron, and, as can be seen in the view at X, Fig. 10, is made in two sections, which are bolted and dowelled together. Case-hardened and ground, L-shaped and flat, steel guide strips are provided at the corners, and these strips have circular oil grooves in their rubbing faces. It should be noted that when the tool-box is in position in the tool slide the face *p-p* is downwards. The half-nut *m* extends for the full length of the tool-box, and is located in a 6½-in. wide by 3¼-in. deep slot, machined in the body portion. Two 4-in. diameter, hardened, steel bushes are provided for the pivots of the tool-holder *n*, which has an 8-in. diameter by 3¼-in. wide centrally-disposed flange portion. Angular movement of the tool-holder is controlled by means of the adjusting screws *r*, which are arranged to abut the ends of slots milled in the central flange portion. As shown in Fig. 10, the tool-box is set for cutting from right to left, and the left-hand adjusting screw has limited the anti-clockwise rotation of the tool-holder.

Rotation of the tool-holder is effected by the segment gear *s*, which is fixed to the upper end, and engages a square-section rack. Referring to the view at Y, Fig. 10, this rack is free to slide on the ¾-in. diameter plain push-rod *t*, but is retained in a central position by means of compression springs and stop-collars.

At each end of the tool-slide is mounted a 10-in. stroke, double-acting, hydraulic cylinder, with the ram coaxial with the rod *t*, and when the tool-box pauses at the end of the stroke, the ram of the adjacent cylinder is extended, automatically, to push the rod *t*, and pivot the tool-holder. The length-wise position of these cylinders is adjustable, to cater for various lengths of cutting stroke, but is not critical, as the compression springs on the rod *t* accommodate any reasonable amount of over-run. Each cylinder is controlled by a solenoid-operated reversing valve, and these solenoids are energized during the automatic sequence which is initiated by the operating cycle switch Z, Fig. 9.

The planing tools, of 1¼- by 1-in. section, are clamped in the holder by means of the wedge-piece *u*, and a clamping screw which engages a threaded, cylindrical block contained in the bore of the tool-holder. The periphery of this block is ground to close limits, and, as the end of each tool is located against this surface, it is necessary only to grind a pair of tools to the same overall length, to ensure that each projects the same amount when it is in the cutting position.

A spring-loaded plunger *v* engages, alternately, a pair of detents formed in a reduced diameter portion of the lower bearing of the tool-holder, and serves to register the latter, positively, after it has been pivoted. This arrangement is intended only to obviate any "bounce" which may occur as the holder is rotated and arrested by the limiting screws *r*.

It is hoped, in a future issue, to publish a second article on this machine, in which the milling attachment, the means of positioning the workpiece on the worktable, and the control console and electrical circuit will be described.

CONTROL OF REVERSING MOTORS FOR PLANING MACHINES.—Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Trafford Park, Manchester, 17, report that leading planing machine builders are co-operating with them in installing a new method of control for the main reversing motors. With this system, the field of a Ward-Leonard generator is supplied from a variable voltage exciter, which, in turn, is controlled by a magnetic amplifier with no thermionic valves and no moving parts. Output from the amplifier, and consequently the speed of the motor, is regulated by two small potentiometers which can be mounted in any convenient position on or near the machine. The cutting speed is set on one potentiometer and return speed on the other, and relays operated by the planer reversing switch select the cutting or return direction. A relay of the type used for this purpose is being subjected to an endurance test and has so far completed 17 million operations without failure.

As compared with rheostatic control of the Ward-Leonard generator, it is claimed that this system offers the advantages of smoother and more rapid reversal, and more accurate speed control, irrespective of load. It also eliminates the severe mechanical duty on contactors.

Indexing Drilling Equipment with Vacuum Clamping for Skin Panels

The Martin Co., U.S.A., have developed the indexing drilling equipment shown in Fig. 1 and 2 for drilling and countersinking the large numbers of rivet holes required in skin panels for the P6M jet-propelled seaplane which they build for the U.S. Navy. Normal procedure for carrying out this work would involve the use of large and costly laminated plastics jigs, attached to the panels, and provided with the required numbers of holes. With the set-up shown, the need for such jigs is obviated, and the equipment is stated to have permitted savings of approximately 85 per cent in tool-making cost and production time, in addition to ensuring better quality work.

Drilling and countersinking are carried out with a self-contained Air-Feed drill head which is mounted on a slide *A*, Fig. 1, arranged to move along the guide frame *B*. Location of the entire drilling unit is taken from two guide tracks *C*, Fig. 2, which are positioned by dowels, in holes provided for the purpose, and clamped to the skin panel. The spacing of the holes drilled in the panel is determined by notches in the lower edge of the bottom guide track, which are engaged by a lever-operated detent on the slide *A*.

The frame *B*, which is provided with feet at each end, and rests on the work, is arranged to pivot on the side arms *D* and *E*. These arms carry screw jacks *F* at the opposite ends, which also bear on the skin panel. The assembly comprising the frame *B* and the side arms *D* and *E* is supported on a cross-member *G*, welded to the plate *H*, which is held securely to the skin panel by vacuum. A venturi unit, operating from the shop compressed air system provides the required vacuum. When one row of holes has been drilled, the vacuum is released and the unit moved to the next position on the skin.

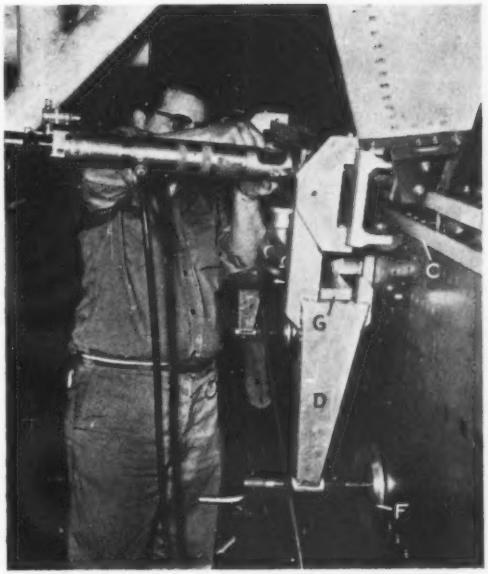


Fig. 2. End View of the Equipment Showing the Air-feed Drilling Head

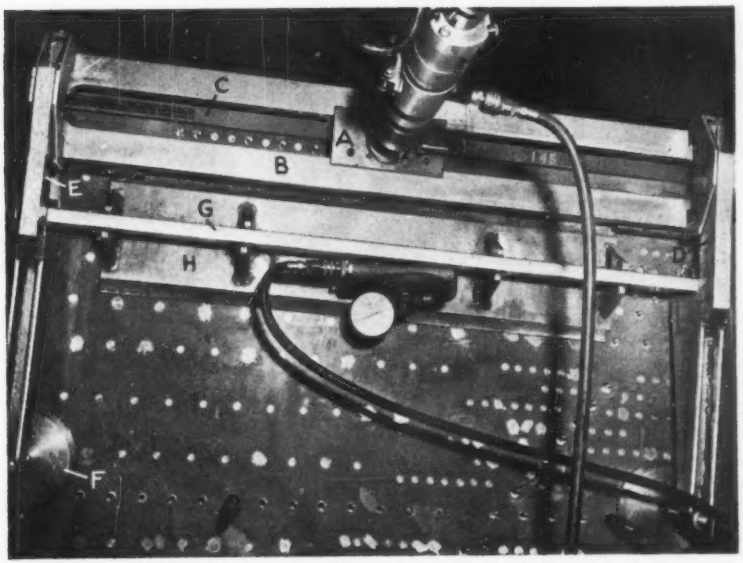


Fig. 1. Indexing Drilling Equipment with Vacuum Clamping, for Aircraft Skin Panels

Production of Distribution Transformers

New Layout in the Recently-established Works of Ferranti, Ltd., West Gorton, Manchester

In March, 1956, Ferranti, Ltd., took over extensive factory premises at West Gorton, Manchester, with the object of providing increased facilities for the manufacture of distribution transformers, also—in a separate section—electronic computing machines, for which the demand is steadily expanding. After extensive modernization of the works, production was started early in 1957, and the manufacture of Ferranti distribution transformers up to 1,500 kVA., 33 kV. is now concentrated in a most up-to-date plant, equipped with roller conveyor systems and specially arranged to ensure efficient work flow. It is stated that, with the new layout, the time cycle from the issue of raw material to the completion of an order has been reduced by 20 per cent. The policy of rationalizing design, which has been pursued progressively by the company, now enables 60 per cent of the transformers to be built as more or less standardized types, and batches of certain sizes are, in fact, made for stock to meet estimated demands.

In the planning department, the issue and progress of orders, and shop loading, is carried out with the aid of Produc-Trol control boards (Block & Anderson, Ltd.) which provide a ready indication of the production position at all stages. Operation instruction sheets for components and assemblies, which, for this class of work, are relatively simple, are prepared on standard printed forms, and, from a carbon copy, the required number of copies is produced by the Copycat duplicating system. Forward loading is arranged for monthly periods, from information supplied by the sales department, and it is determined from the actual cost of the transformers, which is found to afford a reliable basis. Typical Ferranti distribution transformers are seen in the view of the despatch bay, Fig. 1.

FABRICATION OF TANKS

The mild steel tanks, of arc-welded fabricated construction, are made in a separate section of the factory, by generally conventional methods. For the cooling oil circulating system, welded steel tube of 1½ in. or 2 in. diameter, by 16 gauge, is used. The tubes are bent to the required radius at each end on Brookes, mandrel-type, power-operated machines, and then are trimmed to final length on a Taylor cold circular saw, with hand feed. Before being welded into the tank sides, the tubes are cleaned in trichlorethylene. It may be noted that the Nelson stud welding process is being used with advantage in the construction of transformer tanks.

In this shop, also, are produced the rectangular core laminations, which are interleaved to form the core in the assembly section. At

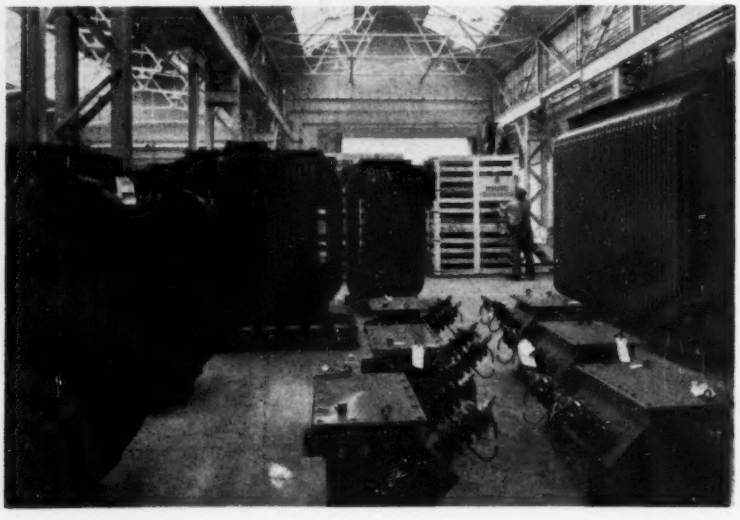


Fig. 1. Typical Ferranti Distribution Transformers in the Despatch Department at the West Gorton Works Manchester

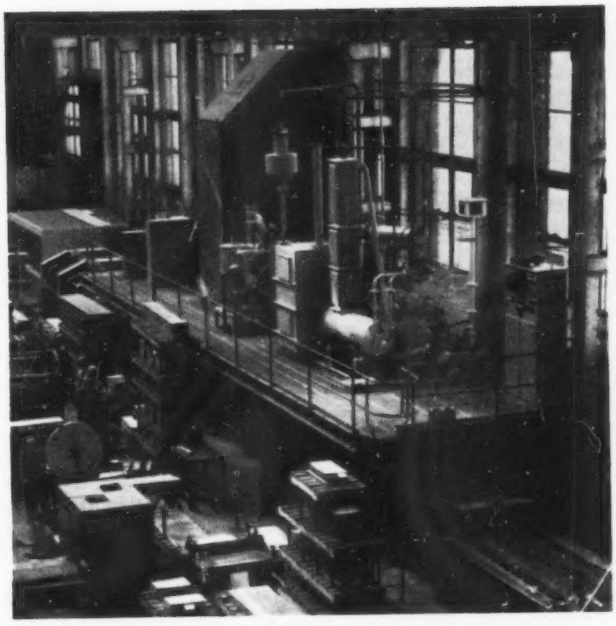


Fig. 2. Continuous Annealing Furnace for Transformer Laminations, Installed at the Hollinwood Works of Ferranti, Ltd.

the present time, high-temperature annealing of the laminations in a reducing atmosphere is carried out at the Hollinwood works in the continuous furnace installation seen in Fig. 2. A continuous furnace for this purpose, however, is to be provided in the West Gorton factory shortly.

The welded assemblies are thoroughly shot blasted in a recently-installed Tilghman's plant, and all tanks, and other vessels which are required to be oil tight, are tested for leaks by filling them with white spirit. The latter is supplied by gravity from an overhead tank, and is pumped back, through a filter, for re-use. Where tanks are provided with oil circulating tubes, the welded tube joints are additionally inspected for leaks by the application of Glomor dye penetrant [Manchester Oil Refinery (Sales), Ltd.]. The dye penetrant, contained in a conventional oil can, is applied to the outside of the joint, and any leaks are revealed by specks of green light on the inside surface when the latter is illuminated by an ultra-violet lamp, in this case supplied by Hanovia, Ltd. For convenience, in some instances, the test is carried out before the tank bottom plate is welded in, to permit easier access to the inside should a tube require to be re-welded.

Work is transported to the test bay on trolleys, which move along a rail and turntable system, and are of the same height as low-level, roller conveyors on to which the tanks are transferred, after test, for movement through an adjacent assembly section, as seen in Fig. 3. Here, such parts as cable boxes, oil valves, and drain plugs, are fitted, and the tanks then pass into the painting section shown in Fig. 4, where a durable weatherproof finish is applied. The smaller tanks are suspended from trolleys on a monorail conveyor, and a primer and two finishing coats are sprayed on by hand in two

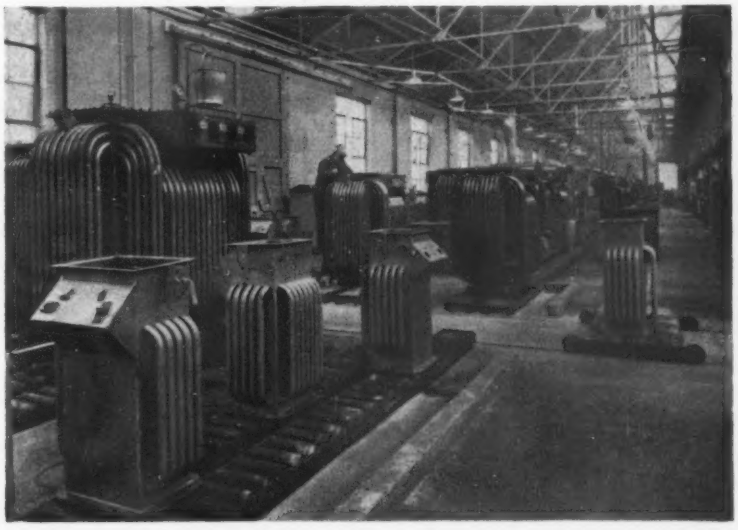


Fig. 3. A View of the Tank Shop, Showing the Roller Conveyor System

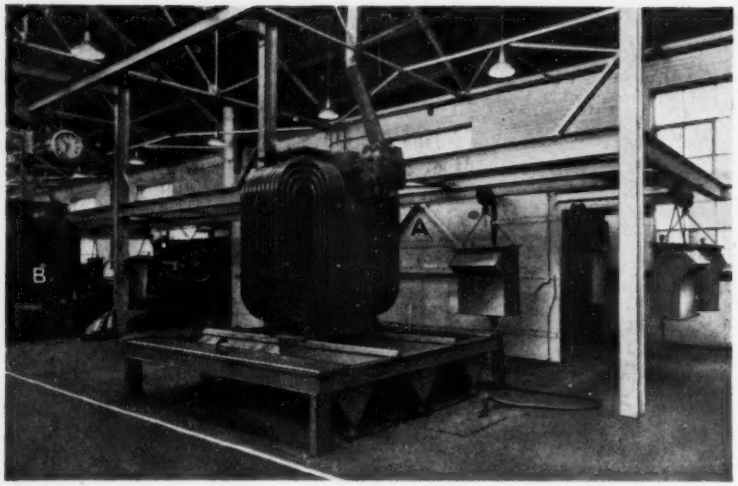


Fig. 4. Flow Painting Installation for the Larger Sizes of Transformer Tanks

Bullows booths, seen in the background, on the left. After they have been sprayed, the tanks are moved along the monorail into the stoving oven *A*, on the right. Tanks for all transformers up to 100 kVA., also the small metal components, receive this stove-enamel finish.

For the larger tanks, which have two or more rows of cooling tubes, the primer and two finishing coats are applied by the flow coating technique, and the work is not subsequently stoved. With this method, very rapid and certain coverage is obtained. In addition it is relatively clean, and results in little wastage of paint. The prime painting station is seen at *B*, and the finish painting station at *C*, and both these units were designed and built by Ferranti, Ltd. An overhead monorail and a Felco electric hoist block are provided for handling the tanks, and for painting, the tank is supported centrally on two cross members over three V-shaped drain troughs incorporated in the framework. Each trough slopes towards a filter gauze and drain pipe whereby the paint is returned to a small, under-floor supply tank at the right-hand side. The paint is delivered from this tank through a flexible hose and hand nozzle, by means of a Brooke No. 4 gear pump which runs at 530 r.p.m., and has a capacity of 350 gal. per hour. Cleanliness is readily maintained by the use of thin polythene sheet, which is laid in the V-troughs and is renewed once a fortnight. The viscosity of the paint is checked each day.

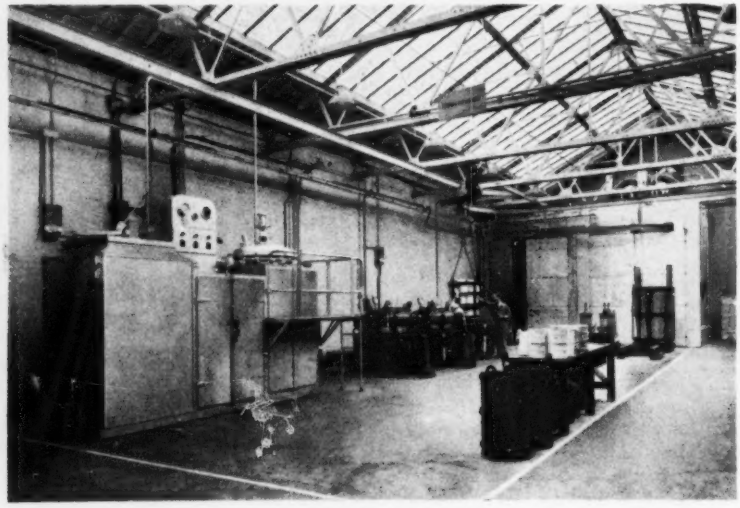


Fig. 5. A View of the Vacuum Impregnating Plant for Transformer Coils

COIL AND CORE ASSEMBLY

Typical coil and core assemblies may be seen in Fig. 6, mounted on a roller conveyor system whereby they are moved from one stage to the next. The primary and secondary coils are wound on power-driven, heavy - duty winding heads of generally conventional type, and they are afterwards carefully

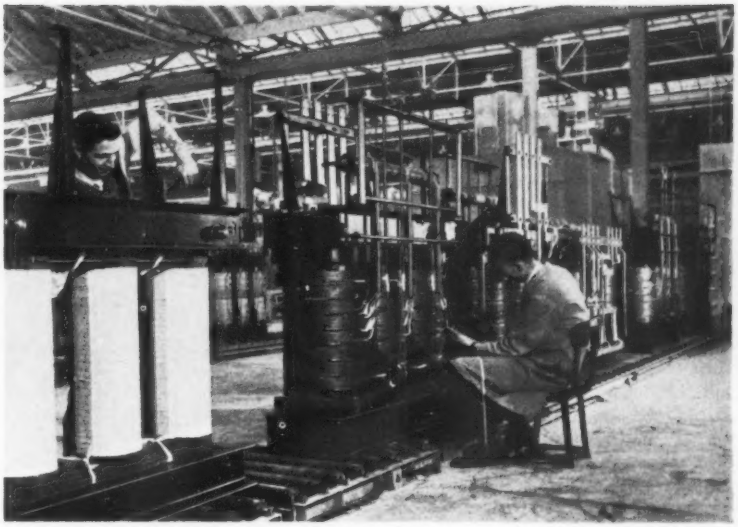


Fig. 6. Assembling Transformer Coils and Cores on One of the Roller Conveyor Lines

vacuum impregnated in the plant seen in Fig. 5. There are three impregnating pans and two large steam-heated, thermostatically-controlled stoving ovens. In addition, a separate Barlow & Whitney plant, seen on the left, is installed for impregnating coils with silicone-base resins and varnishes, for transformers with Class C insulation. Before they are impregnated, the coils and associated insulations are pre-assembled, to a specified height, on a centre rod, between end plates, which are tightened by a nut. This end pressure is maintained until the coils are assembled on to the transformer leg.

The roller conveyor system, seen in Fig. 6, for the main assembly of the coils, core, and electrical connections, comprises four lines, and the line for the smaller transformer has two levels, connected by an air lift table for convenience in carrying out the various operations. Plug-in air, electrical, and gas points are provided at 6-ft. spacing on the conveyor frames, for use by the operators. Turn-tables are incorporated whereby the work is turned through 90 deg. on to roller conveyors associated with four ovens in which the assemblies are finally dried out before being loaded into their tanks.

Two of the ovens, supplied by Browns Dryers (British), Ltd., are electrically heated, and the other two, by Controlled Heat & Air Co., Ltd., are steam heated. One of the latter ovens, seen in Fig. 7, is provided with two conveyor lines, and the conveyor-runs within the oven are power driven. Floor rails, extending transversely across the front of the ovens, and a trolley-mounted section of roller conveyor *A*, enable transformers from any assembly conveyor to be loaded into a selected oven. Before the coil and core assembly is moved into the oven, an electrical test is made for ratio, polarity, and circuit continuity. The work is maintained at a temperature of 110 deg. C. for about 24 hours, and is then removed through doors at the rear, still on a roller conveyor.

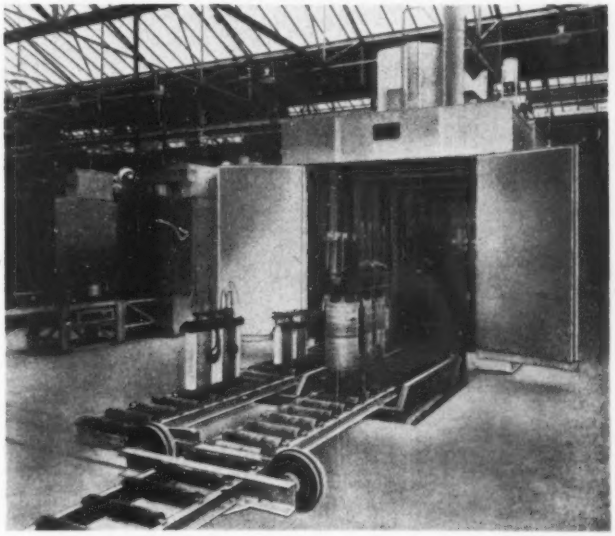


Fig. 7. Part of the Drying Oven for Coil and Core Assemblies

FILLING THE TANKS WITH OIL

Above the roller conveyors at the outlet side of the drying ovens, there is a 5-ton travelling crane, whereby the coil and core units are lifted and lowered into their tanks, the latter having been moved on to the conveyors from an adjacent storage area in readiness to receive them. An exception is made in the case of tanks for the larger transformers, above 500 kVA. rating, which, on account of limited crane height, are placed in a 10 ft. sq. by 6 ft. deep pit for the assembly operation.

After the connections have been made between the windings and the cable box, each tank is filled with transformer oil, and this operation, which is the subject of careful control, is seen in progress in Fig. 8. It is very important to ensure that the oil used is of the required standard as regards insulation and other properties.

Bulk supplies of transformer oil are delivered direct by road tanker vehicles to covered overhead storage tanks alongside the building, each tank being fitted with dehydrating breathing apparatus. Before a consignment is accepted, a sample is carefully tested. From the storage tanks, the oil passes through a large-capacity Streamline filter and pump unit, and the efficiency of filtering, it is stated, ensures the maintenance of electrical breakdown properties appreciably better than those demanded by relevant B.S. Specification.

Filtered oil is delivered to a storage tank above the roller conveyor lines, in which it is continuously circulated through a heat exchanger, whereby the temperature is maintained constant at about 60 deg. C. This temperature corresponds approximately with that of the coil and core units when they are ready for oil-filling, so that unduly rapid cooling of the transformer assembly is avoided. The tanks are conveniently filled with the specified quantities of oil by means of conventional petrol pump units, supplied by the Wayne Tank & Pump Co., Ltd., as seen at A, which register the flow in gallons. Another small pump is incorporated in the system to enable a transformer tank to be emptied, should this be necessary for any reason, and the oil is then returned to the main storage tank for re-filtering. A change-over valve is also provided, so that a tank can be filled with cold filtered oil, if desired. Three of these filling stations are provided, and the Wayne unit employed for the larger transformers is fitted with a Veeder automatic trip counter, which can be pre-set to stop the pump when the required quantity of oil has been delivered. The oil is tested each day to ensure that the required cleanliness and electrical breakdown properties are being maintained, and a Streamline filter is provided in the section so that any contaminated oil can be purified.

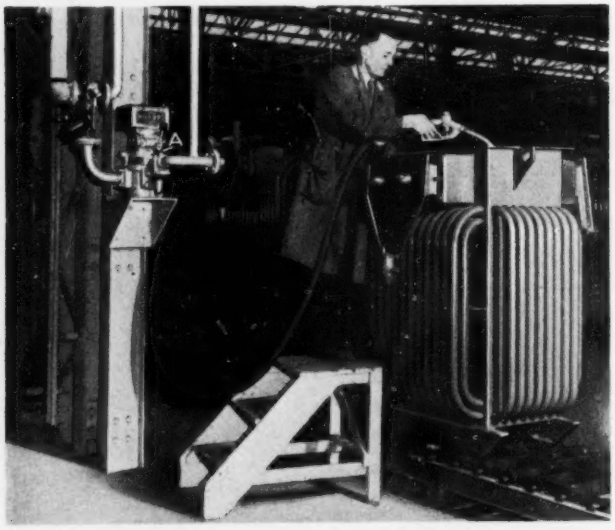


Fig. 8. Filling a Transformer Tank with Heated Oil from a Wayne Metering Pump

ELECTRICAL TESTING AND DESPATCH

Small and medium-size transformers are moved forward along the roller conveyor system to the final test enclosure, seen in Fig. 9, in which two test stations are provided. The roller conveyors of the two stations extend through sliding doors, on the right, to meet the incoming conveyors carrying the transformers to be tested. Between the two conveyor systems there are transverse floor rails, along which runs a motor-driven, pedestrian-controlled bogie, with a roller top. This bogie enables transformers from any of the incoming conveyors to be transferred into either test section. All the tests can be performed rapidly with remote control by push buttons and switches. The associated electrical machines and auto-regulator transformers are located in an adjacent section of the building, away from the production lines.

After they have been tested, the transformers are moved out of the sec-

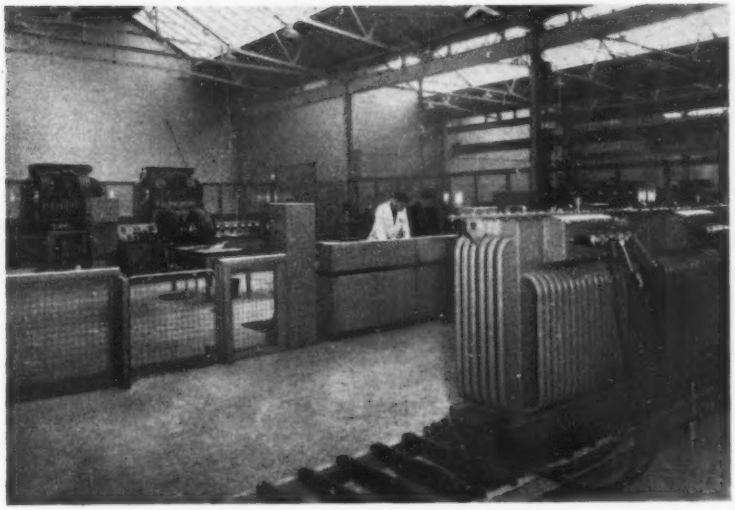


Fig. 9. A View of the Final Electrical Test Enclosure for Transformers

tion, towards the left in Fig. 9, on the conveyors, which meet a second set of transverse floor rails, with a similar pedestrian-controlled power bogie. By means of this bogie, the transformers are transferred on to any one of four roller conveyors in a final preparation bay. The latter is adjacent to the packing and despatch section, seen in Fig. 1, which is served by a 10-ton overhead crane. The entire roller conveyor system and the power bogies were supplied by Paterson Hughes Engineering Co., Ltd.

For the larger transformers, which are assembled and filled with oil in a pit, as previously explained, a somewhat different procedure has been adopted. To minimize the amount of handling required, the transformer is lifted by crane on to a heavy bogie, which runs along rails extending through the test bay and final preparation section to despatch. To avoid interference with the main production flow, a separate test enclosure is provided for carrying out extended tests on transformers, as part of a vigorous programme of research and development.

LOCK WOUND CORES

In connection with research and development, reference may be made to the lock-wound type of core which Ferranti, Ltd., have introduced particularly for the small, single-phase transformers employed in rural electrification. In such distribution systems, because of the low load factors often encountered, core losses have an appreciable effect on electrical efficiency.

The lock wound core has been developed to enable full advantage to be taken of the cold-reduced, grain-orientated electrical steels that are now available in this country. In such steels, the crystal lattices are so arranged that their axes of easiest magnetization are very nearly parallel, and aligned with the direction of rolling. The specific losses in the direction of rolling are therefore much lower than for hot-rolled steels, and there is a corresponding reduction in the magnetizing current required. In a conventional interlocked core, a considerable proportion of the flux flows transversely to the preferred direction, and the numerous joints, if they do not butt, may be a further source of loss. These disadvantages are overcome by the

Fig. 10. A Ferranti Lock-wound Core and Coil Assembly

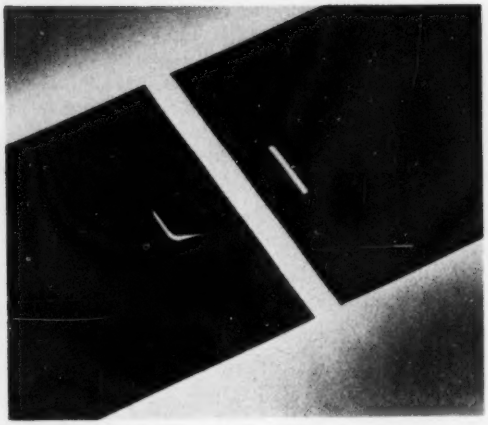


Fig. 11. Lock-wound Laminations are Connected Together by Means of a Tongue and Slot, as Here Shown

lock wound construction, and it is stated that iron losses are reduced by 25 to 30 per cent, and the magnetizing current by some 75 per cent. There is also a reduction of about 10 per cent in the weight of the core.

A typical lock-wound coil and core assembly is shown in Fig. 10. Each lamination consists of a length of core steel which has a slot at one end and a tongue at the other, as indicated in Fig. 11, and the core is wound on a mandrel to a circular form initially. On the winding machine, the laminations are fed through a pair of tension rolls mounted in front of the power-driven mandrel, the tongue at one end of a new strip being engaged with the slot in the end of the strip which is about to pass through the rolls. The latter then serve to flatten the tongue so that the laminations lie closely together on the core. Different widths of lamination strip are used, so as to produce a core with a stepped cross section approximating to a circle, and each lamination forms about two turns of the core. Care is taken in determining the strip lengths to ensure that there is no build up in the core due to coincidence of joints. Lap joints instead of butt joints are thus formed, which reduce electrical losses, and the efficiency is further improved because of the small number of joints. In a conventional transformer of 15 kVA., 11 kV., for example, there are about 1,000 core plate joints, whereas for the lock-wound design there are only 146.

When winding has been completed, a steel retaining band is placed round the core periphery and the mandrel is removed. Shaping of the core to an oblong form, with radiused corners, as seen in Fig. 10, is then carried out on a power-driven machine, specially designed for this purpose. This machine is shown in Fig. 12. Initial location for the core on the horizontal table of the machine is provided by the bar members *A* and *B*, which are attached to round guide rods and are moved inwards by springs, to a position that is determined by nuts on threaded stop rods *C*. Drive to the operating mechanism is taken through a P.I.V. gear which provides steplessly-variable speeds.

When the motor start button is depressed, two side jaws *D* and *E*, pivoted at their lower ends, are moved inwards by right- and left-hand screws, and, simultaneously, two inner jaws *F*

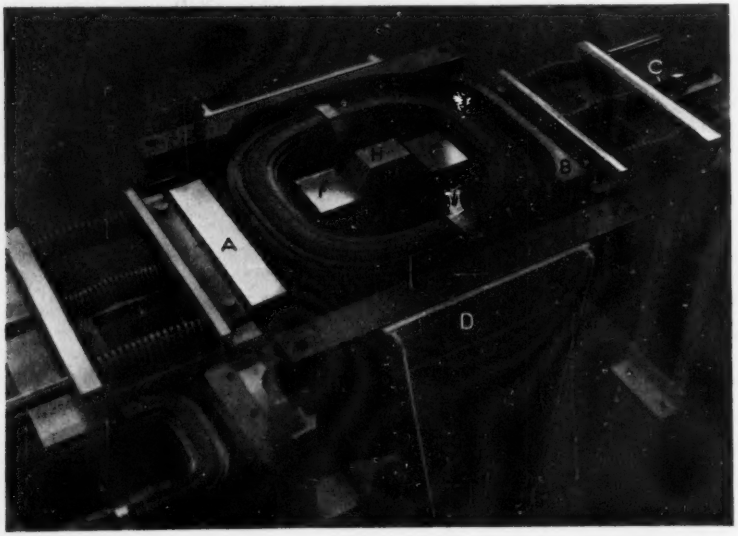


Fig. 12. View, from Above, of the Machine which Forms the Lock-wound Core to a Rectangular Shape

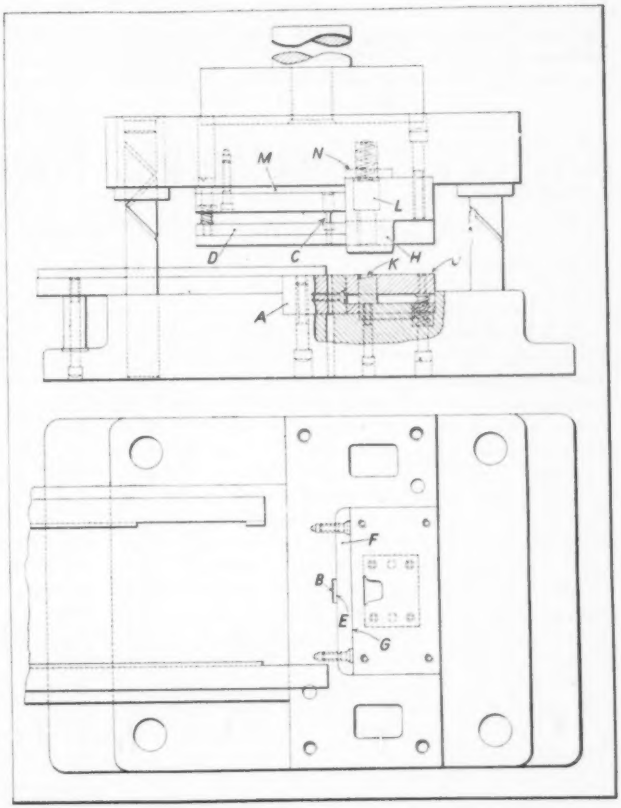


Fig. 13. Details of the Press Tool for Piercing, Shearing, and Cropping the Lamination Strips

and G are urged outwards by means of a centre wedge *H*, which moves upwards. The wedge is operated from beneath by a plate cam, which is driven by roller chain and sprockets from a shaft in the driving train for the right- and left-hand screws. Incorporated in the chain wheel on the cam shaft is a spring-loaded friction disc, which enables the drive to slip when a predetermined expanding pressure is applied to the core by the inner jaws. The outer jaws, however, which are positively driven, continue to move inwards, and when the core has been compressed sideways by a sufficient amount, the drive to the inner jaws is taken up again. With this follow-up arrangement, cores of the required uniform shape are obtained. At the present time, the driving motor is cut off manually by push button when the core has been formed, but to expedite production, also to safeguard the machine against overload, an automatic trip switch is to be fitted.

The formed core is next high-temperature annealed in a reducing atmosphere, to relieve the stresses resulting from the previous winding and pressing operations, and to set it in the required final shape. Subsequently, the core is dismantled into its component laminations, and the latter are laced through the transformer coils, and hooked one to another, until the complete core has been reassembled. At this stage the inside lamination is assembled first, and a steel retaining band is attached finally round the periphery. Insulation strips are fitted to hold the coils in the correct position.

MAKING THE LAMINATIONS

The 0·014 in. thick, grain-orientated steel used for the laminations is supplied by the Steel Company of Wales in continuous 30-in. wide coils, and it is gang-slit at the Hollinwood works into the various widths required. Laminations are then produced from these various coils on a Hordern, Mason & Edwards L40 geared, adjustable-stroke, press of 40 tons capacity.

The drawing, Fig. 13, gives some details of the press tool, which is designed to pierce, shear and crop the strip. Self-centralising, adjustable side guides are provided, at the inlet end, on the bolster of the pillar die set, and a take-off stacking mechanism is to be installed instead of an existing trough, to receive the cut strips.

Referring to the drawing, the die block *A*, which is located in a transverse tenon groove in the bolster, has a piercing aperture at *B* for the rectangular slot in the end of the lamination, and the associated punch *C* is fitted with a spring-loaded stripper plate *D*. The edge *E* of the rectangular die aperture is formed by a separate insert *F*, which is located in a vertical slot and is fastened to the main die block by two screws. The outer face, *G*, of the insert serves as a shearing edge for the cropping punch *H*, and support for the material is provided by a spring-loaded stripper plate *J*. The shearing operation to produce the tongue in the strip is performed by the punch insert *K*, which is fastened by screws and dowels

in a recess in the bolster, and the associated die aperture in the cropping punch block *H* is fitted with a spring-loaded pressure pad *L*. Support for the cropping punch against tilting is provided by two solid rectangular extensions, which enter guide holes in the die block. Hardened steel backing plates *M* and *N* are fitted for the slot piercing punch and the pressure pad.

Engineering Translations

A Branch of Work in which an Error may be Costly

By a Correspondent

It is unfortunate that, in spite of general belief, powerfully reinforced by the personal experience of every "conducted" tourist, that everyone speaks English, there are still many millions of people who out of ignorance, laziness, or sheer perversity, prefer to use their own languages for business purposes. This selfish attitude is apt to cause difficulties for the British manufacturer by forcing him to pay for translations, and even more serious expense may be incurred in putting right misunderstandings which have been caused by such "translations." How serious these misunderstandings can be, was strikingly demonstrated a year or two ago in connection with a merchant transaction over the disputed meaning of the French word "*feveroles*" (a kind of bean), which resulted in one appeal to arbitration, and three actions at law in two countries, over material alleged to have been wrongly supplied.

The writer was once called upon to investigate an incident which was similar in many respects, excepting that the matter did not reach the courts. This misunderstanding also turned upon a mistranslation of a single word, which appeared in a straightforward French order from an old customer calling for "a complete set of spare *segments*" for a large steam hammer. Apparently the translator employed, either by simple guesswork or by the assistance of a pocket dictionary, had decided that the word "*segments*" meant "parts," so that the order, which was for a complete set of spare piston rings, valued at a few shillings, was executed for a complete set of spare parts, and as there seemed to be no need for the exercise of economy in the execution of an open order of this description, the spares supplied were extremely lavish. The upshot was the immediate return of the documents, as soon as these were received by the customer, and the final return of the whole of the material, some of which had been specially manufactured, the total expense to the manufacturer amounting to some £200.

A certain amount of bewilderment was caused in a Spanish engineering works over the real meaning of the Spanish word "*pulgada*" (an English measurement equivalent to 25·4 mm.), which appeared on one of the electrical starters on a large English grinding machine, although it was found, by experiment, that this starter did no more than impart a temporary rotation to one of the small motors.

The true explanation was only discovered after a considerable amount of trouble. Apparently the electrical manufacturer had sent out for translation a series of small indicator plates, including one bearing the single word "inch," but without giving the translator (who, in any case, had no knowledge whatever of the details of the matter) the necessary explanation that this word was not a *noun* indicating an English measurement, but a *verb* with the meaning of "to jog," or "to impart a momentary rotation or movement to a machine or motor." As a result, the translator had quite naturally rendered it by a word meaning a measurement of 25·4 mm.

In such instances, one is usually apt to place most of the blame on the translator, especially if an outsider is employed, and, indeed, such an individual is often somewhat at fault in that he fails to specify in his advertisements his particular field of experience. In the general term "technical translator," the first word would be understood by the machine-tool man to cover his own industry, but a scientist concerned with electronics would probably interpret it as relating to this latter subject.

Undoubtedly, the ideal method of obtaining a competent translation is by joint consultation between the expert on his machine, possibly aided by some knowledge of the language on his own part, and the translator who brings to bear on the subject an intimate acquaintance with the language, assisted preferably by some personal knowledge of the industry for which he is called upon to work.

At the same time, however, it must be borne in

mind that the rate for the work is only about two guineas per thousand words, so that the amount of time which could economically be devoted to an argument over the exact shade of meaning of a single word would necessarily be extremely limited! Thus, as long as the present somewhat haphazard method of selection and low remuneration continue to operate, we shall have to restrain our exasperation over mistakes, and do our best to take the proper action, as, for example, upon receipt of a communication in French, which (according to the translator) meant:

"We have seen in the 'Indicateur' an article on the rectification to which a working done by your firm is mentioned. Could you please send us a piece of this work done, and tell us the cost of same."

Although it would never be guessed from the foregoing, the original letter, in French, was perfectly clear in every respect, and was merely a request for a copy of a treatise on grinding practice, which had been published by the firm some few years earlier.

THE ROBOT

After a few experiences of this kind, the non-linguistic executive might come to pin his hopes for the future on the electronic computing machine—the "electronic brain" of the popular press—especially as, according to recent information, such a machine is expected ultimately to be capable of translating at the rate of 3,000 words per hour. Judging from a recently published example, however, even this system is not without its drawbacks. For instance, a scientific statement in French is as follows:

"Il n'est pas étonnant de constater que les hormones de croissance agissent sur certaines espèces, alors qu'elles sont inopérantes sur d'autres, si l'on songe à la grande spécificité de ces substances."

The equivalent, as typed out by the machine, is:

"Not is not/step astonish of establish that/which? hormone of growth act on certain species, then that/which? not operate on of other if one dream/consider to great specificity of those substance."

Finally, as corrected by the specialist in the subject, we have:

"It is not surprising to learn that growth hormones may act on certain species while having no effect on others, when one remembers the narrow specificity of these substances."

One can, therefore, only agree wholeheartedly with the modest statement of a scientist, working in this electronic field, that it will (apparently) be some years before the language of Goethe can be reproduced by this means in the language of Wordsworth.

THE PANEL

The establishment of panels of thoroughly experienced technical translators, for clearly defined branches of industry, could, with advantage, be undertaken for their members by the numerous trade associations which exist for the purpose of assisting industry, and it may seem strange at first sight that so little has been done in this connection. Some explanation for this apparent neglect may be found in the degree of specialization which is necessary if the matter is to be tackled adequately. It will readily be appreciated that whereas a good committee man or a competent public relations officer could readily put out many thousands of words of sound argument and good advice on such subjects as better salesmanship, quick deliveries, provision of spares, importance of price maintenance, and so on, without having to acquire any closer knowledge of the subject than can be gathered from the daily perusal of the popular press, any examination of the qualifications of a technical translator, or any discussion of the merits or shortcomings of his work, necessitates an acquaintance with the details of the subject which is not to be acquired overnight. The absence of such familiarity, moreover, would soon make itself embarrassingly apparent.

NEW SURFORM FILES AND PLANES.—Four new tools have been added to the Surform range produced by Simmonds Aerocessories, Ltd., Treforest, Glamorgan, all of which incorporate the distinctive, perforated blades, developed and supplied by Firth Brown Tools, Ltd.

The No. 111 block plane has a fine-cut blade, and is intended for one-handed application for smoothing edges and small surface-areas, particularly where access is restricted. Another tool, known as the No. 102 fine-cut file, is claimed to permit smooth, clean cutting of mild steel and other tough material. There is also a No. 105, fine-cut convex plane for spot trimming and smoothing metal motor-car bodies, and similar applications. The fourth item is the No. 103 half-round file for use on concave surfaces.

The Surform blade gives controlled depth of cut with the minimum of pressure. Cuttings pass through the blade so that clogging does not occur, even when the surfaces of plastics materials that may soften through frictional heat are being worked.

High-speed Cutting of Drawn and Extruded Sections

At the Trafford Park works of the Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., the control and development of all applications of cutting tools and machine tools, throughout the various manufacturing departments, is carried out from a centralized rates and methods section. Important among the activities of this section is investigation into the most suitable techniques for the use of tungsten carbide tools, and some notable results have been achieved. Attention has already been drawn in MACHINERY, 91/552—6/9/57, to the gun drill reamers developed by the company some years ago, which are now being made in a range of sizes by William Jessop & Sons, Ltd., Brightside Works, Sheffield.

Another outstanding example is afforded by the methods employed for cutting off brass, copper, and light-alloy drawn and extruded sections, which are required in a variety of shapes and sizes for the production of contacts and other switchgear components. Typical sections are shown in Fig. 1, the section at A, which is of copper, having an overall width of 5¾ in. For the initial operation of cutting the material into short lengths, a Rowland type AHC hydraulic-feed, cutting-off machine has been adapted by fitting a Firth-Brown Mitia tungsten-carbide-tipped saw in place of an abrasive wheel, and providing an automatically-retracting work stop.

Previously the operation was carried out on conventional horizontal milling machines, using high-speed steel milling cutters set up in gangs for cutting off several pieces at once. Four machines were employed, each tended by an operator, to maintain the required output, and the cutters required to be re-sharpened very frequently, particularly when handling copper. With the one Rowland machine now installed, the required output can easily be maintained.

The machine is of the swinging arm type, and the spindle driving motor, of 20 h.p., is carried at the rear of the counterbalanced arm, together with a hydraulic cylinder for the feed and rapid return motions. Preloaded ball and roller bearings are provided for the spindle, and the drive is taken from the motor by six V-belts to a quill-mounted pulley, so that the spindle is relieved of all belt pull. A close-up view from the left-hand, driving end of the spindle is given in Fig. 2, and from the right-hand side in Fig. 3, where the Mitia tungsten carbide tipped saw, of 16 in. diameter, can be seen at *A*. The downward and return movements of the saw arm are limited by adjustable stop nuts on the screw *B*, Fig. 2, which is pivoted at the lower end on the machine base.

The bar to be cut, seen at *C*, is supported on a roller guide stand, and is fed by hand up to the adjustable end stop *D*, which is carried on a rocking bar *E*. The latter is coupled to the spindle arm by a linkage at the left-hand

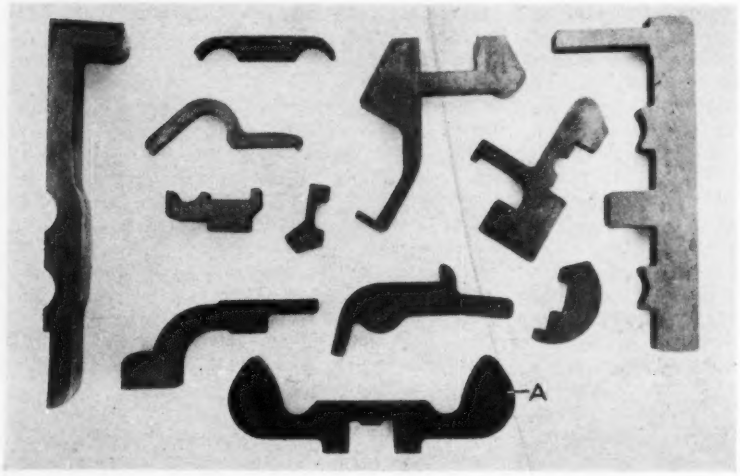


Fig. 1. Typical Brass and Copper Sections Used in the Manufacture of Switchgear

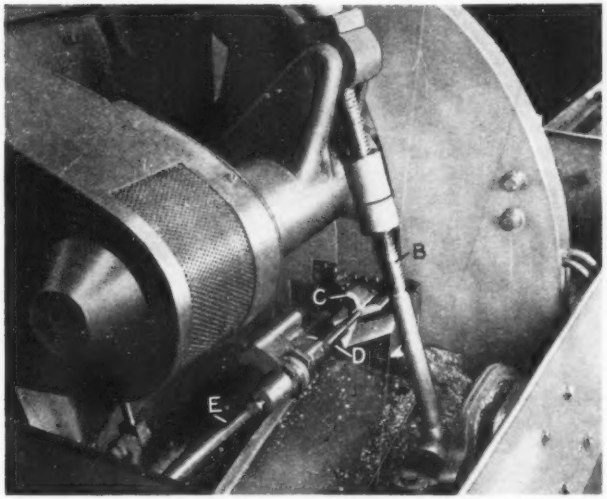


Fig. 2. Close-up View of the Rowland High-speed Cutting-off Machine, from the Left of the Spindle Head

end, whereby the stop is retracted automatically, after the section material has been gripped in the hydraulic vice, but before the saw starts to cut. In this manner, back cutting is prevented during the return stroke of the saw blade, so that the workpieces are cut accurately to length, and with a good surface finish on the sawn faces.

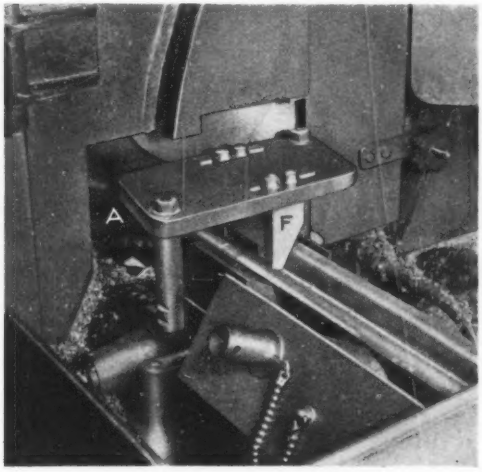


Fig. 3. The Hydraulic Vice on the Rowland Cutting-off Machine

The vice jaws, profiled to suit the section, can readily be changed, and the upper jaw *F*, Fig. 3, is carried on a bridge plate attached to two vertical bars, which are coupled to a hydraulic clamping cylinder in the bed. Upward travel of the jaw *F*, for unclamping, is reduced to a minimum by the action of a spring-loaded detent which engages one of a series of saw-tooth notches in the front pillar. A single lever at the front of the machine controls, in an interlocked sequence, the closing and opening of the vice jaws and the feed and return movements of the saw spindle arm.

The saw blade used for copper differs from that for brass as regards both tooth form and number of teeth, and some details of the saws that have been found to give the best results are given in Fig. 4. In each case, the cutting width is 0·145

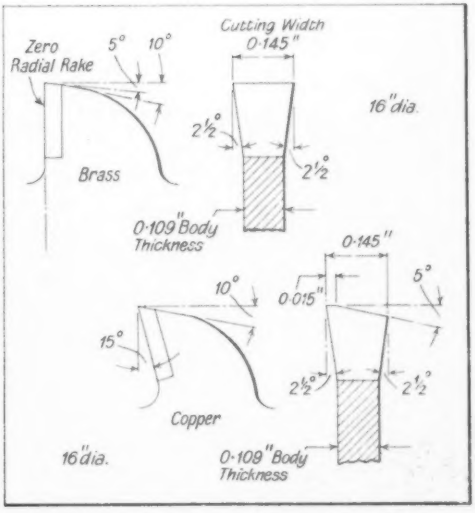


Fig. 4. Details of the Teeth Used for Cutting Brass, Copper and Light-alloy Sections

in. and the side clearance angle 2½ deg., but for brass there are 42 straight-topped teeth with zero radial rake, a 5 deg. cutting land, and a 10 deg. secondary clearance. On the saw for copper, which has only 36 teeth, the teeth are bevelled

5 deg. on the top, staggered right- and left-hand, the radial rake is 15 deg., and the top clearance angle is 10 deg.

A cutting speed of 7,000 ft. per min. is employed, and very high feed rates, for example up to 20 in. per min., can be used for brass, depending upon the size of the section. The 5⅛ in. wide copper section seen at *A*, Fig. 1, can be cut in 14 sec., and a saw will run for 1½ to 2 days, cutting up to 6,000 pieces, before it requires resharpening. The pieces can be produced parallel within 0·001 in., and without burrs, and a tolerance of 0·005 in. on length can readily be maintained, at high feed rates.

It has been found that if the feed is reduced somewhat, cutting can be carried out to an accuracy of 0·002 in. For light alloy sections, which are also cut on the machine, the same saw as for copper is used, and soluble oil coolant is employed for all materials.

Method of Making Contoured Master Tubes

A new method of making contoured master tubes for aircraft gas turbines is being employed by the Aircraft Engine Division, Ford Motor Co., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A. This so-called "erector set" method, developed by the Semi-Production and Quality Control Departments, has enabled the output of master tubes to be doubled for the same number of personnel and floor space, and has resulted in substantial savings in production costs being effected.

For this method, a drilled and tapped surface plate is employed, which has straightedges along all four sides. Vertical locating pillars are accurately positioned (wherever a bend in the master tube is specified) by placing gauge-blocks between the straightedges and the square, ground bases of the pillars, as indicated in Fig. 1. The pillars are clamped in position by straps which are held down by screws.

Collars, each having two diametrically opposed V-block surfaces, are positioned vertically on the pillars by means of a vernier height gauge. Setscrews are provided which are tightened against flat surfaces on the pillars to clamp the collars in position. Some of the pillars have swivel tops for use when compound angles are specified for the tube-contour checking masters.

Tooling balls are then positioned in the V-blocks, and straight sections of steel tubing are placed between the balls to represent a continuous tube. Finally, all components of the tube assembly are cemented together with a strong adhesive. When the cement has set, the master is removed from the uprights. Locations and spacing between the tube bends are held within 10 per cent of the specified tolerances for production tubes.

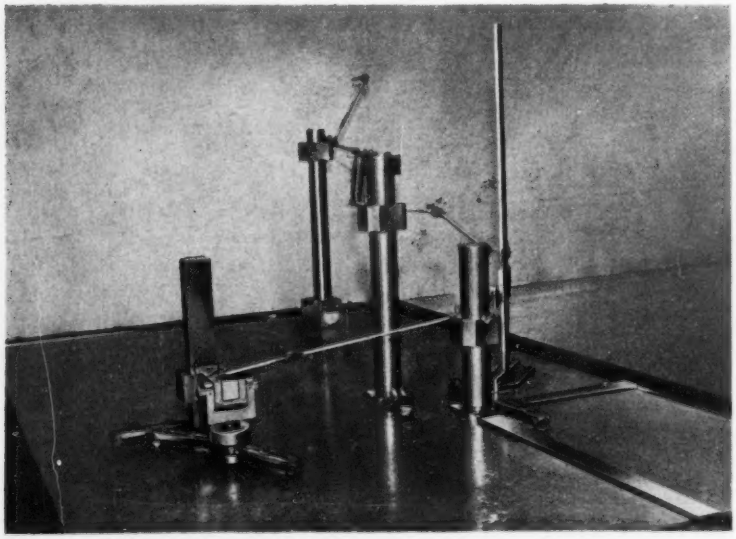


Fig. 1. A Drilled and Tapped Surface Plate, Provided with Straightedges on All Four Sides, is Used to Locate Pillars for Making Masters for Tube Contour Checking

It has been estimated that this method permits a saving of 60 per cent in the man-hours required. In addition, less operator skill is necessary, greater accuracy can be maintained, inspection time is greatly reduced, and masters are

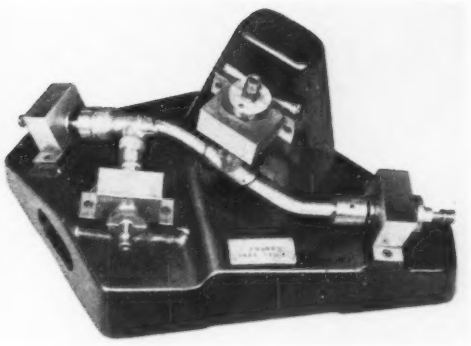


Fig. 2. A Typical Working Gauge for Checking the Contour of a Bent Tube is Made, with the Aid of a Master, from Laminated Lightweight Fibre-glass Cloth Impregnated with Epoxy Resin

not affected by stresses. One other important advantage is that existing master tubes can be quickly modified if designs are changed.

The tube-contour masters are employed in the production of working gauges from laminated light-weight fibre-glass cloth impregnated with epoxy resin. A typical production tube-checking gauge is shown in Fig. 2. Gauges formerly employed, which were made from steel or cast phenolic materials, were more expensive, were affected by temperature changes, and were less resistant to wear during service.

New Solar Furnace

The solar furnace shown in the illustration has recently been constructed by the Stanford Research Institute, California, U.S.A. A polished aluminium paraboloid mirror is mounted 32 ft. above the ground and facing downwards. The flat mirror, installed at the foot of the tower, serves to reflect the sun's rays on to the paraboloid. This flat mirror, which is known as a heliostat, is made up of nine back-silvered sections, and is mounted in a cradle.

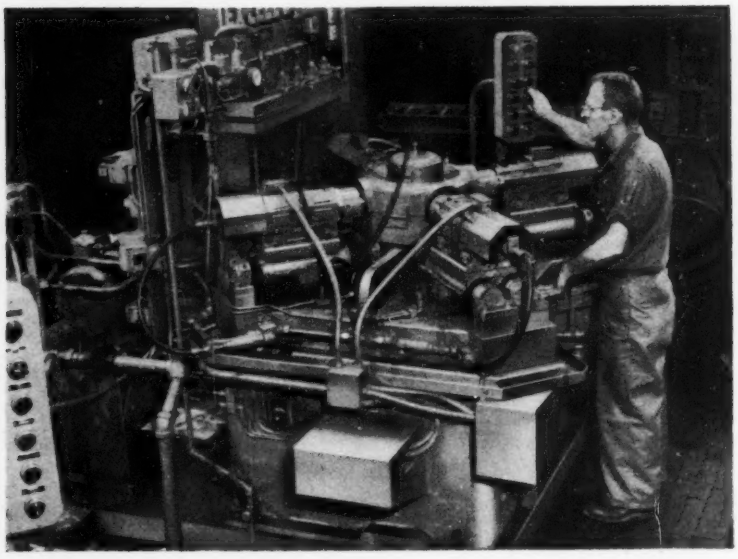
A control system turns the cradle assembly at such a rate that the mirror follows the sun and constantly directs the rays on to the paraboloid. The advantage of this arrangement is that the paraboloid and target remain stationary, with the specimen or crucible facing upwards. It is stated that the introduction of the second mirror results in a heat loss of only 200 to 300 deg. F.

The target on which the paraboloid is focused consists of a plate at the end of a retractable framework. Attached to the framework there is a shield which can be swung over so that the heat is applied or shut off from the specimen. Within the focal spot of ¾ in. diameter a temperature of the order of 6,000 deg. F. is obtained, and it is stated that the "pure" heating provided avoids contamination of the specimen. Because the "hot-spot" is sharply defined, a steep temperature gradient is obtained, and at a point 1 in. from the centre of the spot the value is less than 3,000 deg. F.

Such a furnace is particularly suitable for the production of materials of a very high standard of purity, as required, for example in connection with transistor research. Melting can be confined to a limited area so that contamination from a crucible is avoided.

Another furnace application is concerned with the effects of thermal shock on ceramics and other materials. A chilled specimen can be placed on the target plate under the moveable shield, and when the latter is suddenly withdrawn, the specimen is exposed instantly to the full furnace temperature.

Solar Furnace Constructed by the Stanford Research Institute, U.S.A. The Flat Mirror Follows the Sun, and the Paraboloid and Target Remain Stationary



Some Equipment Employed for Machining Dynaflow Transmission Components

One production line at the works of the Buick Motor Division of General Motors Corporation, U.S.A., for gears for the new Flight Pitch Dynaflow transmission, was the subject of an article in MACHINERY, 92/368—14/2/58. Other interesting equipment employed in the manufacture of these transmissions is described here.

Variable-pitch stator vanes are mounted radially between a front and a rear carrier ring. This split construction, which is necessary to permit assembly, complicates manufacture because the centre lines of the vane-shaft holes must be accurately located on the joint line between the front and rear carriers.

Both the front and rear carriers are made from cast iron. They are cast to close tolerances in shell moulds, so that rough-machining is not necessary and the amount of stock to be removed in semi-finish and finish machining is reduced. Matched pairs of the front and rear carriers are assembled with washers and "clutch-head" screws.

With previous designs of Dynaflow transmission, the 20 equally-spaced, vane-shaft holes in each carrier assembly were drilled first and then bored. For the new transmission, the holes are completed at one operation on Ex-Cell-O 4-way, precision boring machines, one of which is seen in the heading illustration. Each machine is set up to Bor-Dril four holes at a time, and the work is indexed four times during the complete cycle.

In conventional gun-drilling, the drill is stationary and the work is rotated at a comparatively slow speed. With the Bor-Dril process, the work is clamped in a simple fixture instead of a chuck, since it is not rotated. For this particular operation, the carbide-tipped gun drills are rotated at 7,200 r.p.m. by means of 120-cycle motorized spindles to provide a speed of 295 ft. per min.

The gun drills are hydraulically actuated and cam fed to complete four holes (⅞ in. deep) in 11 sec. Retraction of the tools, and hydraulically-operated automatic indexing, requires 4 sec., so that the cycle time is 15 sec., and a part is completed every 75 sec.

Hole size is held to 0·1585 in. ±0·001 in. Carrier assemblies are loaded manually into the fixture and are clamped by air. High-pressure coolant is directed through the gun drills to force the chips out by way of a single flute, and to carry away heat. In the close-up view of the Bor-Dril machine given in Fig. 1, the splash guard has been swung back to show the tooling area, and a com-

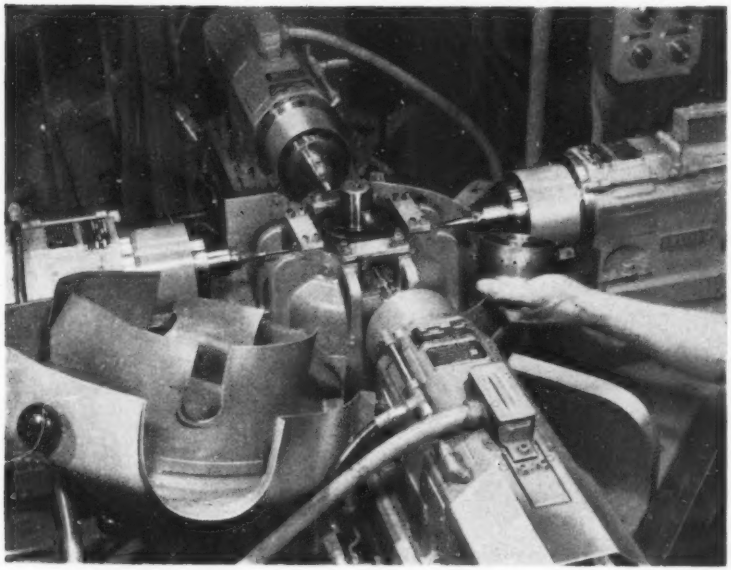


Fig. 1. Close-up View of the Machine Employed for Bore-Drilling 20 Vane-shaft Holes in Carrier Assemblies

pleted stator-blade carrier assembly is seen in the operator's hands. Radial disposition of the vane-shaft holes, and their angular positions in relation to the centre lines of dowel holes in the assemblies, are inspected periodically by means of a Kodak contour projector.

Discs and hubs for the first turbine converter of the Flight Pitch transmission are mechanically assembled and welded on the special 10-station transfer machine shown in Fig. 2, made by the Expert Welding Machine Co. The discs, of approximately 11½ in. diameter, are stacked vertically in the magazine-type feeding unit, seen at the left, while the hubs, of 1⅞ in. diameter by 1⅞ in. long, are hopper fed down a chute.

At the loading station, a press ram pushes each disc on to a hub. A reciprocating shuttle bar then slides the pressed assembly along transfer rails to the second station, which is idle. When the assembly has been transferred to the third station, seen at the left in Fig. 3, the areas on the disc face and hub periphery which are to be welded are preheated by means of 60-cycle induction units.

Submerged arc welding is performed at station (4) (centre in Fig. 3), with a Lincoln LAF-3 head which is automatically lowered into position, while three spring-loaded rollers are pressed against the disc. Power for the welding head is supplied from a 600-amp. capacity D.C. generator, and the work-holding fixture is rotated while welding is in progress. Welding is performed at 400 amp. and 26 volts, with $\frac{3}{32}$-in. diameter wire. A vacuum

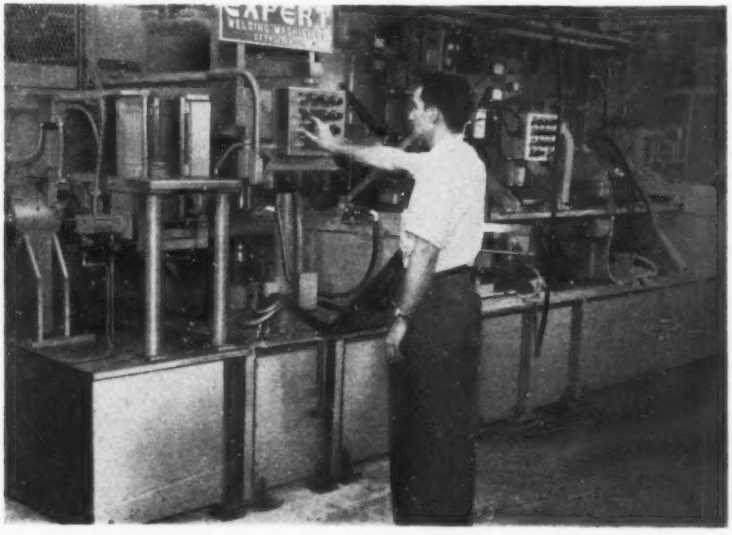


Fig. 2. Ten-station Transfer Machine for Assembling Discs and Hubs for the First Turbine Converters

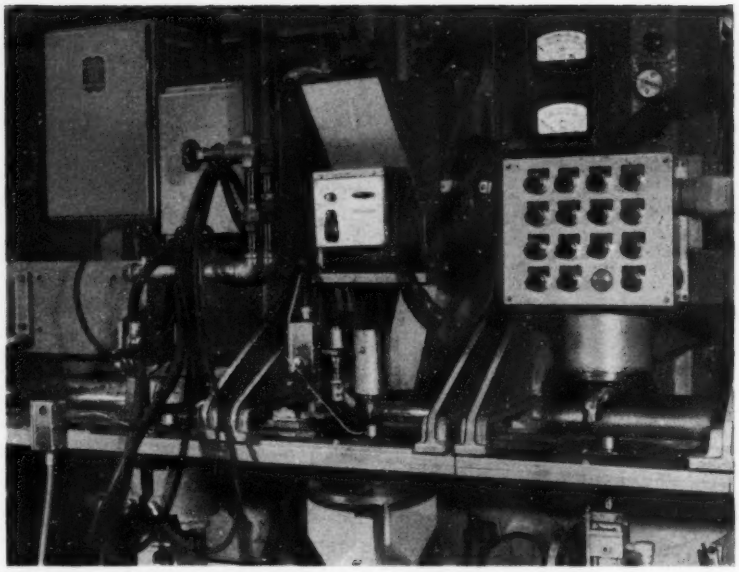


Fig. 3. At Station (4) the Hub is Joined to the Disc by Submerged Arc Welding After the Assembly has been Preheated by Induction at the Preceding Station

pick-up nozzle at station (5), seen at the right, removes unused flux from the assembly.

The weld area of the disc-and-hub assembly is cooled by forced air at station (6), and post-heated by means of induction units at the seventh station to temper hard areas and prevent cracking. Stations (8) and (9) are idle to permit slow cooling of the assembly. At the ninth station, an impact hammer, with an annular pointed tool, is applied to loosen the scale from the weld area. Assemblies are automatically unloaded at the tenth station.

Front-inner and rear-outer races for the free-wheel units of the Flight Pitch transmission are made from SAE 4063 steel. Bearing surfaces on the races are flame-hardened to a minimum of 60 Rockwell C., for a depth of 0·050 in. and a width of 0·650 in. on Cincinnati Flamatic machines. The 2-station set-up for flame-hardening the roller-bearing surfaces on the free-wheel outer races is shown in Fig. 4.

Each race is held on an arbor and rotated while it is being heated by flames. At present, a Ray-O-Tube temperature indicator is employed to extinguish the flames automatically when the bearing surfaces reach a temperature of approximately 1,500 deg. F., which requires about 30 sec. It is intended, however, to substitute a timer mechanism for this system. Heated parts drop from the arbor into an oil quench tank and are removed by

Fig. 4. Two-station Set-up for Flame Hardening Bearing Surfaces on Free-wheel Outer Races

Fig. 5. Rotating Cup Type Abrasive Wheels are Applied to Superfinish the Faces of Disc-and-hub Assemblies, to 15 micro-inches

a wire mesh conveyor at the right of the machines. About 240 races can be selectively hardened per hour at 70 per cent efficiency.

A considerable amount of Superfinishing is performed on various components of the transmission, to improve the finish and geometry of different surfaces. Also, in many cases, this treatment assists the retention of lubricant on the surfaces so that seal, gland, or bearing wear is reduced. Two applications of Superfinishing, to the disc-and-hub assemblies for first turbine converters, are shown in Fig. 5 and 6.

The equipment seen in Fig. 5 is employed for Superfinishing the hub faces of the assemblies by means of rotating, cup-type abrasive wheels of 1½ in. diameter. The wheels are made from virtified bond, silicon-carbide abrasive of 320 grain size. Each station of this Gisholt 2-spindle vertical Superfinishing machine is equipped with a work-centralizing, locating, and driving fixture, the work being rotated during the operating cycle by means of a gear-driven platen. Simultaneously, the Superfinishing spindles (on which the cup type wheels are mounted) are lowered into position, rotated, and traversed across the work faces.

The abrasive wheels are held against the hub faces under a hydraulic pressure of about 25 lb. per sq. in. A surface finish of 15 micro-inches is obtained on the hub faces which are held square with the axes of the assemblies, within 0·001 in.

Oscillating motion is imparted to the abrasive stones employed to Superfinish the bearing surfaces of the assembly hubs, on the machine shown in Fig. 6. In this instance, the stones are initially dressed to fit the curved surface of the work. Air-operated, draw-back type expanding mandrels are provided to hold the assemblies. The work is rotated fairly slowly (about 50 surface ft. per min.), and the stone, applied under hydraulic pressure, is oscillated at 800 strokes per min.

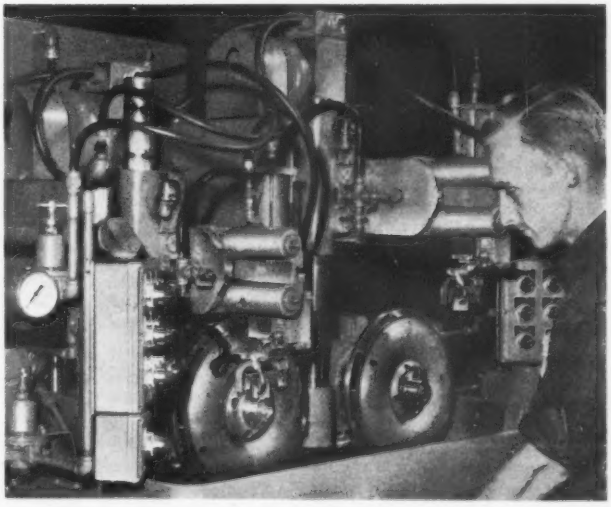


Fig. 6. Set-up for Superfinishing Bearing Surfaces on the Disc-and-hub Assemblies with Oscillating Form-dressed Stones

New Production Equipment

Kitchen & Wade Unit Head Drilling Machines

Kitchen & Wade, Ltd., Arundel Street, Halifax, are building a range of unit heads, with automatic drilling cycles, which can be supplied in this form for users to build-in to equipment of their own construction, or incorporated in machines for drilling in the horizontal, vertical or angular directions. The heads can also be arranged for boring and milling operations.

Three standard sizes are built, with single-spindle drilling capacities in mild steel up to 1, 2 and 3½ in. diameter. The intermediate size has a standard traverse of 12 in. on the base, but heads with traverses of 15 and 18 in. can also be supplied. The main drive is normally provided by a 4-h.p. constant-speed motor, but motors of 3 or 5 h.p. can be fitted for lighter or heavier duty. The spindle centre height, from the lower surface of the base, is 11 in., and the dimensions of the standard baseplate are 36 in. long by 14½ in. wide. Overall dimensions of the standard No. 2 head are 53 in. by 19 in. by 22 in. high. A multi-spindle unit can be applied to the head to cover a maximum drilling area of 12 by 10 in. The approximate weight of this standard head is 10 cwt.

A fully-adjustable automatic cycle provides for rapid advance to the work, drilling at a pre-set feed, and rapid return to the initial position, where the head stops. Nominally, there is one speed and one feed, but pick-off gears are supplied to provide four variations of speed and feed, which can quickly be obtained. The rapid power traverse is driven by a separate small motor, which is so arranged that, when the drilling feed comes into operation, a brake is applied until the machining has been completed. A machined front face is provided on the head for the attachment of a multi-spindle unit, which may have either fixed or adjustable spindle centres. The main spindle nose may be bored Morse taper, or have a stub end for driving a multi-spindle unit.

For the No. 1 unit head the standard traverse is 8 in., with alternatives of 10 or 12 in., and the main drive is by a motor of 1 h.p., or for lighter duty, ½ or ¾ h.p. The spindle centre height from the bottom of the base is 9 in., the overall dimensions of the unit are 42 in. long, 14 in. wide, and 18 in. high, and the weight is 6 cwt. With a multi-spindle unit, the maximum drilling area is 8 by 6 in. The No. 3 unit head has a standard traverse of 12 in., which can be increased, if required, to 18 or 24 in. It is normally driven by a 10-h.p. motor, but a 15-h.p. motor can be fitted for heavier duty. The spindle centre height from the bottom of the base is 15 in., the overall dimensions of the standard unit are 75½ in. long, 28 in. wide and 31 in. high, and the weight is 20 cwt. When a multi-spindle unit is applied to this head, the maximum drilling area is 18 by 15 in.

Fig. 1 shows a No. 2 size head fitted with a milling spindle, which is mounted in the horizontal plane and carried in Timken taper roller bearings. The spindle end has a No. 40 International taper, and a draw-bolt is provided. Fine adjustment of the spindle, through a maximum distance of 3 in.,

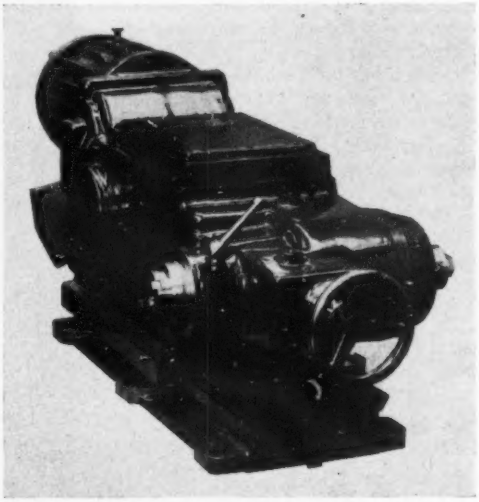


Fig. 1. Kitchen & Wade No. 2 Unit Head Fitted with Milling Spindle

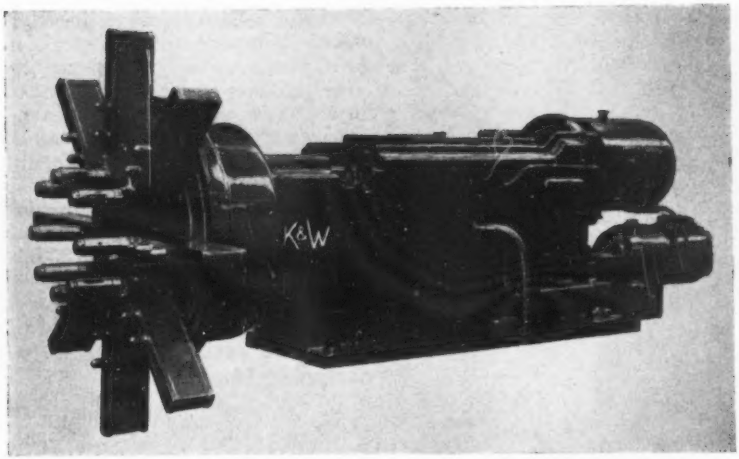


Fig. 2. Kitchen & Wade No. 3 Unit Head with Eight Adjustable-centre Spindles

is obtained by a handwheel fitted with a micrometer dial, and the spindle is clamped by lever.

In Fig. 2 is shown a No. 3 unit head equipped with eight, adjustable-centre, spindles. The maximum pitch circle diameter is 16 in., and the head is designed for drilling ⅞-in. diameter holes in the flanges of cast iron pipes.

Fig. 3 shows a duplex-column machine, with a No. 2 unit head mounted vertically on each column, for drilling the holes in ring spanners. Work-holding fixtures and jigs are provided, and both heads are controlled by one operator. While one head is engaged in drilling, the other fixture is being reloaded.

A duplex horizontal machine, incorporating two No. 2 unit heads, each equipped with a 6-spindle adjustable-centre, drilling unit, for operating on the flanges of commercial vehicle rear axles, was illustrated in MACHINERY, 92/864—11/4/58.

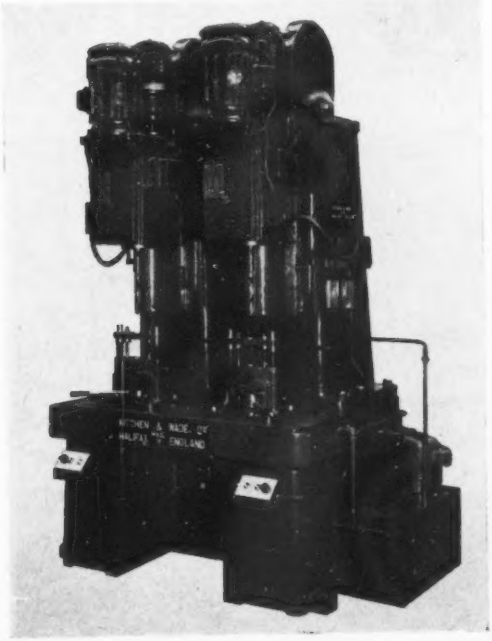


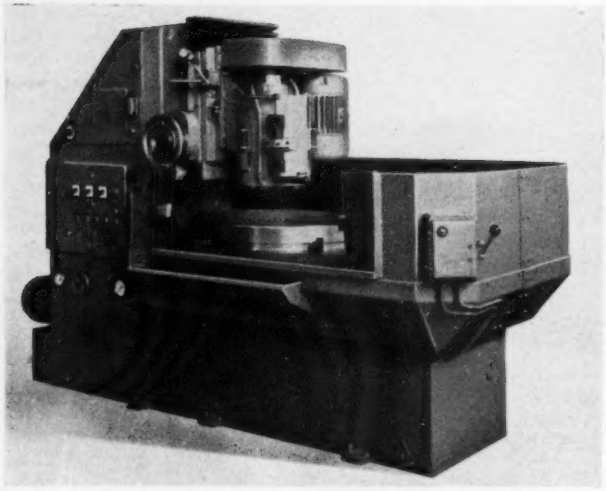
Fig. 3. Kitchen & Wade Duplex Column, Vertical Drilling Machine with No. 2 Unit Heads

Mengele Rotary Table Surface Grinders

Stuart Davis, Ltd., Much Park Street, Coventry, have recently been appointed sole agents in this country for the range of rotary table surface grinders built by Karl Mengele & Söhne, Gunzburg-Donau, Germany. One of these surface grinders is shown in the figure.

A feature of the design is that, during the grinding cycle, the worktable is simultaneously rotated and traversed hydraulically on roller bearing bedways. These combined motions enable a cut to be taken on the entire surface of a large workpiece, of either circular on non-circular shape, during a single revolution, with a wheel of fairly small diameter. For example, six double strokes are applied to the table during one revolution, when grinding is being carried out on a workpiece of 40 in. diameter or on a hexagonal component which can be contained in a circle of the same diameter. If required, strokes of different lengths can be applied to the table during one revolution, for taking a continuous cut on a workpiece of irregular shape. In this way, the cycle time is reduced.

Interchangeable plate-type cams of different shapes can readily be fitted for operating the hydraulic valve which controls the table traverse.



Mengele Rotary Table Surface Grinder

With this arrangement, different numbers and lengths of table strokes for each revolution can be obtained, to suit the shape of the workpiece. Down feed can be applied to the wheelhead by hand, or automatically at the end of each table revolution. An indicator is fitted to facilitate grinding workpieces accurately for thickness, and there is a Peristat dressing attachment whereby the reduction in height of the segment-type wheel, as a result of wear and truing, is indicated.

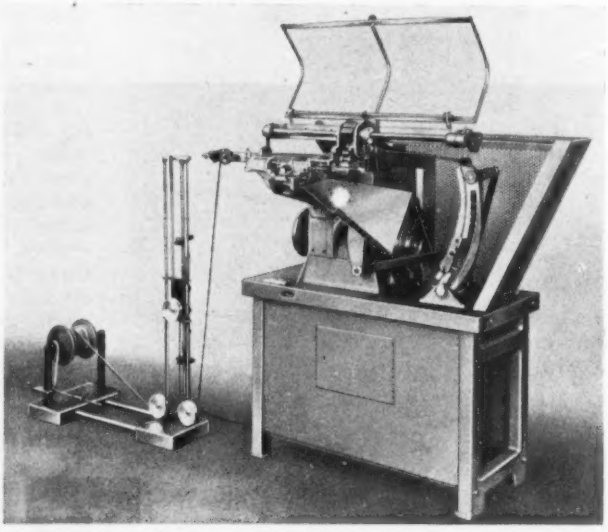
The type PSM surface grinder will handle work up to 13 in. thick, and is fitted with a 35½-in. diameter table which has a travel of 18 in. on the bedways. The steplessly-variable table speeds available range from 1·8 to 8 r.p.m., and the traversing speeds from 19 to 354 in. per min. A 13¾ in. diameter wheel is employed, and the spindle, which runs in adjustable bearings, is driven by a 10/13 h.p. motor.

A similar machine is equipped with a 47½-in. diameter table which has a travel of 24 in. on the bedways. Both machines can be fitted with detachable magnetic chucks. A third grinder in the range has a built-in 40-in. diameter magnetic chuck, and a table travel of 24 in.

A type PSM 1200 DJ machine of 2-column design is also available, which incorporates separate wheelheads for surface grinding, and for grinding bores from 2⅜ to 5½ in. diameter. In addition, the range includes a type PSM 1200 DS machine with two surface grinding heads, one of which is intended for taking roughing, and the other for finishing cuts. The PSM 1200 grinders are equipped with motors of 20 to 25 h.p. for the wheelhead drives.

Avo Wire Cutting and Stripping Machine

In the accompanying illustration is shown a wire cutting and stripping machine which has been introduced by Avo, Ltd., Avocet House, 92-96 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London, S.W.1. Two types can be supplied, designated DA53 and DA53V, and for both the minimum length cut is 1·2 in., and the minimum stripping length 0·16 in. The DA53 machine will cut a maximum length of 14·56 in. with a stripping length of 1·6 in., or 15·35 in. with a stripping length of 0·8 in., and gives an output of 3,000 lengths per hour. On the DA53V machine, a cam can be set to provide for multiple feeding before the wire is cut



Avo Type DA53V Wire Cutting and Stripping Machine

off and the trailing end stripped. In this way, lengths up to 96 in. can be cut, the output rate for this length being 500 pieces per hour.

Drive is taken from a ½-h.p., 1,425-r.p.m. motor with push-button control, and the machine is stopped automatically if the wire supply is exhausted or the wire breaks. The operating cycle is controlled by cams, and a link motion is employed for reciprocating the cutting and stripping head, the length of stroke being accurately adjusted by setting one of the drive links to the required position on an arc-shaped lever. The stripper carriage is carried in adjustable V-guides.

Cable or wire is severed by closing-in opposed notched cutters, and a similar action provides for cutting through the insulation in readiness for stripping. The design of the stripper ensures that the surface of the conductor is not damaged, and an automatically-controlled compressed air jet removes the insulation waste. A wide variety of wires and cables may be handled, of both single- and twin-cored types. To change over from one form of wire to another, the complete stripper holder assembly can readily be removed by releasing four screws.

All moving parts are automatically lubricated. A 5-digit counter is fitted, which provides for switching off the machine automatically when a pre-set number of lengths has been cut. If required, a wire pay-off unit with electrical contacts, and a roll straightener for wire, can be supplied.

Ajax 36-in. Radial Drilling, Boring and Tapping Machine

Ajax Machine Tool Co., Ltd., West Mount Works, Halifax, have recently introduced the AJ35 radial drilling, boring and tapping machine, here illustrated, which has maximum and minimum spindle radii of 36 and 11 in. The drilling capacity is 1¼ in. diameter in mild steel, and ¾-in. diameter Whitworth threads can be tapped.

A working surface of 35 by 26 in. is provided on the T-slotted baseplate, which incorporates a sump, whence the coolant is delivered by a self-contained motor-driven pump.

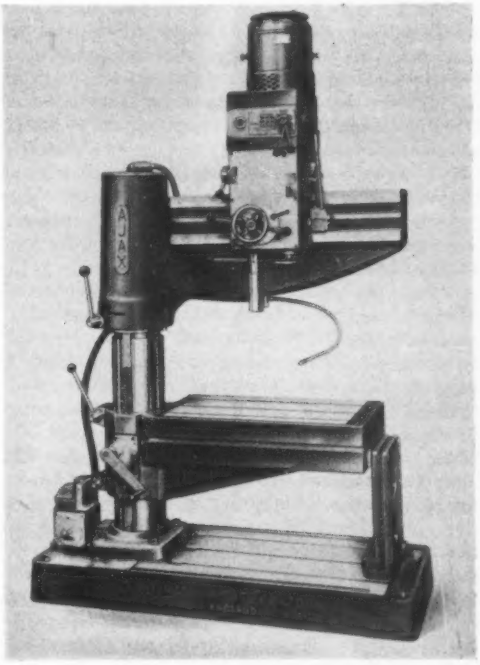
Of 9 in. diameter, the pillar is ground to ensure easy movement of the table. The box-section arm has ample bearing support at the top of the pillar.

Either a swing-aside type table, or a tilting swing-aside table can be fitted. The former is T-slotted on the top and front faces, and the latter on the top face only, and the working areas of the top faces are 30 by 22 in., and 24 by 20 in. respectively. Both types are normally arranged for hand elevation through worm reduction gearing.

Alternatively, power elevation can be provided by a self-contained motor-driven gearbox mounted on the table. Raising and lowering is then controlled by a switch, which is interlocked with the table clamping arrangement.

Of box-type construction, the saddle houses all the spindle mechanism, and is traversed on the arm by handwheel, pinion and rack. The drilling thrust is taken on a vee slide to ensure that the spindle alignment is maintained. Nine spindle speeds are available from 100 to 1,500 r.p.m., and there are three feeds, ranging from 0·005 to 0·015 in. per rev. Drive is taken from a 2-h.p. vertical motor mounted on top of the saddle.

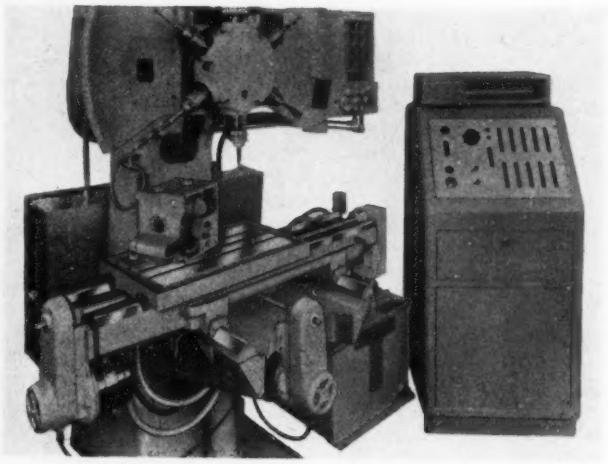
Of high-tensile steel, the spindle is carried in hard phosphor-bronze bearings, the end thrust being taken on ball races. It is 1¾ in. diameter in the driving part and the nose is bored No. 3 Morse taper. In addition to power feed, rapid hand traverse, fine hand feed, and sensitive hand feed are available for the spindle. An automatic tripping mechanism is provided for the power feed. The spindle traverse is 7½ in., and the maximum distance from the spindle to the base is 44 in., and to the table, 26½ in. A lever-operated spindle



Ajax 36-in. Radial Drilling, Boring and Tapping Machine

control switch has forward, reverse and off positions.

The floor area occupied by the baseplate is 62½ by 26½ in., and the clearance circle for the arm is 96 in. diameter. The approximate weight of the machine is 29½ cwt., and the overall height, 94½ in. A similar machine can be supplied, with a 48-in. maximum spindle radius.



Burg Automatic Work Table with Punched-tape Control

Burg Automatic Work Table with Punched-tape Control

An automatic work table with punched-tape control has been introduced by the Burg Tool Manufacturing Co., Inc., Gardena, Calif., U.S.A., for use on the company's Burgmaster turret drilling machine, as shown in the figure. This machine is made in 6- and 8-station types, and there is provision for individual control of speeds, feed rates, hole depths, and rapid approach and return movements of the spindles.

Spindle selection and control, and movements of the table to different positions, are derived from data punched into the tape, and successive operations, such as drilling, tapping, reaming, and boring, can be carried out at each table setting. The equipment can be set to operate on an entirely automatic cycle. Alternatively, if it is desired to check individual operations, it can be arranged that the table and spindle movements take place only when push-buttons are actuated. Instructions can be punched on the tape to stop the cycle at any chosen stage.

When the equipment is set for fully-automatic working, and the starting button is depressed, the tape advances, so that the first set of instructions is brought to the reading unit. Information for moving the longitudinal and cross slides of the table to obtain the first setting is then transmitted, in digital form, to the "comparison" units. The latter produce electrical signals in analogue form, and of appropriate voltage, to control servo motors for moving the table slides in the required directions. As the slides approach the first setting position, the progressively-decreasing distances that they have to travel are continuously registered by mechanically-coupled digitizers which feed the information back to the "comparison" units. As a result, the voltages to the servo motors—and, consequently, the speeds of the slides—are correspondingly reduced. Finally, when the desired setting is reached, no current passes in the circuits, so that the movements cease. At this point, when the actual setting coincides with that demanded by the punched instructions, an electrical pulse is generated which applies the table clamps, and initiates the cycle of turret head operations. When this cycle has been completed and the last spindle has been brought clear of the work, the tape advances to bring the next set of instructions to the reading position, and the process is automatically repeated.

A vertically-reading neon display panel, controlled by the digitizers, indicates which spindle is in use, also the position of the table slides to an accuracy of 0·001 in.

The Burg Tool Manufacturing Co., Inc., are represented in Great Britain by Drummond-Asquith (Sales), Ltd., King Edward House, New Street, Birmingham, 2.

Rentsch Maximatik Hydraulic Tooth Rounding Machine

Lerche Machine Tools, Ltd., Oakwellgate, Gateshead-on-Tyne, are the selling agents in the United Kingdom for the Rentsch Maximatik hydraulic machine for rounding spur and helical gear teeth, illustrated in Fig. 1. If required, the machine can be set to round one half of each tooth only, as required for starter ring gears.

Operation is fully automatic, and electrically-controlled hydraulic driving elements are incorporated. Gears from 1⅝ to 23½ in. diameter can

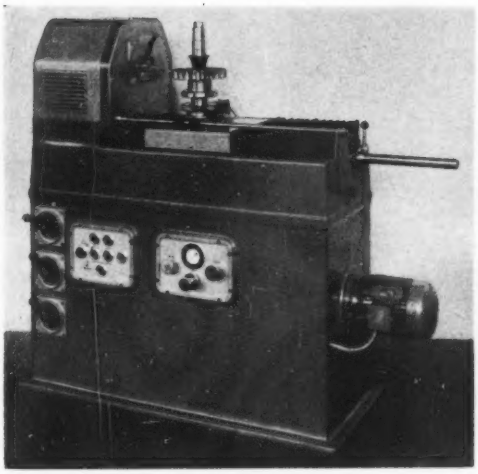


Fig. 1. Rentsch Maximatik Hydraulic Tooth Chamfering Machine

be accommodated, and the milling cutter for chamfering and rounding can be used for all pitches from 12 to 3¼ D.P.

The gear to be chamfered is clamped and centred on a mandrel by means of a tapered bush, the angular position being determined by means of a template, which may be seen in the close-up view, Fig. 2. Six interchangeable templates are supplied, to cover the range of tooth sizes. The rounding motion of the cutter, which can be adjusted to give the desired curve, is imparted by a hydraulic cylinder.

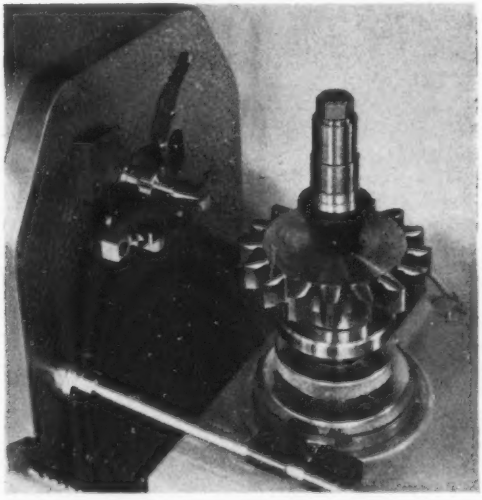


Fig. 2. Close-up View of Milling Cutter and Gear on the Rentsch Maximatik Hydraulic Tooth Chamfering Machine

After each milling cycle, the gear is moved back on its carriage, clear of the template, and is then returned to the working position after indexing has taken place automatically, in accordance with the number of teeth. No indexing gears are required, the division being determined by the movement of the carriage. The machine is stopped after the last tooth on the gear has been rounded.

Push-button control is provided for operating the various motions individually for setting-up purposes. The rounding speed and traverse motion of the carriage are steplessly-variable.

Churchill-Redman 36-in. Swing Profile Facing Lathe

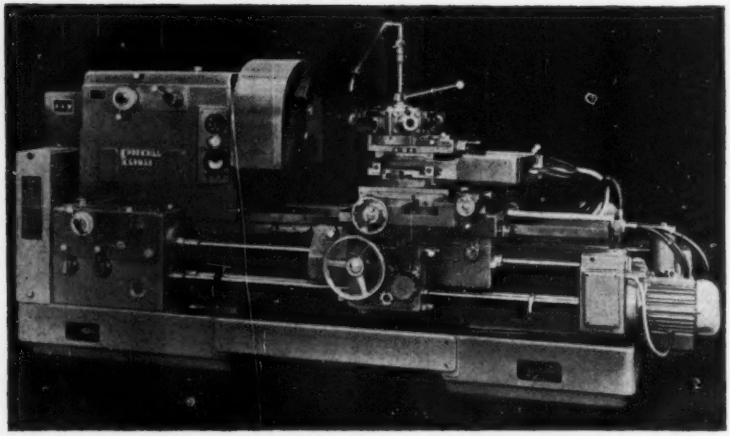
Churchill-Redman, Ltd., Parkinson Lane, Halifax, have recently built the special 36-in. swing hexagon turret lathe, shown in the accompanying figure, for a well-known shipyard, for profile-facing steam turbine discs.

Extended at the rear of the machine, the saddle is arranged to provide a cross-traverse of 30 in., so that it is possible to profile a face-width of 15 in. on each side of the centre line of the machine at one setting. The rear extension of the saddle is carried on a special bed support which provides a wide bearing area.

On the saddle cross-slide is mounted a swivelling profiling slide, which can be indexed through 180 deg., the position being selected according to the type of work to be machined. On the profiling slide is carried a 360-deg. compound slide and top slide assembly, which can also be positioned independently. A hexagon turret on the top slide is equipped with boring and facing tool-holders.

The profiling slide carries a hydraulic tracer valve, which is controlled from a template mounted in a support and located parallel with the direction of cross-slide movement. This tracer valve is of the firm's own design and manufacture, as is the hydraulic power unit for the system, which is located at the rear of the machine.

To meet the customer's requirements as regards surface finish on the components, a special headstock with plain spindle bearings has been provided, which has a speed range of 6 to 400 r.p.m. The spindle is of chromium-molybdenum

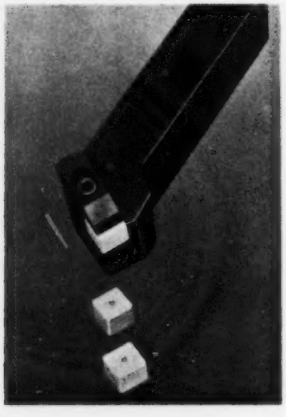


Churchill-Redman 36-in. Swing Profile Facing Lathe

nitriding steel, to ensure that it will run satisfactorily in the plain lead-bronze bearings. Front, rear, and centre plain taper bearings are provided, all of which can readily be adjusted. This new type of headstock can also be fitted to the firm's 28- and 36-in. swing L-type centre lathes, and to the 28-in. swing surfacing and boring lathe.

SPK Ceramic Cutting Tool Tips

Verrolec, Ltd., Balfour House, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C.2, have recently been appointed distributors in this country for the ceramic cutting tool tips made by Südplastik und-Keramic, G.m.b.H., Plockingen-Neckar, West Germany. These tips are available in square and triangular shapes, and examples of the former type, also a special holder which can be supplied, are shown in the figure.



S.P.K. Ceramic Cutting Tips and Holder

Of ½- by ½-in. cross section by ⅜-in. thick, these tips have a 30-deg. chamfer 0·004 to 0·008 in. wide at both ends, to reduce the risk of chipping at the cutting edges while turning is in progress. If required, these chamfers can be removed by grinding with a diamond - impregnated wheel, and although turning can then be carried out with reduced cutting pressure, tool life is shorter. All surfaces are at 90 deg. to each other, so that the tip can be indexed and reversed in the holder to bring a total of eight cutting edges into use. The tips are intended to be discarded when all the cutting edges have become dulled, but they may be sharpened by grinding, if desired.

Of case hardened steel, the holder has a shank of 1 by 1¼ in. cross section, and is fitted with a combined finger-type clamp and chip breaker which is tightened and released by a single screw. When the tip is clamped in the holder, front and side clearance angles and a negative top rake of 6 deg. are provided. To reduce the risk of tip fracture as a result of vibration while turning is being carried out, it is recommended that the cutting edge should be set from 0·016 to 0·020 in. below the work axis. In order to maintain accuracy of workpiece profile, however, when copy and taper turning are being undertaken, the cutting edge must be set to the centre height of the work for such operations.

During a test on one of the tool tips, turning was carried out on a 12-in. diameter by 20 in. long steel bar with a tensile strength of 38 tons per sq. in. A cutting speed of 825 ft. per min. and a feed of 0·008 in. per rev. were employed, with a cut of 0·08 in. Although there was considerable vibration due to unbalance of the work at the beginning of the test, the weight of swarf produced during a period of 300 min. was 506 lb. Because of this unbalance, flank wear of the order of 0·03 to 0·04 in. was caused, although the tip was capable of further service. Another test was then carried out after the work had been balanced, and with the tool operating at a higher speed, 990 lb. of swarf was produced in 580 min. After this test also, the condition of the tool edge was suitable for further cutting.

Turret Type Carrier for Rapid Broach Changing

Two special broaching machines installed at Watervliet Arsenal, U.S.A., have enabled very substantial savings in time to be obtained. Each machine performs a series of broaching operations in the recess of the breech ring for a 90-mm. gun.

A perspective drawing of the ring, which is an alloy steel casting weighing approximately 900 lb., is shown in Fig. 1. The recess is a rectangular opening, about 8 in. wide and 6 in. high. Prior to the second world war, the recess was machined by a series of slotting and grinding operations, followed by a considerable amount of bench work.

During the second world war, the recess was broached with conventional equipment, and the amount of bench work and supplementary machining was reduced to a minimum. With the single broach carrier, characteristic of the equipment, however, various complications arose. The various broaching tools required weighed from 200 to 700 lb. each, and a crane was needed for positioning and removing them. In addition, the heavy breech ring had to be handled frequently.

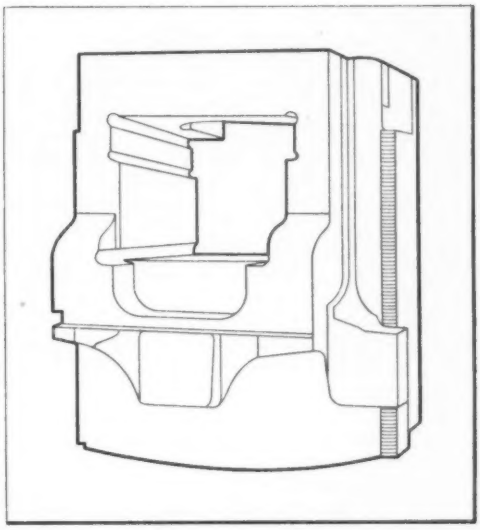


Fig. 1. The Opening in this Breech Ring is Completed in Two Broaching Sequences on Special Machines with Indexing Turret Carriers for the Broaches

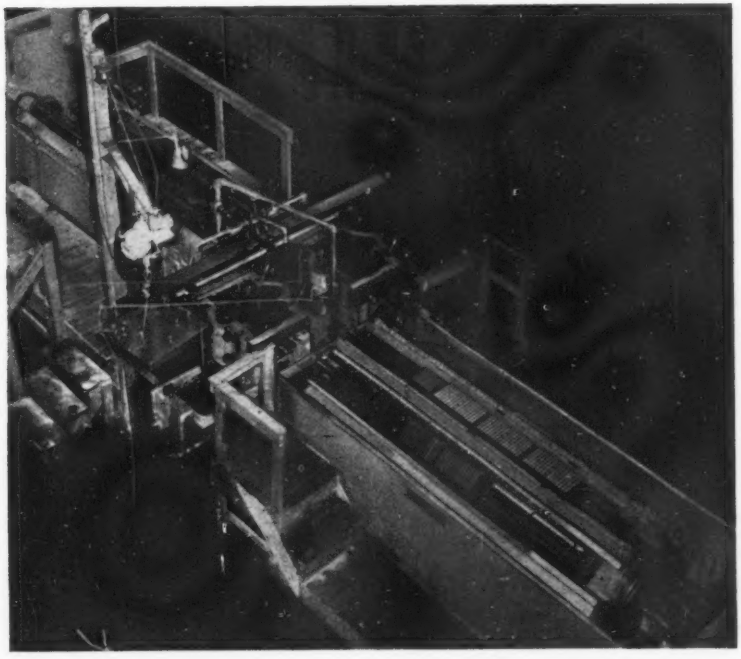


Fig. 2. Overhead View of One of the Special Lapointe Broaching Machines Showing the Indexing Turret Carrier for the Broaches

One of the two special machines now employed for these

L

operations is shown in Fig. 2. The principal feature is an indexing turret carrier, on which the broach holders and their broaches are mounted in order of application. This carrier has eight stations, or runways, angularly spaced at 45 deg. The sides of the holders are gibbed to the runways, so that the holders are free to slide but will not fall from the carrier in any position of index. Each station is operative when in the uppermost position, where it is aligned with the machine pull-rod.

Two pot-type work fixtures, carried on a common slide, have a shuttle movement at right angles to the direction of broach movement. During each broaching stroke, one fixture is in line with the pull-rod and the operative broach, and the other fixture is at the side of the machine. The broach in the uppermost position is engaged by the pull-rod and drawn through the recess in the breech ring. In Fig. 3 a broach is shown advancing from the turret carrier into one of the work fixtures.

When the broach has completed its pass and is ready to be returned, the fixture slide is shuttled to an intermediate position (as in Fig. 2), so that the travel of the broach back to the turret carrier is unobstructed. Next, the slide is moved over to align the second fixture with the pull rod. The same broach is again advanced, and for the return stroke, the slide is once more shuttled to the intermediate position. At this point, the turret is indexed through an angle of 45 deg. to align the broach at the next station with the pull-rod. The cycle is then repeated.

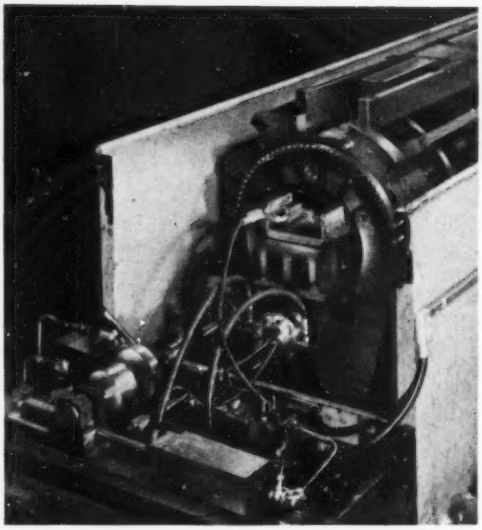


Fig. 4. The Turret Carrier is Indexed Automatically by this Hydraulic System. A Plunger Engages Holes in the Carrier Face to Ensure Accurate Positioning

Both machines and all the broaches were supplied by the Lapointe Machine Tool Co. Operations carried out on the first machine require five passes. At this stage, the breech ring is held in an inverted position in its fixture, and three walls and corner radii are completed. On the second machine, the ring is held right-way up, at a slight angle, and the fourth wall is broached to a taper. Side pockets and radii are also broached on this machine, on which a total of eight passes is required.

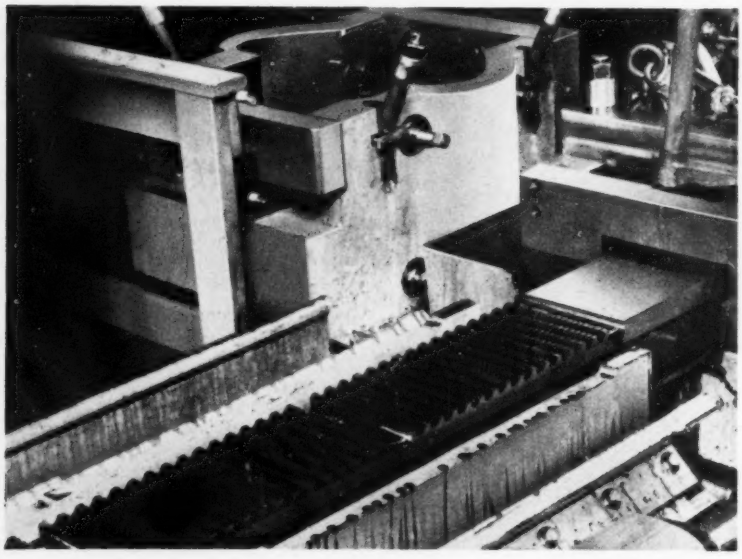


Fig. 3. The Broach is Here Seen Advancing from the Turret into the Fixture which is Aligned with the Pull-rod

The machines are of identical design, with a pull of 75 tons and a maximum stroke of 90 in. The cycle is completely automatic, and is controlled from a push-button panel. In Fig. 4 is shown a close-up view of the hydraulic equipment for indexing the turret.

Filled Epoxide Resins

Epoxide resins have, in recent years, been used on an increasing scale and have found a diversity of applications in the electrical, chemical, and engineering industries. The major attractions offered by these resins are their good adhesion to a wide range of materials, their good solvent resistance, and, when modified with inert fillers, their attractive mechanical properties.

The incorporation of metallic and non-metallic fillers in these materials results in cheaper final products, which may exhibit mechanical properties superior to those of the unfilled resin. By careful selection of fillers, moreover, it is possible to vary both the mechanical and electrical properties over wide ranges. For instance, the thermal expansion, hardness, and compressive yield stress are largely controlled by the shape of the filler particles and the packing arrangements within the polymerized resin. Similarly, the electrical properties, the thermal conductivity, and the water and solvent resistance are influenced both by the type of filler and its particle size.

The type of hardening agent used to polymerize an epoxide resin can also alter, markedly, the physical and chemical properties of the cured material, and by judicious selection of the hardener, a particular property may either be enhanced or diminished.

DEVELOPMENT WORK ON FILLED EPOXIDE RESINS

The Yarsley Research Laboratories at Chessington, Surrey, have, for some time, been engaged in research and development work within the field of epoxide resin chemistry, and much of this work has been concerned with the effects of including fillers in these resins.

As a result of these investigations certain metal and mineral filled epoxide resins have been produced, which are claimed to be of considerable commercial importance. At least two of the metal filled epoxide resins will be available to the home market in the near future, and other compositions will be introduced from time to time.

These materials will be produced and distributed by Expandite, Ltd., Chase Road., London, N.W.10, under the trade name Metaform.

Initially they will be marketed in Cellophane packs of ¼ lb., ½ lb., and 1 lb. quantities. The pack will provide a compartment for the resin and filler, and a separate pocket for a sealed capsule containing the hardener.

Two general purpose stopping compounds will be supplied initially, namely an aluminium-filled resin, and an iron-filled resin. These materials have a consistency somewhat similar to that of putty and can be easily moulded. No external application of heat is required for curing, and when the compounds have hardened, they can be drilled, sawn, tapped, ground, or threaded with conventional metal working equipment. These products, it is claimed, have good abrasion resistance and excellent adhesion to steel, iron, aluminium, lead, porcelain, glass, wood, concrete and many other materials.

It is also stated that the Metaform compounds, after being mixed with hardener, can be handled and moulded with the fingers without any risk of dermatitis. In this connection it is reported that members of the Yarsley Research Laboratories staff who have been working with the special hardeners for 12 months have experienced no skin troubles.

ENGINEERING APPLICATIONS OF METAFORM

The metal- and mineral-filled epoxide resins have numerous applications in the engineering field. They may be used for example, for repairing holes in oil storage tanks, and metal pipes, also for repairing broken castings, such as crankcases, and other metal structures which are not stressed in service. In addition, they have been successfully employed for filling blow holes in castings, and sealing oil leaks from hydraulic equipment.

It is anticipated that lead-filled epoxide resin compounds may be widely used in atomic energy installations, and other compounds will be developed to satisfy particular requirements.

MASTRIP STRIPPABLE PROTECTIVE FOR PAINTWORK.—A strippable coating composition known as Mastrip has been introduced by Croda, Ltd., Cowick Hall, Snaith, Goole, Yorks., for application over paint, baked enamel, or furniture lacquer. It is stated that this composition will not cause lifting, marring, or other irregularities, due to solvent or plasticizer action. Painted and highly-finished surfaces can thus be protected against abrasion, handling, and general mechanical damage, and the film also provides a barrier against water vapour, free water and light. Primarily intended for spraying, the composition can also be supplied in forms suitable for applicasation by brushing or dipping.

Physical Society Exhibition

The 42nd exhibition of the Physical Society was held recently in the Old and New Halls of the Royal Horticultural Society, Westminster, and it was apparent that the emphasis was still on the practical exploitation of electronics and the greater use of computing methods.

Of interest to many engineers and scientists are the various systems whereby the positions of moving mechanical elements may be determined accurately and automatically. Basic devices in this field include the circular and linear digitizers and gratings which are arranged to produce moiré fringes. Useful accessories, in certain circumstances, are the various types of digital display units.

An optical linear digitizer, shown by the Royal Aircraft Establishment, Ministry of Supply, South Farnborough, Hants., is intended to form part of a machine-tool control system in which the tool is linked directly to a small computer. It provides a serial binary output and has a resolution of approximately 50×10^{-6} in. It is understood that the working range of the production unit will initially be 6 ft., and the maximum operating speed, 3 in. per sec. The system comprises four main components: a linear scale carrying transparent lines 0·1 in. apart on an opaque ground; a reading head which photo-electrically senses the position of one of the lines and provides a corresponding serial digital output; an auxiliary digitizer of conventional commutator type to indicate which of the lines is being sensed; and an electronic unit which decodes the information from the reading head, and combines it with the output from the auxiliary digitizer in such a way that errors due to backlash are eliminated.

The method of operation is briefly as follows: A microscope objective forms an image of a portion of the scale on the surface of a glass plate carrying a pattern of transparent and opaque areas. The pattern is divided into a number of tracks extending along its length and perpendicular to the image. Each of these tracks corresponds to one of the binary variables, and at any point along its length it is opaque or transparent, depending upon whether that variable is 0 or 1 when the image of the slit falls on that part of the coded plate. A galvanometer mirror vibrating at 1 kc./s. reflects the light from each track in turn on to a photo-multiplier, the output of which gives the required serial representation of the position of the scale.

The exhibit consisted of an optical bench set up to illustrate the principle of the system, and included a short length of scale, the position of which was sensed by a reading head and displayed in a coded form on a cathode-ray tube. Hilger & Watts, Ltd., 98 St. Pancras Way, London, N.W.1, co-operated in the development of the instrument, and they also produced all the precision components.

A somewhat special type of digitizer has been incorporated in a multi-turn optical resolver, which was made by Hilger & Watts, Ltd., for the Royal Radar Establishment. In one revolution of the shaft, it gives a single reference pulse and two trains of pulses, each proportional in number to the angular displacement. One of these trains has 8,192 pulses to the revolution, and the other, 6,400.

A dark background circular glass scale is accurately divided into two concentric tracks with uniformly spaced radial slits, and there is a single slit in a third track. Behind each track is a photo-transistor to detect the slits as they transmit a fine projected image of a line-filament lamp. A second transistor, from which light is excluded, compensates for temperature effects.

The pulses from the photo-transistors of the two main tracks can be counted from a zero indication, given by the pulse from the single slit.

A positional servo control was shown by The Plessey Co., Ltd., Ilford, Essex. With this simple closed-loop system, a control transmitter feeds a signal, depending upon its shaft position, to a control transformer. The output of the latter is amplified and applied to a servo-motor in such a way as to cause the motor to drive the transformer through gearing to a null or coincidence position.

An electronic dividing attachment was shown by E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd., Hayes, Middx. If an image of a vibrating aperture is projected on to a reflecting surface which is graduated with lines, and if the amplitude of the vibration is twice the width of the line, and the engraved line has poor reflecting properties, then the reflected light will be modulated according to the relative position of the line within the image of the aperture. Displacement of the line within the image will produce modulation at the vibration frequency, the amplitude being proportional to the displacement, and the phase dependent upon the direction of

the displacement. This method of division has been applied to a machine for the automatic undercutting of the insulating segments of motor commutators, the reflecting surface being the copper of the commutator segments, and the poorer reflecting surface of the insulating slots representing the engraved lines already mentioned.

The reflected signal is applied, by way of an amplifier, to a null-setting servo which drives the commutator to a position at which the insulating slot is central within the image. A saw is mounted in a fixed position relative to this image, and a cut is made when the servo has reached the null setting. The armature is then auto-positioned for the next under-cutting operation. From loading to the removal of the armature, the entire operation is automatic, and the time required to undercut an armature with 28 slots is approximately 35 sec.

The accuracy of the positional setting, which is very high, depends on amplifier gain and the width of the setting line or slot. For the system used in the undercutting machine, the accuracy is better than 15 min. of arc, which represents 0·005 in.

A method of using an electronic positioning system in conjunction with a Microptic autocollimator was shown by Hilger & Watts, Ltd. The autocollimator is fitted with a Hilger Schwarz cell which moves with, and directly below, the normal setting lines on the graticule. In front of the cell, there is a slit that matches in width the reflected image of the target wire. When the slit is centrally positioned on the reflected image of the target wire, the resistance of the Schwarz cell is at a maximum. The reading is indicated on a micro-ammeter which gives a more open reading than the direct visual setting in the eyepiece, and is therefore less tiring to use.

The optical resolver demonstrated by Hilger & Watts, Ltd., involves a new application of moiré fringes. In this instrument, two circular gratings are used, one being fixed and the other attached to a shaft. The angular displacement of the shaft, as it turns, is measured by counting the fringes. To distinguish between clockwise and counterclockwise rotation, the fringes are detected by two photo-transistors so positioned that their approximately sinusoidal outputs are about 90 deg. out of phase. A discriminator in the associated circuit accepts one phase for clockwise counting and the other for counterclockwise counting.

Equipment for measuring vibration by the use of the moiré-fringe technique was shown by the National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, Middx. A 1-in. square glass block, with a diffraction grating on its surface, is used as a fixed reference, and a similar block is rigidly connected to the vibrating element. A four-faceted lens is employed to pick up transmitted light from the moiré pattern at four points on the sinusoidal distribution at which the amplitude is progressively 90 deg. out of phase. The light from these points is separately received on transistor photo-cells and serves to produce a circular trace on a cathode-ray oscilloscope. A trace in the form of a complete circle indicates an amplitude of vibration equivalent to the spacing of the grating used, and, for a grating of 1,000 lines to the inch, would represent an amplitude of 0·001 in. The indication is independent of electrical errors, and pick-up distortion can be eliminated by adjustment so that the trace is circular and not elliptical.

DIGITAL DISPLAYS

There is a tendency to convert readings of the usual dial-and-pointer type into displays of digits, and a number of ingenious conversion and display systems has been developed. An example is a digital voltmeter, which was shown by the Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd., Thames Ditton, Surrey. This instrument measures an input voltage to an accuracy of 0·1 per cent, and has a read-out time of approximately 0·5 sec. Each digit of the measured voltage is separately displayed by a cold-cathode "number" tube. This tube consists of a cold-cathode lamp with a series of electrodes, each formed to represent one of the digits 0 to 9, and the electrode to which the operative potential is applied becomes enveloped in a glow and thus constitutes an illuminated number. Two such "number" tubes are incorporated in the unit illustrated in Fig. 1.

As complementary units to their edge-

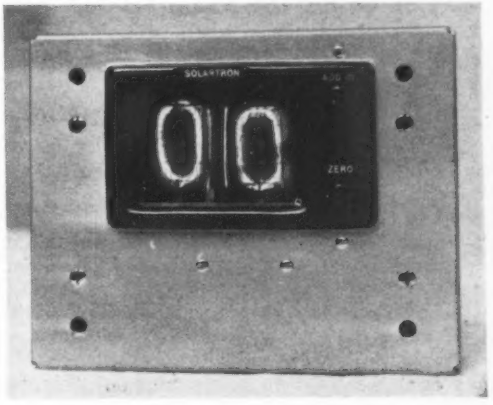


Fig. 1. The Solartron Digicator

illuminated digital indicators, Hilger & Watts have introduced projection in-line indicators for applications where decimal displays must be viewed from a considerable distance or from a wide angle. With this indicator, the numbers to be displayed are projected on a diffusing screen by means of a simple optical system.

The use of a dekatron display for the timing of a routine test was illustrated by type D.4136 viscosity timer exhibited by Labgear, Ltd., Willow Place, Cambridge. An independent timing channel for each group of standard viscosity testing tubes is provided, and a visual display of time is given, which is accurate to within 0·01 sec. The display unit contains eight 5-stage dekatron channels which are driven from a common master time source, with an optional output of 100 or 10 pulses per sec. derived from A.C. mains. Greater accuracy may be obtained, if necessary, by employing a temperature controlled quartz-crystal time standard.

One modern method of imparting movement to liquid metals such as mercury, bismuth, and the sodium-potassium alloys, is by means of electromagnetic pumps. The action of such a pump depends on the usual movement of a current in a magnetic field. Current is carried by the liquid metal, which is urged at right-angles to the direction of the field. An electromagnetic pump, made by the Research Laboratory of the British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Rugby, and capable of pumping 20 gal. per min. at a pressure of 20 lb. per sq. in., is shown in Fig. 2. Such a pump avoids the need for moving parts, also glands and seals. For laboratory scale duty, the single-phase conduction pump, with combined transformer, is convenient.

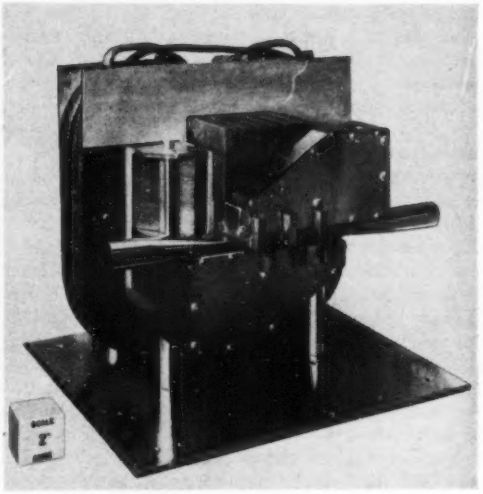


Fig. 2. B.T.H. Single-phase Conduction Pump for Liquid Metals

COMPUTERS

Some ancillary computing equipment was shown by the Armament Research & Development Establishment, Ministry of Supply, Fort Halstead, Kent. This computing and data handling equipment illustrated the advantages of semi-conductor devices and plug-in printed circuits. Four basic units of a fast parallel multiplier were shown, arranged to multiply two numbers each of nine binary digits. The operations of successive additions and shifting are carried out simultaneously. In addition, equipment was shown for comparing two reels of punched paper tape at high speed. The driving mechanism stops at any position of disagreement between the two tapes. The speed of operation is greater than 100 characters per sec. (10 in. per sec.).

Analogue and digital magnetic record-replay heads were exhibited by E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd. These heads are of two types. Type "A" is a magnetic head which can be supplied in either single- or multi-track units up to 1-in. high. The construction is readily adaptable for recording, replay or erase heads, and by a suitable choice of gap dimensions these heads can be used either in contact or out of contact for both analogue and digital signals. In multi-track form, individual blocks containing up to five heads for use on ¼-in. tape, or ten tracks on ½-in. tape, can be provided. By using interleaving blocks, a track density of 24 on a 1-in. tape is achieved.

Type "B" is a simple head designed for digital work out of contact with drums and tape. A track packing density of 24 to the inch may be obtained, using blocks up to 4 in. long (96 tracks in 4 in.).

In addition, E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd., showed equipment for analogue-digital conversion. This equipment consisted of one encoder and two decoder tubes. When fed with a saw-tooth scanning voltage and with the analogue to be measured, the encoder tube delivers a binary or "Grey" coded signal. This signal is caused to modulate a r.f. carrier in the v.h.f. or centimetric frequency bands, preferably by frequency modulation, in which the presence of a pulse shifts the frequency in one direction, and the absence of the pulse leaves the frequency on its mean value.

At the receiving end, the carrier is demodulated.

The output of the demodulator, consisting of a series of pulses in sequence, is fed into the analyser tube, which sorts out the presence or absence of pulses during one scanning period. The scanning throughout the encoding and decoding system is controlled by a synchronizing pulse or pulses generated at the encoding end.

After the pulses have been sorted out, they are stored in Eccles-Jordan circuits until the scanning is complete, after which they are delivered to a summing tube and the corresponding analogue quantity is produced across a common load resistor.

A single-crystal memory store was shown by the Plessey Co., Ltd. Such compact information stores can be obtained by evaporating or printing electrode systems on to single crystals of barium titanate. Although such devices have access times that are slightly lower than those of analogous magnetic devices, they can operate at the low powers and voltages obtained from transistors.

Some new acoustic delay lines for digital storage systems were shown by Ferranti, Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancs. These lines are made in two sizes giving up to 300 binary digits delay, and from 300 up to 2,000 binary digits delay.

The same company also had on view a type TR5 fully-transistorized photoelectric tape-reading unit, capable of operating at speeds up to 300 characters per sec. A simple adjustment of a guide adapts the reader for 5-, 7- or 8-unit punched paper tape, provision being made for reading all eight channels.

The punched-tape reading and editing unit shown by Dobbie McInnes (Electronics), Ltd., 55 Kelvin Avenue, Glasgow, S.W.1, is designed to accept tapes which have been punched for tabulation and other purposes, and to select certain information and supply it to an X-Y recorder.

Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Trafford Park, Manchester, 17, have designed a single basic transistor circuit from which a complete computing system may be constructed. A binary-decimal converter constructed entirely from these basic units was shown, which will accept any 3-figure decimal number set-up manually, convert it into the corresponding binary number, and display the latter on indicator lights.

A demonstration was given by Elliott Bros. (London), Ltd., Century Works, Lewisham, London, S.E.13, of their 402F. floating point, computer. This equipment comprises the 402E computer with three extra cabinets, and can operate under programme control either in fixed or floating point mode. Under the latter it can deal with numbers in the range 2^{-30} to 2^{+31} with sign, and enables problems to be solved where the data would otherwise go out-of-scale.

COUNTERS

A batch counter designed for both batch counting and summation counting was shown by Burndept, Ltd., West Street, Erith, Kent. By the simple addition of a frequency generator, it can easily be converted into an accurate interval timer. Any batch quantity from 1 to 9,999 may be pre-selected by switches, and the output circuits arranged to operate batching mechanisms. A second set of switches provides another output pulse at a separate pre-selected number. This pulse may be used to provide a warning near the end of a batch, or to reduce the speed of machinery employed, for example, for material cutting.

Exhibits of Avo, Ltd., Avocet House, 92-96 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London, S.W.1, included a magnetic memory scaling unit with magnetic indicator. In this small, light-weight unit, of very low power consumption, minute ferrite magnetic cores are employed as bi-stable elements in a scale-of-ten circuit, also a new form of magnetic count indicator in which the currents flowing in the scaling circuit magnetize thin strips of nickel-iron mounted around a balanced pair of compass needles.

A counting system developed by the G.K.N. Group Research Laboratories, Ltd., was shown by Associated Automation, Ltd., Dudden Hill Lane, London, N.W.10. A low-voltage system is earthed by the part being tested, and a current is thus initiated, which triggers the counter. Provision is made for eliminating double counting or contact bounce as the parts are counted.

The batching counter shown by Venner Electronics, Ltd., Kingston By-Pass, New Malden, Surrey, contains four digital decades, each arranged, in conjunction with a Schmitt trigger stage and a 10-position switch, to give one output pulse when the number set on the switch has been reached. This batching facility is available up to frequencies of the order of 10 kc./s., and the equipment may be used to produce a known time delay when fed with the output of a frequency source such as a 10 kc./s. crystal oscillator.

ULTRASONICS

A demonstration of welding metals without fusion was given by Mullard, Ltd., Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1. This method is known as ultrasonic cold welding. The two pieces of metal to be joined are pressed together and one of the pieces is caused to vibrate laterally at a supersonic frequency. This wiping action has the effect of removing oxide films and other contaminants. The static thrusts required are

fairly small, for example, up to 300 lb. on a 1-in. radius tip, and the consequent deformation is slight. Such welding is more easily achieved with the softer metals such as aluminium, copper, and nickel. There is a limiting thickness for the vibrated piece, but no limit for the stationary piece. For the demonstration, an ultrasonic input ranging up to 2 kW. was employed to actuate the laminated nickel magnetic-strictive transducer.

A ferrite material suitable for medium-power ultrasonic generation was shown by The Plessey Co., Ltd. This material has an electro-mechanical coupling coefficient of 0·3 with an external biasing field. At remanence, the coupling coefficient is 0·2, and low power use is possible without an external field.

Improvements in ultrasonic flaw detection have resulted from investigations carried out by the National Physical Laboratory. By making piezoelectric crystals into sandwiches and switching the interconnecting foils, a frequency range of 7 : 1 can be covered, and the probes can radiate through water and oil. This system eliminates contact errors. Glass blocks with air bubbles are employed as flaw standards, and are compared with blocks drilled with flat-ended holes.

Equipment for ultrasonic cleaning was shown by Dawe Instruments, Ltd., 99 Uxbridge Road, Ealing, London, W.5. With this equipment, cleaning occurs as a result of the rapid formation and collapse of vapour bubbles within the liquid. The cavitation enables many assemblies to be cleaned which are difficult or impossible to treat by other means. Attention may be drawn to a newly-developed rectangular tank and transducer assembly (type 1160/T52), which has a capacity of approximately 2 gal., and to welded stainless steel immersible bulkhead transducer units (types 1161/B18 and 1161/B36). The latter enable existing baths to be readily adapted for ultrasonic cleaning. With the type 1151 Soniclean generator, a peak output of 4 kW. can be obtained. It will supply eight type 1161/B36 immersible transducers, with a total radiating surface of about 340 sq. in., and provide for uniform ultrasonic cavitation in 20 gallons of cleaning solution.

INSPECTION AND TESTING

Shown by the Director of Artillery (Research & Development) Ministry of Supply, Hook Rise, Tolworth, Surrey, was a pneumatic gauge for testing the flatness of the sensitive surface of photographic plates measuring 9½ by 9½ in. The surface is gauged by 22 jets, and the range of the measurement is ±0·020 mm.

Nash & Thompson, Ltd., Oakcroft Road, Chessington, Surrey, displayed the Duplex model of the B.N.F. coating-thickness meter. This instrument has been developed for measuring, non-destructively, the thickness of thin films of metal on different base metals, independently of their magnetic properties. It is primarily intended for checking electro-deposited films. The thickness is indicated on a 4-in. rectangular meter when a hand or a jig-held probe is applied to the specimen under test, and another electrical contact is made either by a separate clip or through the jig.

The instrument is set by means of two samples of known thickness, and, with the first batch of instruments, calibration samples of nickel on steel are being supplied. Subsequently, other standards may be available, or they may be prepared by the user with materials identical to those with which he is concerned. There is provision for fitting demountable scales which may be prepared for different metal combinations. If required, a second probe may be attached to the instrument and its circuit calibrated independently of that of the first probe. It will then be possible to measure the thicknesses of dual coatings when the technique has been fully developed by the British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association.

The range of the instrument for nickel on steel is from about 0·0001 to 0·005 in., and the probable error of a single determination is of the order of 10 per cent. A 50-cycle, 200/250-volt supply is required with an input voltage selector, also a long-life internal battery (Mallory type RM.12).

A nucleonic thickness gauge which has been developed by Burndept, Ltd., is an adaptable instrument in which a basic rate-meter may be matched with a detector chosen to suit a particular application. It was demonstrated as a transmission thickness gauge, a scintillation counter being used to detect beta radiation. The use of a rate-meter allied to a scintillation counter enables a low-activity source to be employed, so that there is a wide margin of safety for the operator. Back-scatter technique can also be employed with the same basic rate-meter.

Gauging by means of beta rays was also demonstrated by Isotope Developments, Ltd., Beenham Grange, Aldermaston Wharf, Berks., with an instrument that has been developed for checking the thickness of hollow turbine blades. The same company showed a gauge for indicating the thicknesses of plates and pipe walls when only one side is accessible. Operation depends on the back-scatter of gamma rays, and the instrument is useful for checking internal erosion or accumulation of scale.

A type N563 back-scatter gamma gauge for similar applications was shown by Ekco Electronics,

Ltd., Southend-on-Sea, Essex. The principle of operation is that when gamma rays pass through steel, a proportion is deflected by "Compton scattering," and some of the rays are scattered through 180 deg. During this process, they lose energy to the extent of twice the Compton wavelength. If cobalt-60 is used as the source, the back-scattered radiation will return at about 200 kev. The unit has a built-in. e.h.t. supply for the photo-multiplier tube, and has suitable time-constants to prevent random fluctuations on the indicating meter. In the construction of the instrument, transistors are employed in conjunction with printed circuits. The useful range of the instrument, it is stated, extends up to 1-in. thickness in steel.

Another exhibit by Ekco Electronics, Ltd., was the type N582 auto-standardization nucleonic gauge for measuring the substance, or weight per unit area, of a wide range of materials. A measuring head is fitted with a retractable scanner which is automatically withdrawn from the sheet at half-hourly intervals, and control circuits housed within the console carry out a sequence of tests and correct any errors which have been introduced since the previous standardization. These tests cover source decay, contamination of the source and the window by deposition of dust, and the balance and sensitivity of the amplifier. The unit shown was fitted with a type N604B controller whereby the output signals from the gauge are applied to control manufacturing equipment, such as a calendar or coating machine. Automatic scanning facilities are provided to enable the material to be investigated across its width at predetermined intervals, and a fault alarm system is incorporated to give warning of breakdown or failure to operate correctly.

A micro-hardness tester designed for use with a standard bench type metallurgical microscope was shown by Associated Automation, Ltd. This instrument has been designed for the measurement of hardness of materials microscopically, at selected points. The test is similar to the Vickers, the indentation loads ranging from 1 to 100 grammes. Small impressions are obtained, for example, 7 microns (diagonal) with a 30-gm. load on 1140 VPN tungsten carbide.

An interferometer of the shearing type for testing roundness was exhibited by C. Baker of Holborn, Ltd., Metron Works, Purley Way, Croydon, Surrey. With this instrument, which is designed to test the sphericity of concave surfaces of practically unlimited radius and of convex surfaces up to about 8-mm. radius, the shear is obtained by bi-refringent components. It is also possible to test cylindrical surfaces. Roundness of a surface is checked independently of the radius, and the instrument can be employed for testing lens and mirror surfaces, the surfaces of precision bearing balls, and precision shafts.

An instrument for detecting, tracing, and determining the depths of buried pipes and cables, also for tracing metal in timber, was demonstrated by Rank-Cintel, Ltd., Worsley Bridge Road, Lower Sydenham, London, S.E.26. It is a transistorized version of previously available equipment, and has the advantage of lightness combined with portability and low power consumption. A 6-in. pipe can normally be detected at 3 ft., or, with a special 1 kc./s. oscillator, at about 30 ft.

A range of special non-destructive testing equipment was exhibited by A. E. Cawkell, Electronic Engineers, 6-8 Victory Parade, The Broadway, Southall, Middx. This range includes three instruments for the measurement or control of certain properties of engineering materials. With the LDA(M) equipment, the specimen is excited into vibration at a resonant mode, the vibrations are cut off, and the number of vibrations occurring in a predetermined time interval is noted. It is stated that the method is extremely sensitive, and may be used to measure, observe, or control changes of internal state due to hardening, temperature, stress, or crystallization, also to detect lack of homogeneity, flaws, and porosity.

Fluorescent spectrometry is now being adopted as an accurate method of chemical analysis. An instrument which has recently been introduced for this purpose is the type X2736 X-ray fluorescent spectrometer, shown by the Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd. A beam of very hard X-rays is directed on to the test specimen, to energize the orbital electrons of the various constituent elements. These electrons vibrate in distinctive modes according to the nature of the material, and re-emit X-rays of characteristic wave-lengths. The

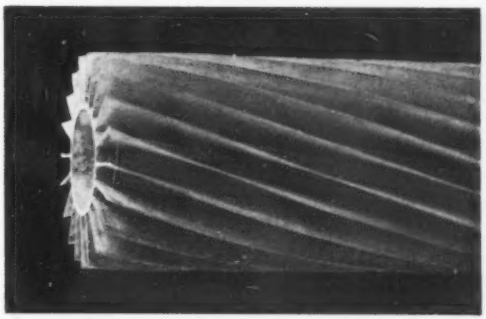


Fig. 3. Finned Tube for Canning Uranium for Use in Atomic Reactors

secondary rays are collected in a suitable collimator, refracted by a crystal such as calcite, and detected by a Geiger counter. The crystal and the counter are automatically moved to certain (Bragg) angles, to identify the elements present in the sample. For any one analysis, 24 such angles can be programmed and accuracies to the order of 0·1 per cent of content can be achieved.

A thermal comparator, shown by the National Physical Laboratory, is a device of considerable versatility. It consists of two similar metal balls, mounted in insulating material and carrying differentially connected thermocouples. After the unit has been heated to a constant temperature excess, it is allowed to rest with one ball in contact with the test surface, and the differential e.m.f. observed after 10 sec. is a function of the thermal conductivity of the test material.

Since the condition of the surface affects the readings, the device can be used to measure surface finish. Other possible applications are the estimation of film thickness and the non-destructive sorting of materials.

The canning of fissile materials for use in atomic piles has presented a number of problems, some of which have been solved by the use of special metals and manufacturing methods. Examples of tubular cans were among the exhibits of Accles & Pollock, Ltd., Oldbury, Birmingham, and a finned section for canning uranium is shown in Fig. 3 This tubing may be of aluminium, magnesium-aluminium alloy, or niobium.

Trade Publications

SLACK & PARR, LTD., Kegworth, near Derby. Folder devoted to the company's range of geared, fixed centre type, multi-spindle drill heads. A sectional view of a typical head is included.

HELLERMANN, LTD., Crawley, Sussex. Folder with illustrations and brief descriptions of the company's hand tools which include wire strippers, wire cutters, wire snips, and side cutters. Reference is also made to a tool kit for the Hellermann system of binding and insulating cable ends.

LEON DAVIS & CO., 9 Laurence Pountney Lane, Cannon Street, London, E.C.4.—Folder containing samples of a wide range of gummed paper tapes including qualities suitable for containers and bales, and parcelling, also printed and coloured tapes. In addition, examples of gummed tape sealing machines are illustrated.

ELECTRIC RESISTANCE FURNACE CO., LTD., Netherby, Queens Road, Weybridge, Surrey.—Illustrated folder describing the Alnor dew point meter which has a measuring range covering dew points from —80 deg. F. to room temperature. This instrument finds applications in the heat-treatment of metals, refrigeration, air conditioning of buildings, and manufacturing processes.

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC CO., LTD., Foregate Street Offices, Stafford. Folders concerned with the company's switchboard instruments of moving coil type in round and square shapes, the former being arranged for flush and projection mounting, and the latter for flush mounting. Other folders are devoted to moving coil panel instruments of round, square, and rectangular flush patterns.

DELORO STELLITE, LTD., Highlands Road, Shirley, Solihull, Warwickshire.—Service bulletin No. 13 is concerned with applications of Stellite for a variety of purposes, including the hard-facing of press tools, paper shearing knives, and tools for hexagon nut production; cutting tools for use on automatics and for planing glued wood; and for tipping chasers for a 50 t.p.i. thread in magnesium.

T. NORTON & CO., LTD., Carver Street, Birmingham, 1.—Stock list covering the company's range of ground flat stock which can be supplied in a variety of sections, and in lengths of 18, 24, and 36 in. Nearly 600 different sizes are listed.

CHLORIDE BATTERIES, LTD., Exide Works, Clifton Junction, Swinton.—Booklet giving particulars of Exide batteries, also a wide range of Drydex batteries for use with light electrical and electronic equipment. A page is devoted to Drydex socket diagrams.

AYLING NUCLEAR EQUIPMENT CO., LTD., Horsham, Sussex.—Brochure devoted to remote handling equipment for atomic research work, electronic control gear, testing apparatus, and special-purpose machinery made by the Ayling Industries Group of companies. The text is in English, French, German and Spanish.

MAX ARC & ELECTRICS, LTD., Terrace Road, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey.—Folder concerned with the Port-El-Arc transportable welding unit which is powered by a Volkswagn petrol engine. These units can be supplied with various arrangements of wheels and skids or for mounting on customers' vehicles. Outputs range from 20 to 300 amp.

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., Imperial Chemical House, Millbank, London, S.W.1.—The March issue of *Pretreatment News* includes an article on the Serseal process for preventing the escape of steam and fumes from processing tanks. Another article is concerned with the Granodraw process for facilitating the cold forming of steel.

BRITISH INDICATORS, LTD., Sutton Road, St. Albans, Herts. Catalogue of 32 large pages covering the wide range of John Bull precision measuring instruments which includes dial, cylinder bore, Intercheck, Minicheck, deep hole, dial depth, dial sheet caliper, and A.P.I. gauges; also test sets, comparators, and a hand micrometer. The recently introduced Checkmaster comparator and the type 220 dial snap gauge are listed for the first time.

News of the Industry

Manchester and District

LIMITED DEMAND FOR PIG-IRON. With adequate supplies available, and short-time working in some sections of the foundry trade, fresh business in No. 3 Midland irons is still limited to prompt or early delivery, aggregate consumption being maintained at about the recent level. The light castings section has been affected by the contraction of demand from the building trades and for domestic appliances. On the whole, the most satisfactory reports come from the speciality and heavy engineering foundries, although order books generally are much lighter than they were a few months ago. The call for West Coast hæmatite iron is fairly steady, and finished iron materials, including crown and best bars, are being taken up in moderate quantities.

REDUCTION IN STEEL PRICES. The Iron and Steel Board recently announced reductions in the maximum prices of many steel products. Basic price reductions include: light sections and bars, and wire rods, 7s. 6d. a ton; plates and heavy sections, 10s.; strip mill sheets, 20s.; and cold rolled strip, 35s. In the Lancashire area, fresh buying of steel materials is on a smaller scale than it was a short time ago. Activity is greatest in connection with steel plates, large-diameter bars, special alloy steels, and semi-finished materials.

RUSSIAN TYRE FACTORY. Further orders, valued at £5,000,000, for the large Russian tyre factory mentioned in MACHINERY, 91/718—20/9/57, have been placed with David Bridge & Co., Ltd., Castleton, Rochdale; Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto, Ltd., Trafford Park, Manchester; Mather & Platt, Ltd., Manchester; Francis Shaw & Co., Ltd., Manchester; and Crompton, Parkinson, Ltd., Guiseley, Yorks. It is estimated that the output of the factory will be 2,000,000 tyres a year, and delivery of the equipment is due for completion by the end of 1959. The total value of the contracts placed is £12,500,000.

KENDALL & GENT, LTD., Gorton, are busy with orders for plano-milling machines, vertical milling machines, screwing machines, and broaching machines, some of which are destined for export. In the works, our attention was drawn to various components for the 37½- by 12- by 9½-ft. plano-milling machine, with four 100-h.p. self-contained milling heads, which is destined for C. A. Parsons & Co. Ltd., Newcastle-on-Tyne. The approximate weight of this machine will be 400 tons. In addition, we noted two openside-type machines of 30 by 7 by 6 ft. capacity which are being built for Lancashire and Yorkshire engineering works, and two face-type plano-mills for the aircraft engine industry. Mention may also be made of a 7-ft. diameter rotary table, mounted on a traverse bed, which is provided with optical equipment, and has both automatic feeds and rapid traverse movements in the longitudinal and rotary directions. Activity is well maintained in the inserted-blade spiral milling cutter and screwing die departments of the works.

We hope shortly to make further reference to the third and largest of the plano-milling machines recently installed in the Larne factory of the British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., which has a

❖ ❖ ❖

Dr. D. F. Galloway (second from right), Director of the Production Engineering Research Association of Great Britain, discussing vibration research with Professor N. N. Zorev (right), head of the U.S.S.R. Central Scientific Research Institute for Technology and Heavy Machine Building, Mr. G. N. Krasnitsky (left), and Prof. V. V. Boitsov, in the Association's Melton Mowbray laboratories. The Russian party visited PERA during the course of a stay of about ten days in Britain to study developments in the technology of engineering manufacture

capacity of 30 by 12 by 8½ ft., and weighs approximately 300 tons. On the cross rail of this machine there are two 60-h.p. milling heads, and an Asquith O.D.5 boring head at the rear, to enable various machining operations to be performed at one setting of the work.

BRAYSHAW FURNACES & TOOLS, LTD., Belle Vue, have a good order book for their various types of gas, oil, and electric furnaces. Recent orders cover three large bogie-hearth furnaces. Two, with load capacities of 250 and 150 tons, are destined for Glasgow, and one, of 250 tons, for Sheffield. These furnaces are of the recirculation type, for maximum temperatures up to 900 deg. C. A contract from Thailand includes electric furnaces, salt baths, and a high-speed steel tempering furnace, and for the Openshaw Technical College we noted an electrically-heated oven furnace and salt baths. For the pottery department of Acton Technical College, two high-temperature muffle furnaces are on order, which will have heating chambers of 17½ by 17½ by 24 in. and provide a maximum temperature of 1,400 deg. C. For a vertical furnace for testing refractory materials, gas and oxygen will be employed to give a maximum temperature of 1,850 deg. C. We also noted, in progress, standard high-speed steel hardening and tempering furnaces, salt baths, melting furnaces, and two shaker-hearth furnaces.

The tool and cutter section of these works is experiencing a steadily-maintained demand for both standard and special milling cutters, including inserted-blade types and cutters of large size. In the works, we noted a recently-installed Cunliffe & Croom plain milling machine, fitted with generating equipment for screw milling and worm threading hobs of large sizes. Another recent addition to the plant is a WGW vertical hydraulic keyseater for keyways up to 2¾ in. wide and 20 in. long, in bores up to 11 in.

HERBERT HUNT & SONS, LTD., Old Trafford, report a well-maintained demand for twist drill sharpening machines for drills from $\frac{1}{64}$ to 4 in. diameter, and for twist drill manufacturing machines for flute milling, and clearance milling and grinding, also for tap and reamer manufacturing machines for flute milling, relief grinding, and flute grinding. Orders are also in hand for tap sharpening machines in the range from $\frac{1}{16}$ to 6 in. diameter and for tool and cutter grinding machines. A steady call is maintained for Pearns tapping attachments and accessories. India, Australia and Italy have been among recent export customers.

ROBERT KELLY & SONS, LTD., Machine Tool Division, Newington, Liverpool, have recently completed extensions, which include new machine tool showrooms where a considerable variety and range of machine tools and small tools are available for prompt delivery. The showrooms, a part of which is seen in the accompanying illustration, are permanently wired with Pyrotenax and Reyrolle fittings, so that any machine in stock can be demonstrated, and a compressed air installation provides for the demonstration of pneumatic tools, mist cooling equipment, and air chucks and vices. Lathes ranging from 3½- to 10½-in. centres, in 1-in. increments, are normally maintained in stock. Some of the machines noted during a recent visit included a Harrison 5½-in. centre copying lathe, a Woodhouse & Mitchell turret milling machine, standard milling machines of various

A View in the New Machine Tool Showrooms of Robert Kelly & Sons, Ltd., Newington, Liverpool

capacities, and air compressors of 2½ to 60 cu. ft. per min. capacity. This firm maintains a service department, and a service engineer, who has received training in the works of several manufacturers, is available to assist customers with advice and demonstrations. The company has recently been appointed sole distributor for Lancashire, Cheshire and North Wales for Wadkin-Bursgreen wood-working machinery. H. B.

Conference on Compressed Air

A conference with the theme "Improving Productivity by the Use of Compressed Air" was held at the Cornwall Technical College, Camborne, on April 9 and 10. Organized by the Cornwall Section of the Institution of Production Engineers, it was attended by about 150 delegates, representing manufacturers and users of compressors and air-operated equipment of all types. A total of five lectures was delivered, and on the afternoon of the first day four films were shown, concerned with the manufacture and applications of compressed air equipment, with particular emphasis on installations which have had noteworthy effects in increasing production, reducing manual handling, and lessening operator fatigue.

On the first day, three papers were read, namely "Industrial Uses of Compressors," by Mr. J. Hodge, M.A., Head of the Consultancy Department, Power Jets (Research and Development), Ltd.; "Fire and Explosion Hazards in Compressed Air Systems," by Mr. A. C. Smith, B.Sc., A.F.Ints. Pet. of Shell Petroleum, Ltd., and Dr. A. Thomas, B.Sc., D.I.C., A.R.C.S., research chemist with the same organization; and "Air Gauging," by Mr. C. J. Tanner, of Solex Gauges, Ltd. The speakers invited questions after each paper had been read, and time was afforded for full discussion of the subjects.

A number of firms represented at the conference had taken advantage of the facilities provided for exhibiting products, and an interesting display of pneumatic equipment and auxiliary appliances was arranged. The afternoon of the second day was devoted to a tour of the latest dock installations at Falmouth, organized by Mr. Walton-Lund, of Silley, Cox & Co., Ltd.

The conference was opened by the President of the Institution of Production Engineers, The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Halsbury, F.R.I.C., F.Inst.P., M.I.Prod.E., who recalled that the first conference on compressed air was staged by the Cornwall Section in April, 1955.

In his speech, Lord Halsbury remarked that, broadly speaking, there were four main methods of effecting or controlling motion, namely mechanical, electric, hydraulic, and pneumatic. Of these, the latter had certain advantages to offer, as compared with the others. Engineers, the speaker continued, were constantly seeking for means whereby a signal and power could be transmitted through the same channel, and, as a simple example, the case of a cam-operated automatic was quoted. The disadvantages of this solution were that the component parts must be sufficiently robost to transmit the required power, and must have a high order of precision. Moreover, considerable time was needed for setting-up and adjustment. Pneumatics could be used for such applications, and permitted the transmission of the signal and the power required through one channel with safety and cleanliness. It was interesting to note, he continued, that in the field of electronics there was no exact equivalent to the functions provided by the piston and cylinder, and the diaphragm valve, as used in pneumatic circuits.

Turning to other uses of compressed air, particularly for gauging and control systems, Lord Halsbury expressed the opinion that development engineers were only on the threshold of discoveries in this field. As an example of the sort of problem which could be solved simply and economically by the use of compressed air, he cited the instance of a computer which incorporated a 4-ft. 6-in. diameter drum and a reading head. The problem was to maintain the gap between the head and the periphery of the drum within close limits, bearing in mind the eccentricity and out-of-roundness present in the drum. This problem was solved by mounting the head on flat springs, so that it could move towards and away from the drum, and allowing compressed air, introduced through a tube coaxial with the reading head, to discharge freely on to the surface of the drum. With the aid of a suitable valve, the back pressure served to maintain the gap at the required figure within an accuracy of $\pm 0{\cdot}0001$ in.

Further reference to the papers listed above, and the discussions that followed, will be made in MACHINERY in the near future.

Practical Training for Graduates

A report which has been prepared with the object of defining standards of practical training in mechanical engineering, with particular reference to graduate engineers, has recently been published by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1 Birdcage Walk, London, S.W.1. Compiled by a committee under the chairmanship of Mr. H. G. Conway, M.A., M.I.Mech.E., F.R.Ae.S., the report has not yet been adopted by the Coun-

cil of the Institution as representing accepted policy, but has been issued for comment. It is emphasized that practical training, for which a period of 18 months has hitherto been recommended, is essential for all professional engineers, that the basic training should be properly taught rather than acquired in a haphazard manner, and that the remainder of the training should bear some relationship to the type of work with which the individual will be ultimately concerned. The committee emphasize the general principle that theoretical- and practical-training studies should be closely co-ordinated to ensure that the total training period is treated as an integrated whole as far as possible. It is pointed out that the order in which practical and theoretical elements of training are arranged at the present time is not uniform throughout the country, and in this connection reference is made to different schemes—all of which have certain merits—operated by universities and technical colleges.

Appendices to the report include a suggested syllabus of training and this provides for a workshop course of six to nine months duration. Drawings of proposed test pieces intended to show the problems associated with turning, milling, grinding, casting, and welding, are reproduced, and the reasons for choosing the various exercises are explained in detail. It is suggested that there should also be secondary training in various departments and offices in industry, and that the total period involved should be two years.

The Economic Survey

(*Continued from page* 875)

cent fall in import prices during last year. Reduced or at least stable prices would clearly be of great assistance in meeting the increased competition that may be expected overseas.

It must not be forgotten, however, that prices depend much more on manufacturing efficiency than on raw material costs, and although it may be true that in most industries there is now "a store of capacity for further expansion" of output, it would be most unwise to assume, on this account, that we can safely delay the resumption of investment in plant on a scale commensurate with our real needs.

Industrial Notes

THE ADDISON TOOL CO., LTD., inform us that they have moved to larger premises, with modern office, showroom, and warehouse facilities. The new address is Addison House, 28 Marshalsea Road, London, S.E.1 (telephone number, Hop 0577-8).

STANHOPE MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD., 5-17 Haverstock Hill, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.3, have been appointed sole distributors for the Mini-Head tapping attachment and the Britaulic air-hydraulic drilling unit for the counties of Middlesex, Berkshire, Surrey, Bedfordshire, Sussex, Essex, Herefordshire, Yorkshire, Lancashire and Cheshire.

LORANT ENGINEERS (LONDON), LTD., is the title of a new company which has been formed by Mr. H. J. Lorant. The address is 65 High Street, South Norwood, London, S.E.25, and the company holds sole agencies for a range of tools including the Suhner high-cycle portable tools for grinding, milling, polishing, brushing, sheet metal cutting, drilling, screw-driving, and similar operations.

TRAUB DEMONSTRATION VAN.—Elgar Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 172-178 Victoria Road, Acton, London, W.3, who are the sole distributors here for Traub single spindle and chucking automatics, inform us that a demonstration van, sent by their principals, is now in this country and will be available to visit the works of potential customers until May 10. Machines in the van are set up to produce various components which present features of interest.

INDUSTRIAL AND FACTORY LAW COURSE.—The legal groundwork necessary for industrial managers and executives will be covered in a 3-day course to be given on May 6, 7, and 8, by Mr. Harry Samuels, M.A., barrister-at-law, under the auspices of the Industrial Welfare Society. The course will be held at the Society's headquarters, Robert Hyde House, 48 Bryanston Square, London, W.1.

ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERING DISTRIBUTORS, LTD., Hastings House, Norfolk Street, London, W.C.2.—Mr. C. D. Collingwood, managing director of Charles Baynes, Ltd., Knuzden Brook, Blackburn, was the principal guest at the second of the 1958 series of Council Luncheons, and in his speech he discussed the role of the engineering distributor as seen by a manufacturer. The luncheon was preceded by a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Association, and was followed by a Council meeting.

Corrections

In MACHINERY 92/793—4/4/58 it was stated that, with optical projection equipment and precision scales, co-ordinate setting on Mako type MH1000 milling machine can be made to 0.0004 in. We are informed by the agents, Mortimer Engineering Co., that this should have read, 0.00004 in.

In MACHINERY, 92/846—11/4/58, in an article entitled "A Modern Swedish Steelworks," it was stated that the equipment of the melting shop of the firm concerned—Nyby Bruks A-B., Nybybruk, Eskilstuna, Sweden—"comprises two electric arc furnaces with capacities of 14 and 16 tons, and a high frequency induction furnace with two crucibles, each with a capacity of 5 tons." This should read "two electric arc furnaces with capacities of 14 and 16 tons, and two high frequency induction furnaces with four crucibles, one of 3 tons, two of 5 tons, and one of 8 tons capacity." Also, for "Hocker process" and "Hocker Electrochemical Corp.," read "Hooker process" and "Hooker Electrochemical Corp."

Books Received

BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR, 1958 (covering the events of 1957). Edited by John Armitage. Encyclopaedia Britannica, Ltd., 11 Belgrave Road, London, S.W.1. 544 pp. [Price from £5 5s. according to the binding.]

In this well-known annual publication, which is the tenth post-war edition, the field covered by more than 400 contributors is, as usual, very wide, so that it constitutes a most valuable work of reference. There are 502 articles in all, and among the subjects with which they are concerned may be mentioned armaments, aviation, education, engineering, industry, and telecommunications.

Coming Events

INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERING DESIGNERS.—April 24, at 6.45 p.m., at the Institution, 38 Portland Place, London, W.1; paper on "Some Aspects of Weight Control in Design," by J. McLaughlin and F. Howarth.

INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERING INSPECTION. *North-Western Branch.* April 24, at 7.30 p.m., at the Engineers' Club, Albert Square, Manchester; paper on "The Principles of Gauge Design," by W. H. Foster.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS. *London Graduates' Section.* April 24, at 6.30 p.m., at the Institution, 1 Birdcage Walk, S.W.1; paper on "Some Methods of Manufacture and Application of Flexible Metallic Tubing," by C. Bateman.

Scrap Metals

†LONDON.—‡Prices per ton for non-ferrous scrap metals free from iron are as follows:—clean copper wire, untinned and free from lead and solder, £135; clean heavy copper, untinned and free from lead and solder, £128; second grade copper wire, £122; clean light copper £119; braziery copper, £108; gunmetal, £115; brass mixed, £80; lead, net, £58; zinc, £27; cast aluminium, £84; old rolled aluminium, £112; battery lead, £31; unsweated brass radiators, £66; hollow pewter, £495; black pewter, £365.

MIDLANDS.—The general position as regards trading in ferrous scrap has not changed during the past two weeks. Midland merchants are restricting their buying as it is extremely difficult to place scrap forthcoming under running contracts, let alone other miscellaneous supplies. Practically all grades are restricted, and deliveries can only be made against allocations. Heavy steel outlets are insufficient to permit of clearing all the material available, and many merchants find it necessary to store compressed bundles. The movement of steel turnings and cast iron borings, although curtailed, is more lively, and blast furnaces are taking good deliveries. Bushy turnings are still difficult to place, and the outputs of the smaller factories are not being cleared as regularly as hitherto.

The price paid by consumers for hydraulically-compressed destructor bundles has now fallen well below the maximum control figure, and merchants have reduced their prices for bundles by about 30s. to 40s. per ton. Destructor scrap in loose form is moving very slowly to merchants' yards, as stocks are already very high. Foundry demand for short steel and cast iron is falling, and allocations can be filled without difficulty. Indeed, unless more scrap is wanted in the near future, merchants will have to consider stopping their shears for at least part of each week.

Opinion in the steelmaking industry is, in general, optimistic as regards the future, as is evident from the fact that the steelworks are taking scrap at the present time, although their stocks are very high. Meanwhile, merchants must be content to ensure that clearances are made in respect of their works contracts as regularly as possible, with the hope that not too much scrap need be put into stock.

Current maximum control prices, delivered consumers' works, are now: *Heavy steel No. 1, 217s. 6d.; *heavy steel No. 2, 196s.; *heavy steel No. 4, 207s. 6d.; *heavy steel No. 5, 195s. 6d.; light iron No. 8, 149s.; short turnings No. 9 (free from alloy), 167s. 3d.; light steel No. 11, 164s. 3d.; bushy turnings, 117s.; short alloy turnings, 160s. 9d.; short steel No. 2, 233s. 3d.; machinery cast, 233s.

Prices may be increased up to 2s. 6d. per ton according to quantities tendered over a given period.

* For use by Round Oak Steelworks, Brierley Hill, increase by 1s. 6d. per ton.
† George Cohen, Sons & Co., Ltd., Commercial Road, E.14.
‡ Subject to market fluctuations.

The Price of a Subscription to MACHINERY is 52 Shillings per annum, post free, to any part of the world.

Subscribers are not bound for any definite period of subscription. We send MACHINERY, post free, each week until told to stop. Subscribers can pay yearly, half-yearly, or quarterly, pro rata. (Cash with order)

To MACHINERY, National House, 21 West Street, Brighton 1.

Please send me/us MACHINERY every week until I/we tell you to stop, for which I/we enclose remittance of 52 Shillings per annum or pro rata

Name .....

Address .....

.....

**Position*.....

**Firm* .....

* For our mailing records only.

18/4/58

Personal

MR. W. J. WESTON, Assoc.I.E.E., M.Amer.I.E.E., M.A.M.E.M.E., has been appointed Birmingham Area manager for Lancashire Dynamo Group Sales, Ltd.

MR. H. T. CUMMINGS of Joseph M. Cummings has retired after a very long association with Barr Thomson & Co., Ltd., Netherton Iron Works, Kilmarnock. In future Mr. Ernest H. Slater will represent the company in the counties of Northumberland and Durham. He will operate from Bamford, nr. Sheffield, with a district office at 13A Kent Road, Harrogate.

MR. GRANVILLE HORSLEY has been appointed a director of Crofts Engineers (Holdings), Ltd., also joint managing director of Crofts (Engineers), Ltd., Bradford, 3.

MR. C. H. FLURSCHEIM, B.A., M.I.E.E., Mem.A.I.E.E., chief electrical engineer of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Trafford Park, Manchester, 17, has been appointed a director of the company.

Machine Tool Share Market

The strength and activity of British Funds and similar fixed interest stocks provided the outstanding feature of the past week in stock markets.

Except in this section, business showed no appreciable expansion. A firm undertone was, however, maintained in almost all markets, and price movements were mainly favourable.

Although quiet conditions prevailed in the industrial market, the general tone strengthened steadily under the influence of the upward trend in gilt-edged securities, and numerous improvements were shown on balance.

Among machine tool issues, Asquith Machine Tool advanced 1s. to 17s. 6d.; Birmingham Small Arms, 1s. to 25s.; British Oxygen, 6d. to 34s. 6d.; Coventry Gauge & Tool, 6d. to 13s. 3d.; Ambrose Shardlow, 6d. to 32s. 6d.; Churchill Machine Tool, 3d. to 17s. 9d.; Firth Brown Tools, 3d. to 12s. 6d.; Samuel Osborn, 3d. to 16s. 6d.; and John Shaw & Sons (Wolverhampton), 1½d. to 11s. 9d. On the other hand, Armstrong Stevens lost 4½d. at 6s. 7½d.; Broom & Wade, 4½d. at 9s. 4½d.; Arnott & Harrison, 3d. at 13s. 9d.; Brooke Tool, 6d. at 5s.; Jones & Shipman, 6d. at 20s. 9d.; and Tap & Die Corporation, 3d. at 7s. 6d.

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., LTD.—Interim dividend, 7½ per cent.

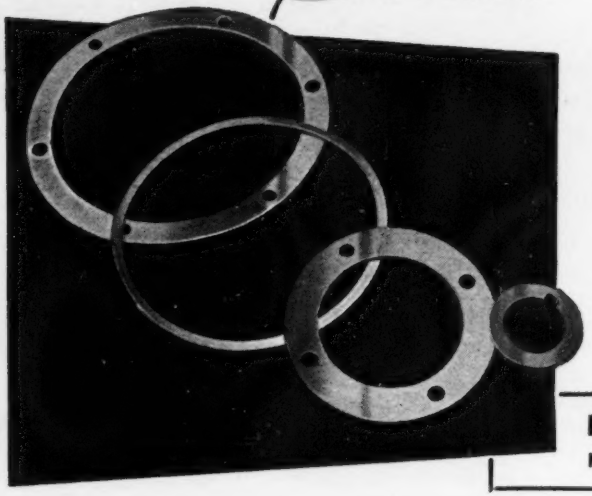
COMPANY		Denom.	Middle Price
Abwood Machine Tools, Ltd.	Ord.	1/-	9d.
Armstrong, Stevens & Son, Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	6 7½
Allen (Edgar) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	£1	28/3
" " "	5% Prf.	£1	14/6*
Arnott & Harrison, Ltd.	Ord.	4/-	13/9
Asquith Machine Tool Corp., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	17/6 ex rights
" " " "	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	17/9
Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd.	Ord.	£1	25/-
" " "	5% Cum. "A" Prf.	£1	15/6
" " "	6% Cum. "B" Prf.	£1	17/6
" " "	4% 1st. Mort. Deb.	Stk.	85/-
British Oxygen Co., Ltd.	Ord.	£1	34/6
" " "	6½% Cum. Prf.	£1	21/6
Brooke Tool Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	5/-
Broom & Wade, Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	9/4½
" " "	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	17/9
Brown (David) Corporation, Ltd.	5½% Cum. Prf.	£1	14/4½
Buck & Hickman, Ltd.	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	17/6
Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	6/3
" " "	5% Cum. Prf.	£1	13/9
C.V.A. Jigs, Moulds & Tools, Ltd.	5½% Red. Cum. Prf.	£1	13/9
Churchill (Charles) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	2/-	4/6
" " "	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	26/3†
Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	17/9
" " "	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	18/9
Clarkson (Engrs.), Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	11/-xd
Cohen (George), Son & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	11/6
" " "	4½% Cum. Prf.	£1	14/6
Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.	Ord.	10/-	13/3
" " " "	5% Cum. Red. Prf.	£1	16/3
Coventry Machine Tool Works, Ltd.	Ord.	4/-	9/-
Craven Bros. (Manchester), Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	6/-
Elliott (B.) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	1/-	3/-
" " "	4½% Red. Cum. Prf.	£1	13/9
Export Tool & Case Hardening Co., Ltd.	Ord.	2/-	1/6
Firth Brown Tools, Ltd.	4% Cum. Prf.	£1	12/6
Greenwood & Batley, Ltd.	Ord.	£1	46/10½
Harper (John) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	14/-
" " "	4½% Red. Cum. Prf.	£1	13/1½
Herbert (Alfred), Ltd.	Ord.	£1	62/6
Holroyd (John) & Co., Ltd.	"A" Ord.	5/-	10/6
" " "	"B" Ord.	5/-	9/9
Jones (A. A.) & Shipman, Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	20/9
" " " "	7% Cum. Prf.	5/-	5/-
Kayser, Ellison & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	£1	45/-
" " "	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	18/3
Kendall & Gent, Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	7/9
Kerry's (Gt. Britain), Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	6/6
Kitchen & Wade, Ltd.	Ord.	4/-	10/3
Martin Bros. (Machinery), Ltd.	Ord.	2/-	2/4½
Massey, B. & S., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	7/3
Modern Engineering Machine Tools, Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	10/-
Newall Engineering Co., Ltd.	Ord.	2/-	5/-
Newman Industries, Ltd.	Ord.	2/-	2/6
" " "	6% Prf. Ord.	5/-	5/6
Noble & Lund, Ltd.	Ord.	2/-	4/9
Osborn (Samuel) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	16/6
" " "	5½% Cum. Prf.	£1	24/6
Pratt (F.) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	20/6
Scottish Machine Tool Corporation, Ltd.	Ord.	4/-	5/3
Shardlow (Ambrose) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	£1	32/6
Shaw (John) & Sons, Wolverhampton, Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	11/9
Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co., Ltd.	Ord.	4/-	35/-
" " " "	5% Cum. Prf.	£1	15/-
Stedall & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	4/6
Tap & Die Corporation, Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	7/6
" " "	4½% Deb. 1961-1977	Stk.	82/-
Wadkin, Ltd.	Ord.	10/-	18/9
Ward (Thos. W.), Ltd.	Ord.	£1	75/-
" "	5% Cum. 1st. Prf.	£1	15/6
" "	5% Cum. 2nd Prf.	£1	24/9
Willson Lathes, Ltd.	Ord.	1/-	2/4½

The Middle Prices given in the list are in several cases nominal prices only and not actual dealing prices. Every effort is made to ensure accuracy, but no liability can be accepted for any error. * Sheffield price. † Birmingham price.

HEAP'S Finest Quality
SCREWING DIES
TANGENTIAL OR RADIAL
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY OF DIES TO BRITISH STANDARD SPECIFICATION
SPECIALS AT SHORT NOTICE
RE-CUTTING SERVICE
Radial type dies re-cut equal to new within a few days
JOSHUA HEAP & CO. LTD.
ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE
PHONE No. 1888 GRAMS: HEAP, LIMITED, ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE

The correct lead on gears . . .
A unique helix generating system measures leads from zero to infinity on straight spur gears, worms, hobs, etc. Rapid and accurate setting by microscope and circular glass scale. Motor actuated quill eliminates variations associated with manual control. Micro-switch safety arrangement protects all mechanical parts against overrun, etc. Write for illustrated brochure.
. . . a certainty with the
GOULDER
LEAD MEASURING MACHINE
J. GOULDER & SONS, LTD., KIRKHEATON, HUDDERSFIELD

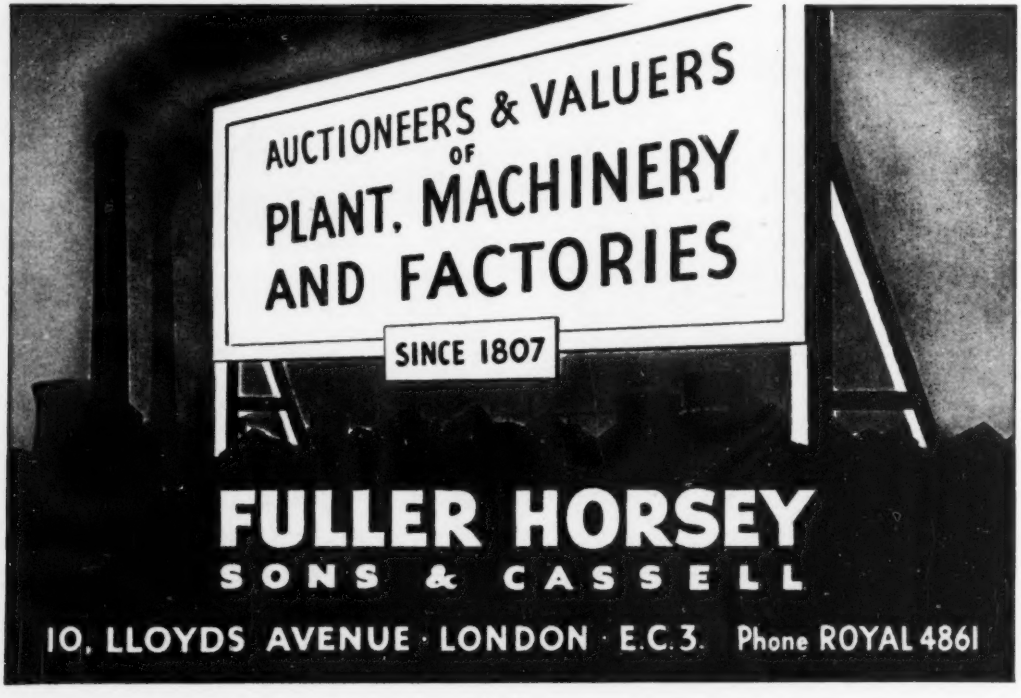
B&T *Shim Washers*

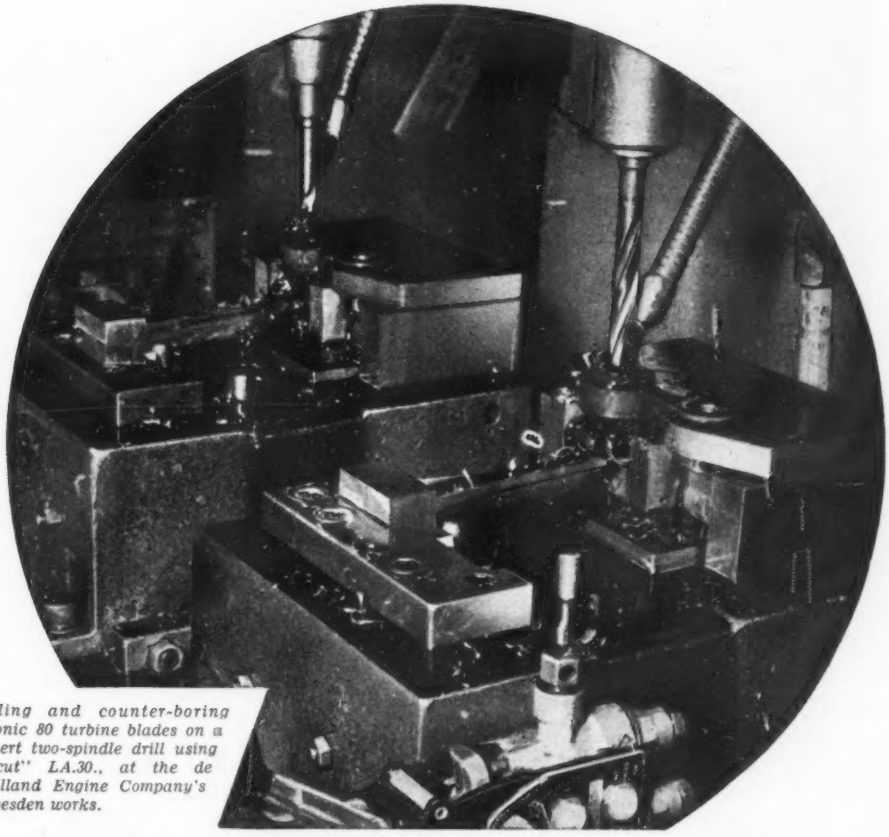


MADE IN SIZES UP TO 10in. OUTSIDE DIA. IN STEEL OR BRASS SHIM STOCK FROM 0·002in. TO 0·020in. THICK. ALSO IRREGULAR SHAPES

We shall be pleased to receive your enquiries.

BONEHAM & TURNER LTD.
MANSFIELD - NOTTS.





Drilling and counter-boring Nimonic 80 turbine blades on a Herbert two-spindle drill using "Ilocut" L.A.30., at the de Havilland Engine Company's Leavesden works.

"ILOCUT"

NEAT CUTTING OILS

—used by THE DE HAVILLAND ENGINE CO. LTD.

"They possess exceptional cutting and surface finish properties . . . and cooling qualities which ensure long tool life between regrinding".

Those are the outstanding reasons for the pre-eminence of the "Ilocut" range of Neat cutting oils. In the de Havilland group the Engine Company and the Propeller Company both use "Ilocut". Also in common with the de Havilland Aircraft Company, they use many of our other oils. May our technical engineers call, and tell you all about our production oils? Also available to your company, a complimentary copy of "Cutting & Metalworking Oils".

INDUSTRIAL WAKEFIELD-DICK LUBRICANTS

WAKEFIELD-DICK INDUSTRIAL OILS LTD. · 67 GROSVENOR STREET, LONDON, W.1

A MEMBER OF THE WORLD-WIDE WAKEFIELD CASTROL ORGANISATION

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

M2

'Swift as a witch'

Castle's modern methods often cut down costs and speed up delivery. The "witch's broomstick," for example, has a two-start thread produced on a thread-miller in a quarter the usual time. We'll be glad to help you with REPETITION WORK IN ALL METALS, PRECISION TURNED AND SCREWED, MACHINING AND LIGHT ASSEMBLIES. Write for brochure.

The Castle Engineering Co.

(NOTTINGHAM) LTD.

HASLAM STREET, CASTLE BOULEVARD, NOTTINGHAM

Telephone: Nottingham 40068 (3 lines)

NUMBERING ON METAL

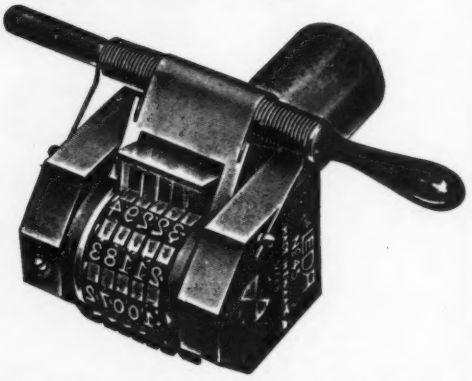
'LEDA'

NUMBERING MACHINES

NUMBERING HEAD FOR METAL

Consecutive and Repeat Actions

Power, Fly, Hand or Pneumatic Presses and similar equipment



It is used for marking Aircraft components with reference numbers, part and drawing numbers, date of manufacture, inspection mark, for marking Shells, Bombs, Cartridges, Engine Parts, Motor Car, Motor Cycle, Cycle, Wireless, Electrical, Clock, Watch and other instrument parts in all materials. Checks, Labels, Name Plates, Pigeon Rings, in fact any article which requires an identification mark. Mass produced articles can only be satisfactorily identified by individual reference numbers.

W. LETHABY & Co. Ltd.

LEDA HOUSE, 124-132 CLERKENWELL ROAD, LONDON, E.C.1

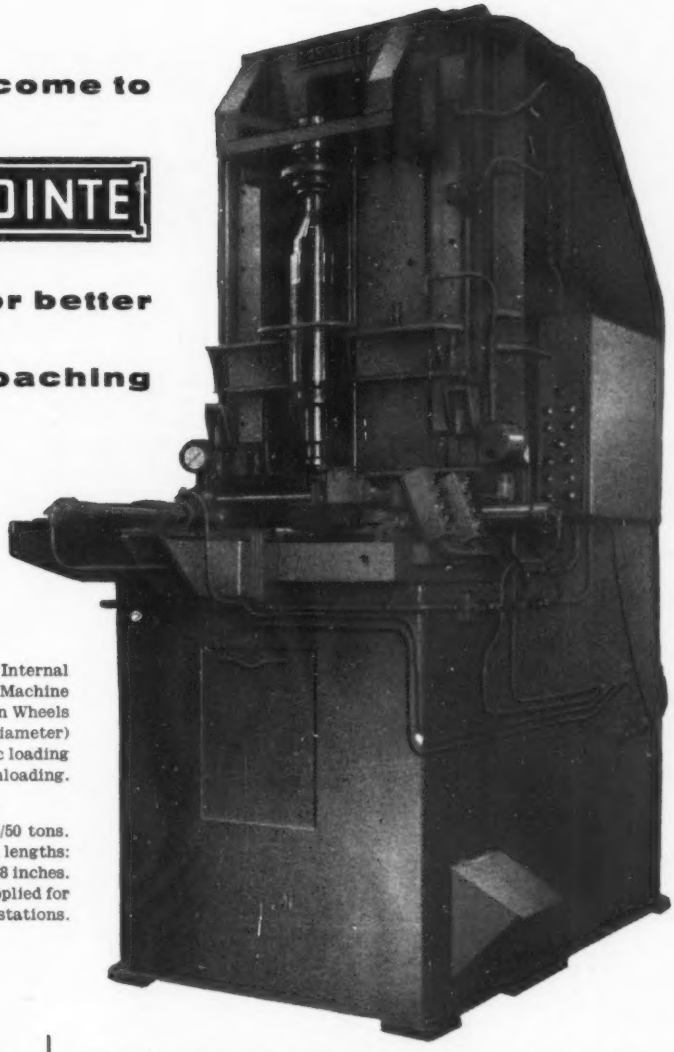
Telephone: Terminus 1104 (5 lines)

come to

LAPOINTE

for better

broaching



Vertical Internal Broaching Machine broaching Crown Wheels (bore 7¼"/9" diameter) fully automatic loading and unloading.

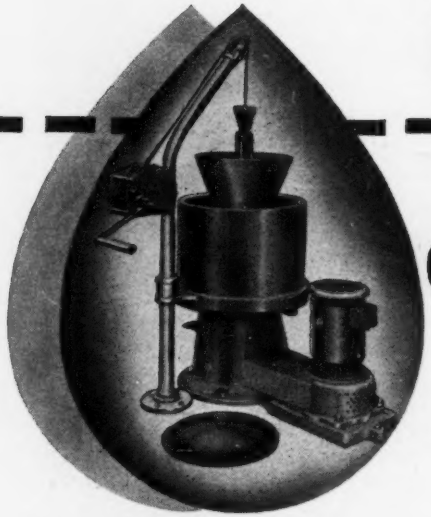
Capacity: 5/50 tons.
Broach lengths: 42/68 inches.
Can be supplied for 1, 2, 3, or 4 stations.

British Made

The Lapointe Machine Tool Co Ltd

Otterspool Watford-by-Pass Watford Herts
Telephone Gadebrook 3711 (4 lines) Cables Lapointe Watford
Also The Lapointe Machine Tool Company Hudson Mass. USA

Manlove



CENTRIFUGAL OIL SEPARATORS

A ready and simple means of recovering Oil from swarf, nuts, bolts, screws etc.

MANLOVE, ALLIOTT & CO LIMITED
BLOOMSGROVE WORKS · NOTTINGHAM
Phone: NOTTM. 75127 (3lines) GRAMS: MANLOVES, NOTTM. LONDON OFFICE: 41 & 42 PARLIAMENT ST. WESTMINSTER S.W.1. Phone: WHITEHALL 5931-2

The OSMOND

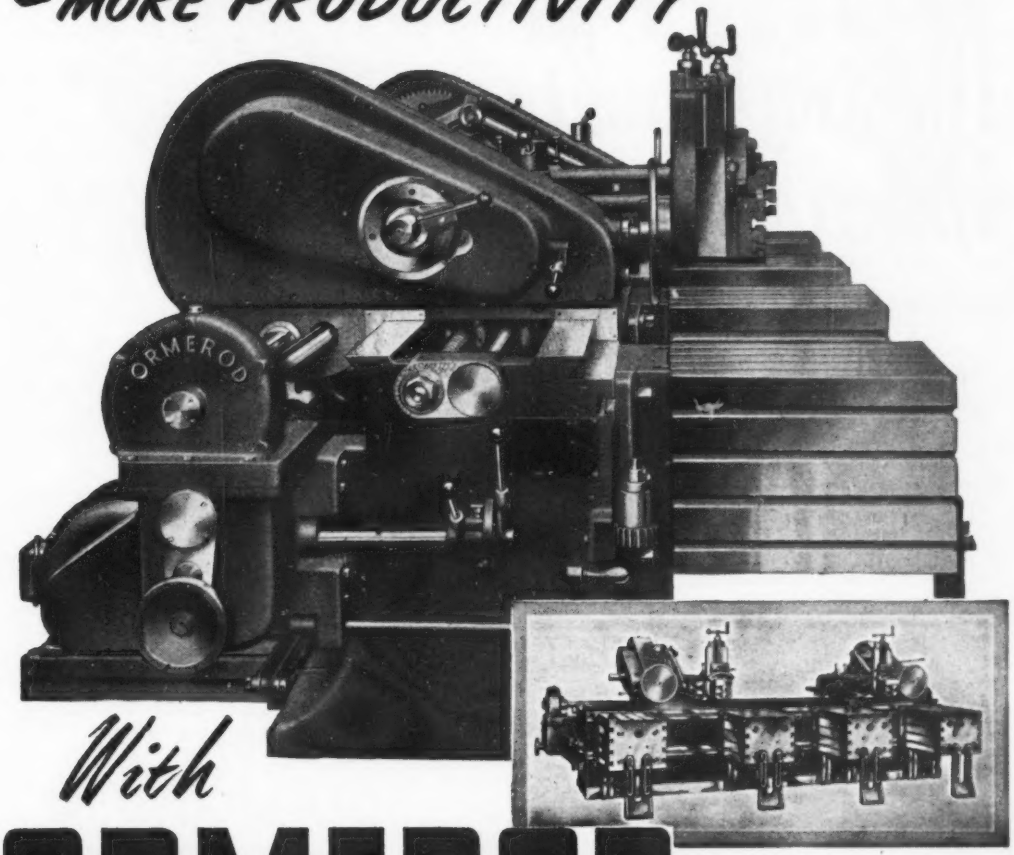
HIGH SPEED
ABRASIVE WHEEL CUT-OFF MACHINES

A & S OSMOND LTD
254-6, HOTWELL ROAD, BRISTOL, 8
Phone: BRISTOL 27604 (2 lines)

Comprehensive range of bench and stand models from 1 to 25 h.p. for the machine shop, fabricating shop and foundry.

BARS, ANGLES, TUBES, ETC., HARD OR SOFT CUT IN SECONDS.

MAXIMUM FLEXIBILITY —MORE PRODUCTIVITY



With

ORMEROD *Twin Traversing Head*

High Speed SHAPING MACHINES

These versatile machines take in their stride work of the most unusual size and shape. Machines with two heads are capable of simultaneous and independent machining of a single piece. Each nine-speed ram has a swivelling toolhead, self-acting vertical feed and automatic tool lifter. Available in four sizes with one head and two tables and two heads and two tables; the lengths of stroke are 16in., 20in., 26in. and 32in., with lengths of bed to suit requirements.

ORMEROD SHAPERS LIMITED

HEBDEN BRIDGE - YORKS - ENGLAND

Telephone: 17 and 313 HEBDEN BRIDGE 'Grams: SHAPERS, HEBDEN BRIDGE

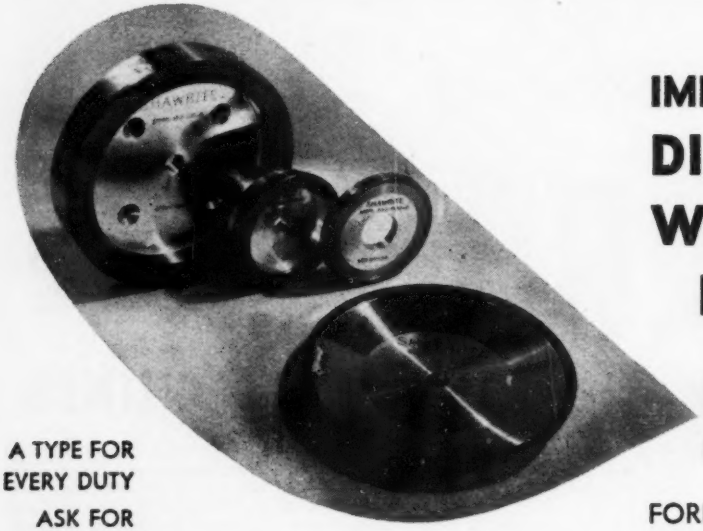
SCAIFE
Milling Machine Arbors

STANDARD
OR
SPECIAL
ANY SIZE
ANY TYPE

SCAIFE ARBORS are manufactured from 50/60 tons nickel chrome heat-treated steel, whilst the bushes are made from mild steel—case-hardened and ground. We can supply all sizes of national standard taper arbors, and in addition can manufacture arbors for machines having MORSE, BROWN & SHARPE or JARNO taper spindles, upon receipt of sketch showing necessary dimensions.

ROBERT SCAIFE (COLNE) LTD.

SWANFIELD WORKS · COLNE · LANCASHIRE · Tel.: COLNE 50-51



IMPREGNATED DIAMOND WHEELS by SHAW

FOREMOST IN QUALITY — SUPREME IN PERFORMANCE

A TYPE FOR EVERY DUTY
ASK FOR DETAILS

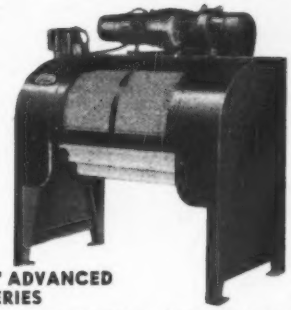
A. SHAW & SON (DIAMONDS) LTD

WATERLOO RD., NORTH CIRCULAR RD., LONDON N.W.2
PHONE: GLADSTONE 1171-2 GRAMS: SCINDERE, NORPHONE LON.

FOR DEBURRING • DESCALING • GRINDING • BURNISHING • POLISHING • FORMING RADII
MICROINCH FINISHING • RUST-INHIBITING • WORK-HARDENING

ALMCO

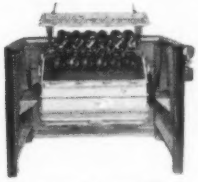
has the right barrel finishing equipment for you!



Model DB 200

ALMCO'S "ADVANCED DESIGN" SERIES

Thirteen great models in this series! These machines feature a wide range of variable speeds (infinite from 6 to 30 r.p.m.), making possible economical deburring and finishing of the greatest variety of parts. Each unit has Almco's exclusive design features and rugged construction to stand up under all types of punishing applications.

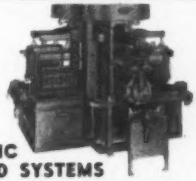


"FIXTURE" TYPE BARRELS

Pioneered by Almco for processing large and intricate parts. Custom designed fixtures hold parts securely, prevent part-on-part impingement and allow abrasive action to reach all surfaces, cavities, slots, etc. Barrels have automatic forward and reverse controls.

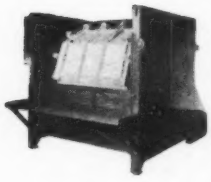
MULTI-COMPARTMENT BARRELS

Do you have these deburring and finishing problems—wide variety of parts or small quantity runs where fixtures would be too costly? Lack of floor space for several machines? An Almco custom-designed multi-compartment barrel may give you a cost-saving answer. Automatic forward and reverse. Any combination of compartments and doors.



SUB-O-MATIC AUTOMATED SYSTEMS

Almco's exclusive submerged unit is an automatic, "assembly line" system for micro-precision deburring and finishing of small parts in quantity. Saves labour, speeds up processing and flow of high production parts. One man can operate this equipment and handle as many as 192 barrel loads per 16 hr. day. Slashes compound expense to minimum. These submerged systems can also be obtained in non-automated, straight line systems.



CUSTOM-DESIGNED BARRELS

Almco designs and manufactures special barrels of all types for problems where standard equipment cannot be effectively used. These range from the smallest type to the largest fixture barrel such as the 60" diameter x 60" length barrel shown above. Special large diameter barrels with double flat or triple flat doors are also available to accommodate extra large parts and to allow abrasive media to flow freely over the outer periphery of the part. Your special problems may be solved with one of Almco's custom-designed barrels.

Model DB 01A

SMALLER MACHINES

Twin barrel machines manufactured by Almco are the standard of the industry for processing small lots of parts and for companies with large lots of small parts. Also ideal for sample processing, barrel finishing research and development work. These units are Almco engineered to the highest specification standards and include operational and safety features found on larger Almco machines.

YOUR SAMPLE PARTS PROCESSED without obligation in modern Almco test labs. Simply send parts direct to Hitchin, Herts. Enclose specifications desired. Complete free report includes recommendation.

Almco deburring and finishing machines are ruggedly constructed to perform on a round-the-clock basis. They incorporate the best engineering design required in the industry—your assurance of versatility and economical processing of work parts. Optional equipment includes material handling devices and systems, automatic forward and reverse, double or triple flat doors, single and dual timer controls for automatic delay starting and stopping, perforated drain doors for flushing and rinsing, unloading devices, etc. Also a full and complete line of Almco Supersheen barrel finishing compounds and media of all types made especially for use with Almco precision barrel finishing equipment.

ALMCO Supersheen

BURY MEAD WORKS · HITCHIN · HERTS

Telephone: Hitchin 3669

HOLLAND (Rotterdam) N.V. Technische Handelsonderneming "Carborundum-Aloxite" : **BELGIUM & LUXEMBURG (Bruxelles)** Tecnimetal Societe Anonyme : **SWEDEN (Stockholm)** Trumlingsaktiebolaget : **SWITZERLAND (St. Gallen)** L. Kellenberger & Co. : **SOUTH AFRICA (Johannesburg)** Barry Colne & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. : **AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND (Melbourne)** Hardie Trading Ltd.

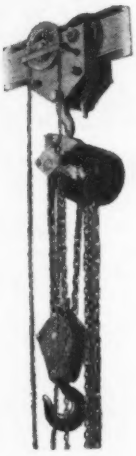
let VAUGHAN pulley blocks take care of the UPS and DOWNS of materials handling

TYPE A.47

Sizes ½, 1, 2, 3, 5 Tons

SPECIFICATION

FRAME.—All-steel of great rigidity.
GEARS.—Machine-cut with balanced tooth pressures, and high efficiency.
BEARINGS.—Hardened and ground.
CHAIN SPROCKET.—Cut from solid 0·4% carbon steel.
CHAIN.—High tensile chain with large factor of safety.
HOOK.—Made from special quality mild steel, fitted with ball-bearing swivel.
COVERS.—Pressed steel enclosing block and chain wheel.
CHAIN WHEEL.—Pressed steel, shrouded.
BRAKE.—Automatic in action, offers no resistance when hoisting comes into operation immediately hand chain is released, totally enclosed.
TEST.—Each block tested with 50% overload and certificate supplied.
TROLLEYS.—These blocks are all made to suit the standard range of VAUGHAN Trolleys.



THE VAUGHAN CRANE CO. LTD.
MANCHESTER 12 : : ENGLAND
TELEPHONE EASt 2771

GIB Regd.
PRECISION FOR INDUSTRY

STEPLESS VARIABLE SPEED GEARS
FOR THE MACHINE SHOP • INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL ENGINEERING

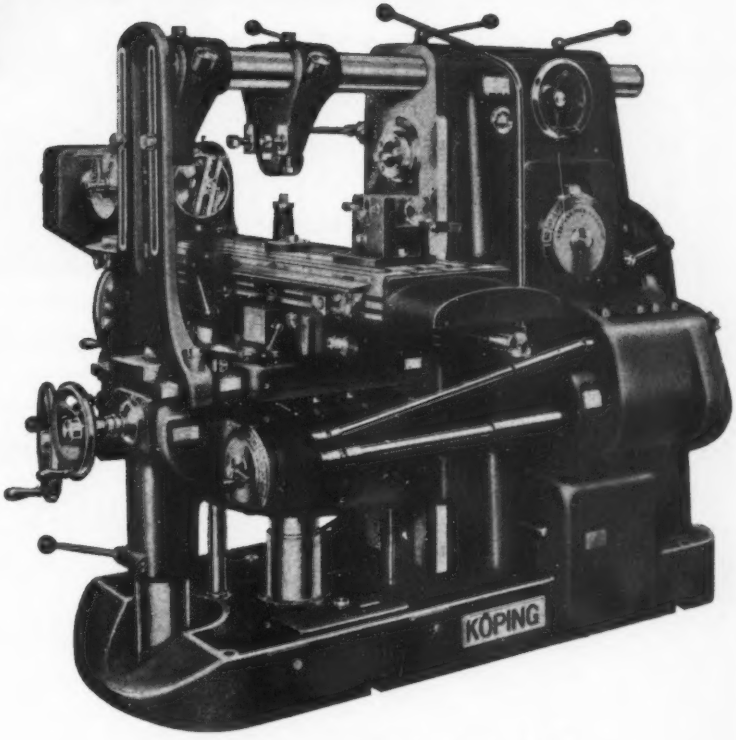
Change of SPEED
AT A TOUCH – *while machinery is in motion!*

★ TO SPEED UP — move forward
TO SLOW DOWN — move backward

A COMPACT UNIT EASILY INSTALLED.
AUTOMATIC BELT ALIGNMENT.
USES STANDARD 'V' BELTS. LOW COST.
Write for descriptive literature.

Proprietors **GIB Precision Ltd Barton Lane, Cirencester.**
Telephone: Cirencester 726/7/8

KÖPING HEAVY DUTY MILLING MACHINE Model UF2A



☆ **Table 60" x 14"**
13½ h.p. Asea Motor
with power feeds
and rapid traverses
in all 3 TABLE
Directions
18 Spindle Speeds
up to 1,500 R.P.M.
20 Automatic
Feeds

Full technical data on these machines will be gladly sent on application.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
from our LARGE LONDON STOCKS

DISTRIBUTORS AND LONDON STOCKISTS

MORTIMER ENGINEERING COMPANY
PROPRIETORS S. GUITERMAN & CO. Ltd

Showroom & Sales: 204-206 ACTON LANE • HARLESDEN • N.W.10 Tel.: ELGAR 4833

ROSA

CAP. 0"—½" T-Slotted Table, 6" x 6". Screw Feed to Rise & Fall 3,000—18,000 r.p.m. Optical Glass

★ MODEL 3/1 Stock Delivery

HIGH PRECISION

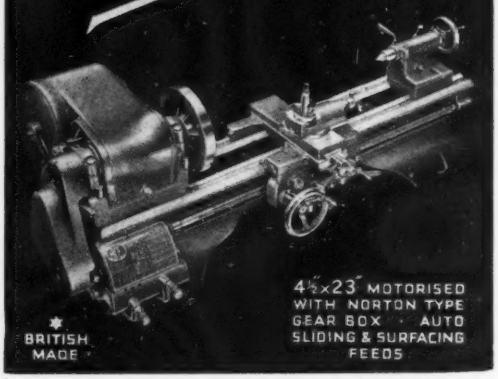
★ WORLD FAMOUS. MADE BY MANUFACTURERS OF 50 YEARS' EXPERIENCE

SOLE CONCESSIONAIRES

W. URQUHART 1023-7 Garratt Lane, London S.W.17. BALham 8551 (5 lines)

ACE

Master of All



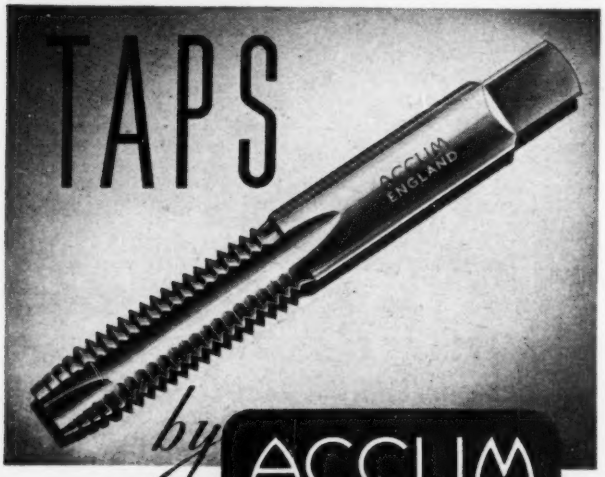
4½x23" MOTORISED WITH NORTON TYPE GEAR BOX · AUTO SLIDING & SURFACING FEEDS

★ BRITISH MADE

Supplied on Steel Cabinet Base at extra cost

W. URQUHART 1023-7 Garratt Lane, London S.W.17. BALham 8551 (5 lines)

TAPS



by ACCLIM ENGLAND

GROUND THREAD
HIGH SPEED STEEL
CAST STEEL
CUT THREAD

All types and sizes

GAUGE & TOOL EXHIBITION
STAND Nº 153
OLYMPIA, LONDON
MAY 12th-21st

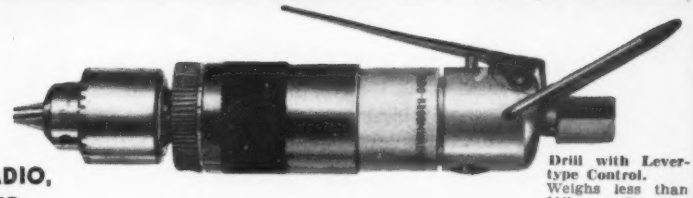
THE ACCLIM COMPANY LTD. HODDESDON, HERTS., ENGLAND

NEW "ARO-BROOMWADE" Pneumatic Tools

FOR MAXIMUM PRODUCTION

IDEAL FOR AIRCRAFT, TELEVISION, RADIO, ELECTRICAL AND OTHER LIGHT INDUSTRIES

- ★ LIGHT
- ★ POWERFUL
- ★ SPEEDY
- ★ RELIABLE
- ★ LOW COST

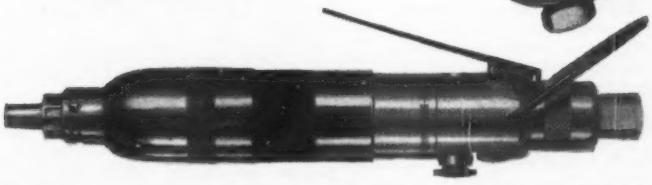


Drill with Lever-type Control. Weighs less than 1¼lb. Capacity $\frac{1}{16}$"—¼".

Drill with Pistol Grip Control. Weighs less than 1¼lb. Capacity $\frac{1}{16}$"—¼".

Built by "BROOMWADE" to the designs of the ARO Corporation, Bryan, Ohio, leaders in the U.S.A. in the development of light pneumatic tools for industry.

Write for full details NOW.



Screwdriver and Nut Runner. Silent and Reversible. Weighs only 1¼lb. Adjustable clutch can be pre-set for correct torque.

MECHANICAL HANDLING EXHIBITION Earls Court. 7th-17th May

See our Exhibit STAND No. 342

"BROOMWADE"

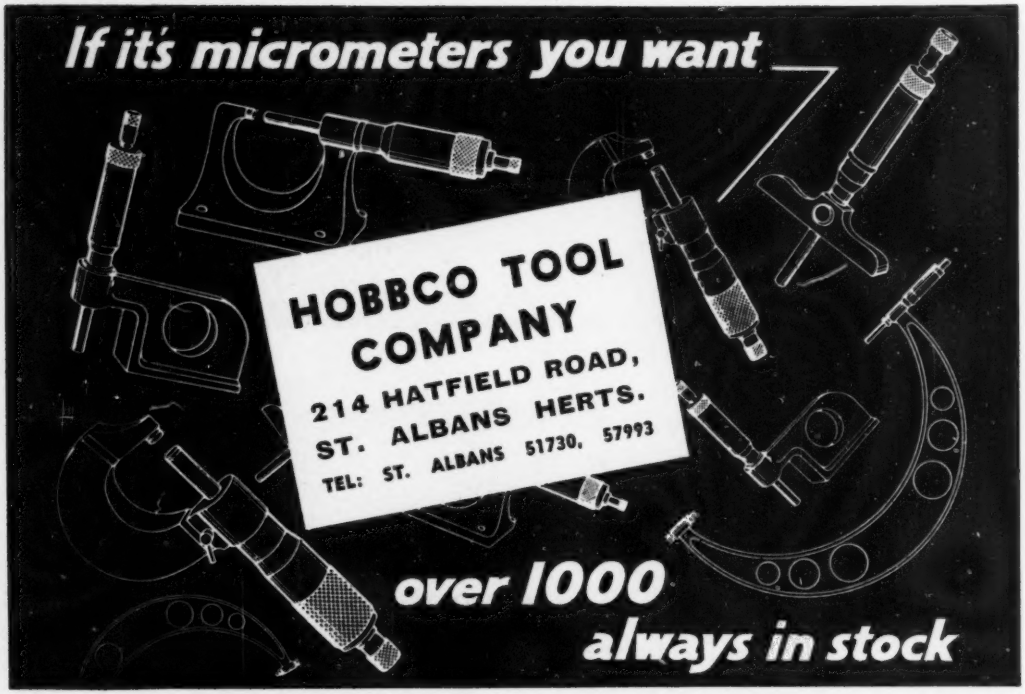
AIR COMPRESSORS & PNEUMATIC TOOLS

Your Best Investment

BROOM & WADE, P.O. BOX No. 7, HIGH WYCOMBE, ENGLAND

Telephone: High Wycombe 1630 (10 lines)
Telegrams: "Broom," High Wycombe, Telex.

543 SAS



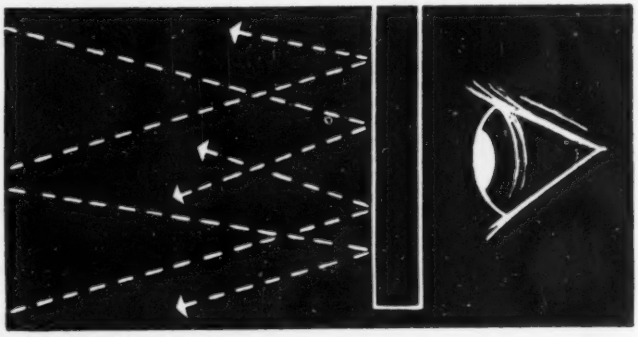
You can't beat

'Celastoid'

TRADE MARK

for transparent machine guards

For a clear view of operations and complete protection for the operator, use 'Celastoid' transparent acetate sheet. This wonderful material is shatterproof, flame resistant, washable, can be easily cut and machined, and inexpensively heat formed into simple or compound curves. Other uses include protection of drawings, charts, etc.



You can't beat G. H. BLOORE for quick delivery of 'Celastoid'

This famous British Celanese material is stocked in quantity by G. H. Bloore, who can give you delivery by return. For samples, sizes and prices (which are the same as the manufacturer's), fill in and return the coupon.
We also stock 'Perspex,' 'Darvic,' Rigid P.V.C. and 'Hardec' plastic faced hardboard, and will be glad to quote you for fabricating or moulding.

G. H. BLOORE LIMITED
66 The Broadway, Mill Hill, London, N.W.7
Telephone: Mill Hill 6833 (5 lines)

POST TO-DAY

G. H. Bloore, Limited (Dept. A)
66 The Broadway, Mill Hill,
London, N.W.7

Please send me 'Celastoid' samples and details of sheet sizes and prices.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

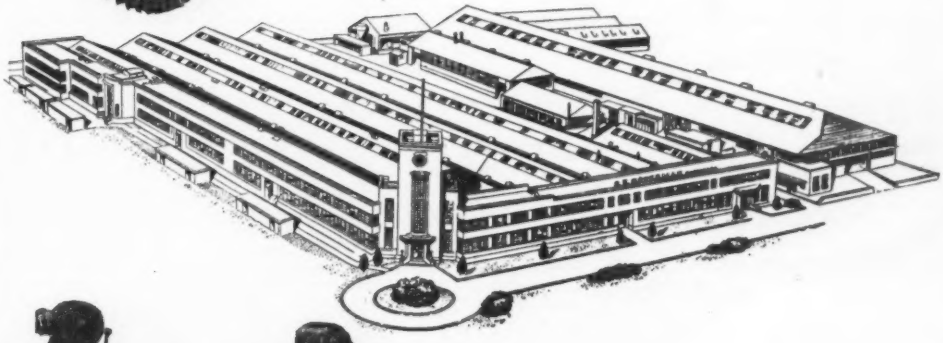
.....

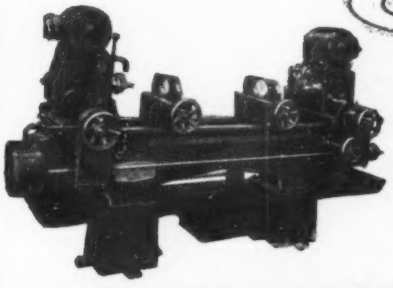
TIB16

Confidence inspired by experience...

Experience harvested in almost a century's service to industrial undertakings, large and small, has inspired a well based confidence in both the products and manufacturing facilities of S. E. Opperman Ltd.

145,000 square feet of factory space is devoted to manufacturing and processing bays equipped with machinery capable of producing such varied engineering products as jet engine components, marine and aircraft radar units, agricultural and industrial vehicles, gear boxes, gears of all types and Television convertors.





The confidence in S. E. Opperman experience-gained ability can be yours should you give us the opportunity to serve you.

S.E. OPPERMAN LTD.

BOREHAM WOOD - HERTS - ELSTREE 2021

Erwoods

It's a heck of a neck !

Well perhaps we are sticking it out a bit to suggest that EVERYONE has heard of T & J Reamers, but we can be pretty certain that throughout the world our reamers are prized and valued as precision tools guaranteed to increase the efficiency of every user. Write for our catalogue TODAY it will give you all the information you need.

TAYLOR & JONES LTD.

HONLEY Nr. HUDDERSFIELD TEL: HONLEY 61338

DING-DONG HACKSAW & BANDSAW BLADES

FOR FAST CUTTING & LONG LIFE

'DING-DONG' Hacksaw Blades are manufactured in two qualities—Regular Tungsten Blades in a combination giving excellent cutting, long endurance and an unusual degree of elasticity. High Speed Steel Blades contain a high percentage of Tungsten which gives less elasticity and although they have not the same flexibility they are tougher, more durable and definitely more suitable for the very hard, difficult metals used to-day.

FLEXIBLE BACK METAL - CUTTING BANDSAW BLADE

Used on all types of metal cutting Bandsaw and Jigsaw machines. Ideal for profiling steel, iron, aluminium, brass, copper, fibre and plastics in slab, sheet, tube, cast, extruded or rolled sections. First class Bandsaw Blades for toolroom or production requirements.

CHARLES BAYNES LTD · KNUZDEN BROOK BLACKBURN

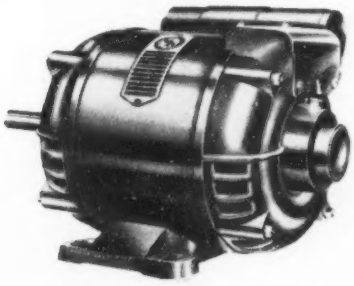
Telephone: BLACKBURN 6862 OBTAINABLE FROM ALL LEADING TOOL DEALERS

S·E·M

Versatility

will serve you better

All S.E.M. designs are based on more than 40 years' experience and with modern machine tools and strict inspection, a high standard of production is assured.



We offer:—

Single phase A.C. motors up to 2 H.P.
Three phase A.C. motors up to 10 H.P.
Fractional horse power D.C. motors.

Contractors to all Government Departments

EST S M 1914

SMALL ELECTRIC MOTORS LTD

BECKENHAM, KENT Tel.: Beckenham 0066 & 1152
WORKS: EAGLE WORKS, BECKENHAM
ST. JOHN'S WORKS, PENGE, LAUREL GROVE WORKS, PENGE.

BLANKS WITHOUT DIES

If you need small*
quantities of blanks, pierced or
otherwise, in metals or non-metals,
use the . . .

CROSLAND BLANK & PIERCE SERVICE

which offers you prompt delivery
of well finished blanks produced by
its unique and surprisingly inexpensive
tooling and production technique.
Forget about dies and simply send
your drawings and specifications to . . .

William Crosland Ltd

BREDBURY, Nr. STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE. Phone: Woodley 2621 (3 lines)

* *as small as you like!*

ESTIMATES SENT BY RETURN

All types of press work
up to 150 tons — any metal

Deep draw work
a speciality

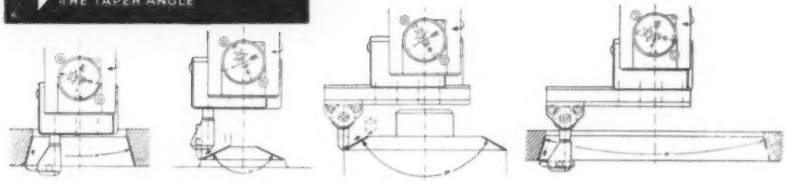
Also milling, drilling,
capstans and
assemblies

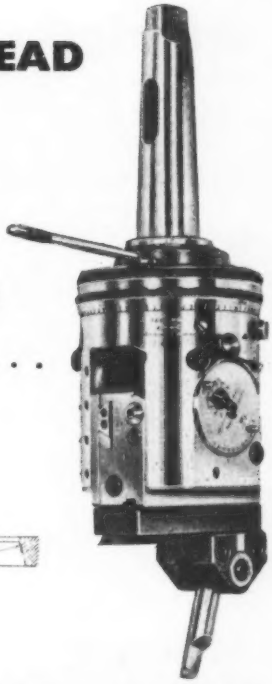
Corfield & Buckle Ltd

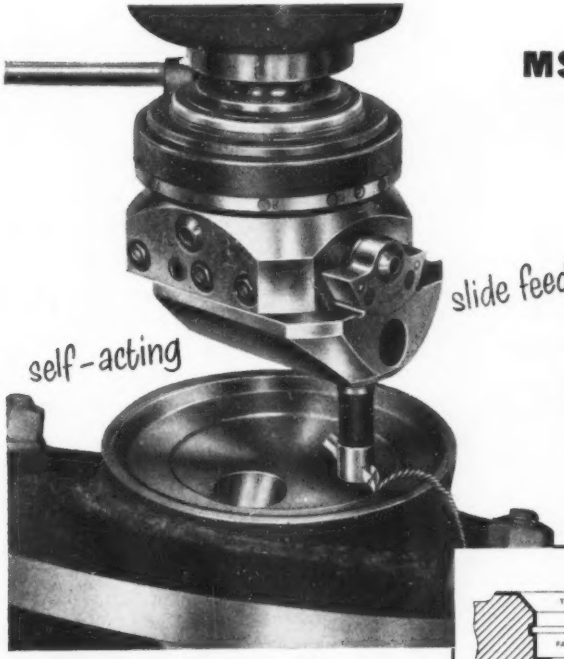
TRAFALGAR WORKS · MERTON ABBEY · LONDON S.W.19
Telephone: LIberty 1144 (7 lines)

UNIVERSAL
TAPER BORING & TURNING HEAD

- The work stays stationary
- No difficulties from the component being heavy, bulky or out of balance
- Secondary set-up for taper boring or turning is eliminated



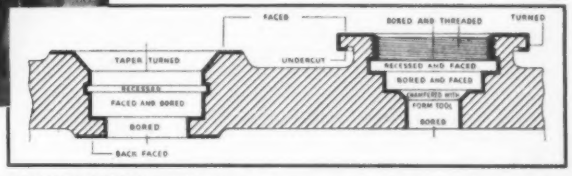




MSE UNIVERSAL BORING AND FACING HEADS

self-acting slide feeds and automatic end release

A variety of operations including boring, turning, facing, recessing and undercutting is easily carried out with these precision heads at one setting of the component. They are available in a range of sizes for use on boring and jib boring machines, drilling machines, lathes and milling machines.



Write for further details

MSE

MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT LTD., SPENSER STREET, LONDON, S.W.1. Telephone: VICtoria 6086

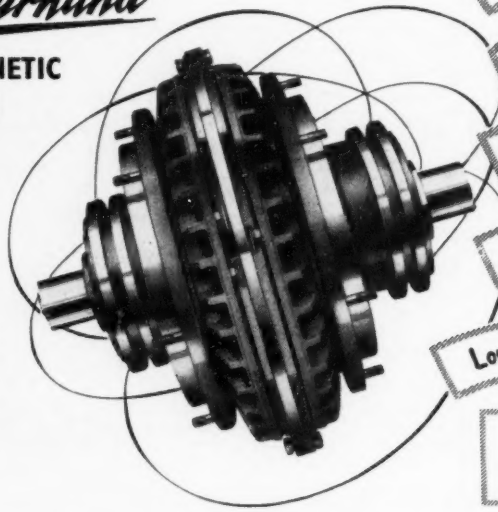
the Modern Touch—

the *Burnand*

ELECTRO-MAGNETIC CLUTCH

SUITABLE FOR
EVERY APPLICATION
WHERE A CLUTCH
IS REQUIRED

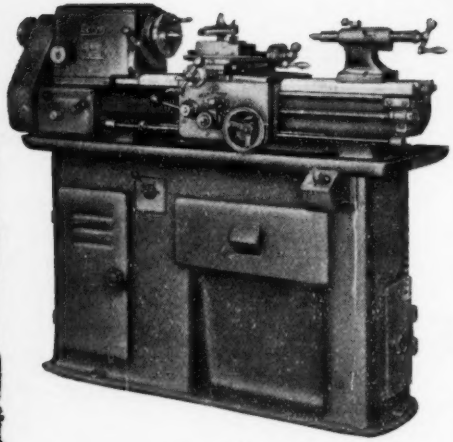
We will be pleased to supply you with further information on this electro-magnetic clutch or to arrange for a technical representative to call.



Simple Construction
Reversible
Operates at High Speeds
Smooth Engagement
Low Maintenance Costs

Burnand

W.E. BURNAND & SON, LTD., 66-106, SHOREHAM ST., SHEFFIELD 1, ENGLAND.



(Illustration LORCH, 4¼in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe).

Lorch

HIGH-PRECISION LATHES UNSURPASSED FOR TOOLROOM AND INSTRUMENT WORK

★ Instrument Lathes
★ Toolmakers' Lathes
★ Screw cutting Lathes
★ Short-bed Lathes
★ Back-geared Lathes
★ Capstan Lathes
★ Optical Lathes
★ Watchmakers' Lathes
★ 2in., 2½in., 4in., 4¼in. and 6in. Centre Heights. Bench and Stand models.

GUARANTEED Turning Accuracy 0·000lin.
Choice of 90 interchangeable accessories.
Many machines still in use after 50 years' service.
Compare favourably in price with standard type machines.

MAIN U.K. AGENTS

Write or telephone for full details Dept. 1B:

Adam machine equipment limited

4 GRANGE ST · ST. ALBANS · HERTS
Tel: St. Albans 56731/2 Grams: Ameico, St. Albans

PRECISION . . .

A.I.D. & A.R.B. APPROVED

AUTO TURNED COMPONENTS

UP TO ¾" DIAMETER ON TURRET & SWISS TYPE MACHINES. ALSO CENTRELESS GRINDING, PRECISION DRILLING ETC., BY THE MAKERS OF **OLDAK GAUGES & APEX MACHINE TOOLS.**

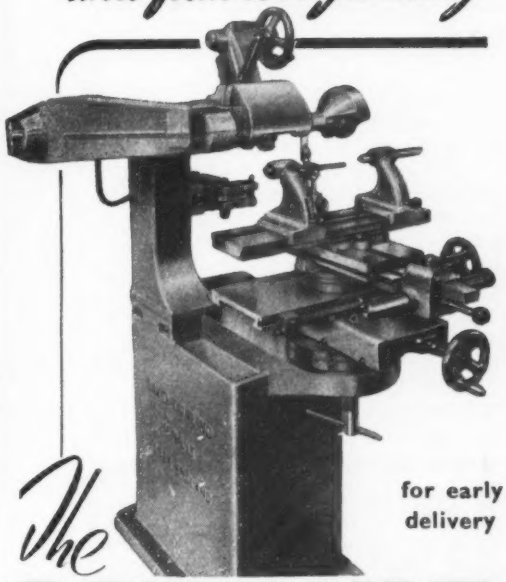
Specialists in the manufacture of instrument and aircraft components.

ENGINEERING PRODUCTS LIMITED

GLENBROOK WORKS · LITTLERS CLOSE MERTON ABBEY · LONDON S.W.19 · ENGLAND

TELEPHONE: LIBERTY 1085-1086
TELEGRAMS: OLDAKGAUGE. SOUPHONE. LONDON

ONE MACHINE
to handle all cutter and form tool grinding



The **DOWLING**

for early delivery

the most flexible machine of its type and price . . .

On this one machine, with its unique combination of horizontal, vertical and angular movements, all types of cutters can be sharpened at fast rates, including die-sinking, profile and form cutters. Operation is simplicity itself, the large, clear vernier graduation on all movements facilitating setting.

BRIEF SPECIFICATION

Capacity	10in. dia. by 14½in.
Work table movement	290°
Work table swing	360°
Work head swivels	90° Vertical and 180° horizontal plane
Wheel head swivels	10° right by 15° left
Wheel speeds	4,990, 6,230 and 8,300 r.p.m.

DAVID DOWLING LIMITED

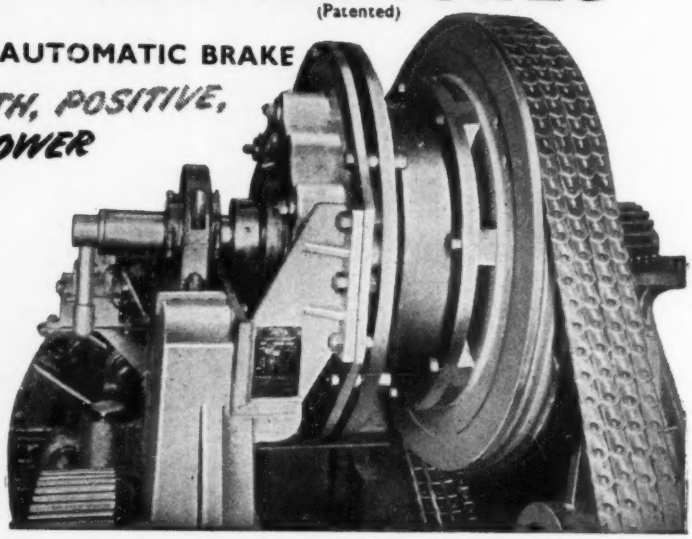
HAINAULT - ILFORD - ESSEX
TELEPHONE: HAINAULT 4121-2-3

Taylor AIR CLUTCHES

(Patented)

WITH COMBINED AUTOMATIC BRAKE

— FOR SMOOTH, POSITIVE, CUSHIONED POWER



These clutches not only ensure full power with smooth, shock-free engagement at higher speeds, but also contribute to faster production and better all round performance on all types of Presses, Forging Machines, Press Brakes, Shears, etc. Synchronised, powerful, quick acting braking ensures positive safe stop, which means quick and accurate control with increased safety for operators and tool setters.

A standard range of sizes is available and details will be sent on request.

TAYLOR INDUSTRIAL CLUTCHES TROWS UPPER WORKS, CASTLETON, LANCS.

OUTSTANDING IN VALUE AND PERFORMANCE

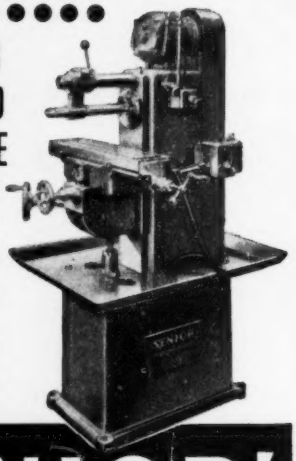
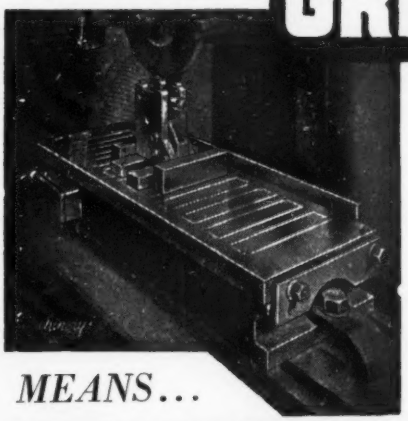


Table - 25in. by 6in.
Table travel - 15in.
Cross feed - - 5¼in.
Vertical feed - 11in.
12 spindle speeds from 50 to 1,660 r.p.m. Full range of accessories can be offered.
Price including standard motor. Brook Push-button starter, suds pump and cutter arbor - - £316

'SENIOR'
MODEL MI. MILLING MACHINE

- *For full particulars write to manufacturers*
- **T. SENIOR, ATLAS WORKS, LIVERSEDGE, YORKS**

MAXIMUM **GRIP**



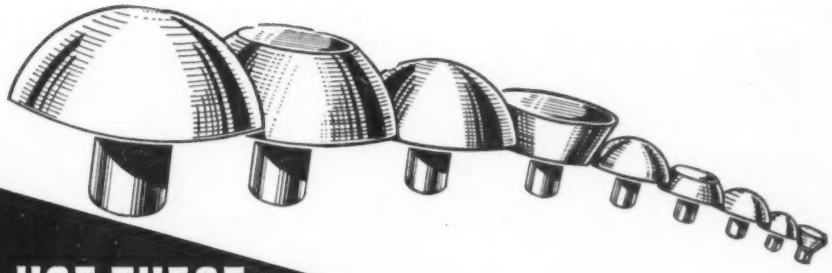
MEANS...

HUMPHREYS

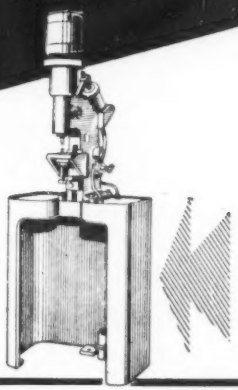
MAGNETIC CHUCKS

New standard equipment in most leading engineering shops HUMPHREYS magnetic chucks are available in a full range of sizes and types: rectangular, circular or swivelling. Ask for details.

J. H. HUMPHREYS & SONS LTD.
LACKRIDNG ELECTRICAL WORKS WERNETH OLDHAM



IF YOU USE THESE



We make the widest range of rivet-spinners on the market. They are used in almost every trade concerned with the manufacture of Domestic Equipment, Engineering and Electrical Components, in fact, wherever a neat appearance is as important as a well-formed head. Send us a sample of the product you make and we will advise you on the best machine for the job.

YOU NEED THIS

Illustrated: The R.S.3. VMD A.E. $\frac{3}{16}$ in. cap. air operated machine on cabinet base.

TURNER
MACHINE TOOLS LTD
63-68, PRINCIP ST., BIRMINGHAM, 4
Tel.: Aston Cross 2244

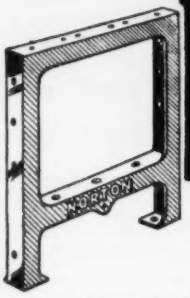
Capacity Available

- CAPSTAN LATHES
- CENTRE LATHES
- DRILLING
- CYLINDRICAL GRINDING
- HORIZONTAL MILLING
- VERTICAL MILLING
- ASSEMBLY

MACHINING IN FERROUS AND NON-FERROUS METALS AND IN NYLON, EBONITE AND MOST OTHER NON-METALLIC MATERIALS

W. D. **HORNE** & CO. LTD.
WOODBRIDGE HOUSE,
AYLESBURY STREET, LONDON, E.C.1.
TELEPHONES: CLERKENWELL 6668, 6980

NORTON



STANDARD CAST IRON BENCH LEGS

TOP AND BOTTOM RAILS, SIDES AND FEET CORED FOR BOLTING

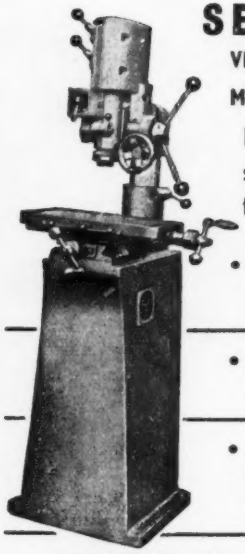
Also available in sizes 'C & D' with 9in. by 1in. drop of top rail to accommodate thicker timber.

SIZE 'A'	SIZE 'B'
24in. wide	30in. wide
30in. high	30in. high
2½in. wide Top Rail	2½in. wide Top Rail
¾in. Bolt Holes	¾in. Bolt Holes

Delivery from stock · Special sizes to order:-

T. NORTON & CO. LTD., CARVER ST., BIRMINGHAM, 1

Telephones: CENtral 4325 (5 lines) · Telegrams: Natronco, Birmingham



SEGIC-ARBOGA

VERTICAL MILLING MACHINE

MODEL EM 825

Fills an outstanding requirement for small work.

- Table, 17¼in. by 9¼in. or 22in. by 9¼in.
- Longitudinal traverse, 11in. or 15¼in.
- Eight speeds, 100 to 2,900 r.p.m.
- Table to Spindle 20in.
- Swivelling head, Rigid Column, Cast-iron base, No. 3 Morse Taper, 1in. bore.
- Price: £265, 17¼in. table. £277 10s., 22in. table.

DISTRIBUTORS AND STOCKISTS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.

SEGIC MORTIMER ENGINEERING CO. PROPRIETORS - S. GUTTERMAN & CO. LTD. Gutterman

Showroom & Sales: 204-206 Acton Lane, Harlesden, N.W.10. Tel. ELG 4833

ESSENTIAL TODAY AND TOMORROW

The universal drawing device for any size and make of press

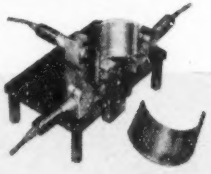
WORSON DIE CUSHIONS LTD.
RABONE LANE WORKS · SMETHWICK · STAFFS.

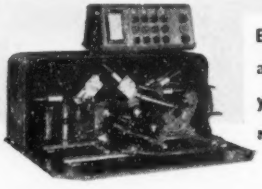
Now available in this country

MECHANISED GAUGING

by LA PRECISION MECANIQUE

Effects substantial savings of time and skilled labour. Low in first cost, this equipment gives great accuracy with absolute reliability.





ESE will design and build to your specific requirements.

ESE
ENGINEERING & SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT LTD.
33 MINSTER ROAD, LONDON, N.W.2.
TELEPHONE: HAMPSTEAD 1459.

HUNT'S

Machines we Manufacture . . . . . .

TWIST DRILL SHARPENING MACHINES
Six sizes $\frac{1}{32}$in.-4in.

TAP SHARPENING MACHINES
Three sizes $\frac{1}{16}$in. x 6in.

SURFACE GRINDING MACHINES
18in. x 6$\frac{1}{2}$in. x 12in.

TOOL & CUTTER SHARPENING MACHINES
10in. x 20in.

TWIST DRILL MANUFACTURING
or : Flute Milling, Clearance Milling, Clearance Grinding

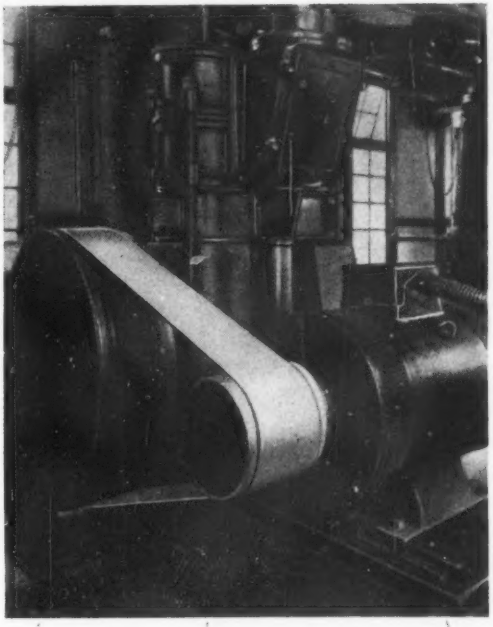
TAP & REAMER MANUFACTURING MACHINES
For : Flute Milling, Relief Grinding, Flute Grinding

PEARNS TAPPING ATTACHMENTS AND ACCESSORIES

Write for full particulars :

HERBERT HUNT & SONS LTD.
ELSINORE RD., OLD TRAFFORD, MANCHESTER, 16.
Phone: 0663-0664 Trafford Pk. 'Grams: Hunting Manchester

STEPHENS **Miraclo**



THE SOLUTION TO YOUR BELT DRIVE PROBLEMS

Shock loads and short centres—a typical case where Miraclo is the ideal belt drive. This compressor of an activated sludge plant is powered by a 50 h.p. motor driving from an 11$\frac{1}{2}$in. diameter pulley running at 965 r.p.m. to a 41in. diameter fly wheel at 275 r.p.m. The combination of immensely strong and virtually stretchless nylon bonded to a chrome leather driving face ensures maximum pulley grip for this as for all difficult drives.

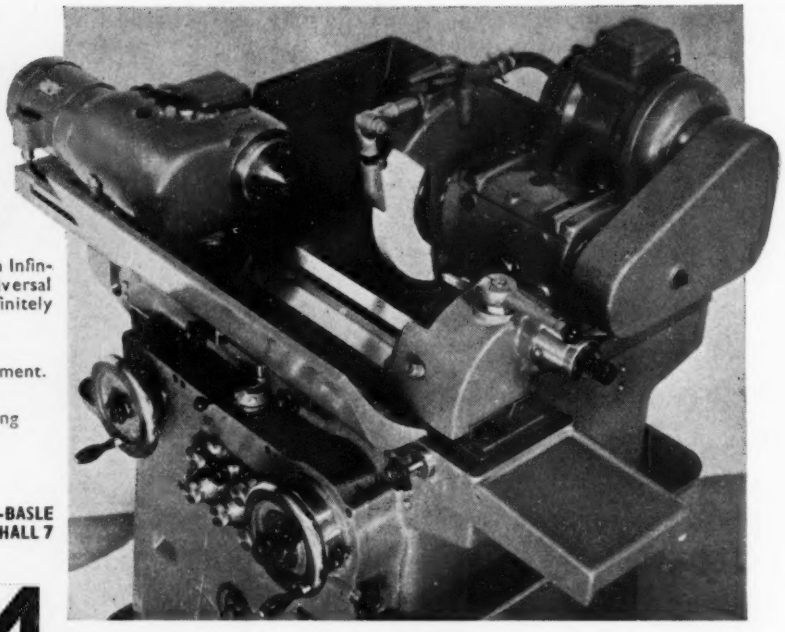
Send now for this 12-page colour Brochure No. 103. The full particulars on HOW TO DESIGN A MIRACLO DRIVE will help solve your transmission problem.

STEPHENS BELTING COMPANY LTD.
SNOW HILL, BIRMINGHAM
associated with IRA STEPHENS LTD., Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs.

571

HYDRAULIC CYLINDRICAL PRODUCTION GRINDING MACHINE
SWISS-BUILT BY

TSCHUDIN



Universal Workhead with Infinitely variable speeds. Universal wheelhead. All Feeds Infinitely variable.

FEATURES AVAILABLE

Internal Grinding Attachment.
Semi-Automatic Cycle.
Automatic Wheel Dressing with Compensation.
Collet Attachment.
Contour Grinding.

SWISS INDUSTRIES FAIR—BASLE APRIL 12-22 STAND 1624 HALL 7

Sales & Service :

F·E·M

ENGINEERING CO., WOLVEY, WARKS. *Tel : Wolvey 289*

MODELMARK

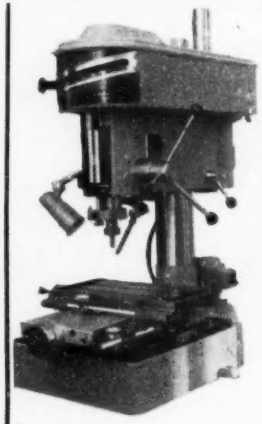
'SPECIAL PROCESS'

HAND STAMPS

The "SPECIAL PROCESS" yields an advantage over the common method of mark making in that it produces absolute uniformity of character. This ensures a fidelity throughout the range and forms an impression which is at once recognisable as a "MODELMARK".

Send for our marking devices catalogue

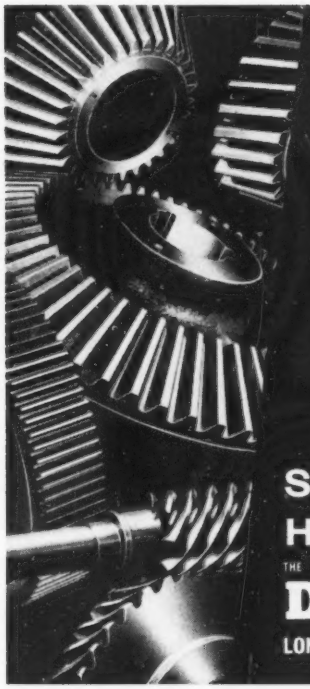
THE STANDWELL EQUIPMENT CO. LIMITED
CAMBRIDGE GROVE ROAD, KINGSTON-ON-THAMES
Telephone : Kingston-on-Thames 4566 (3 lines).
Telegrams & Cables : IMPRESS, KINGSTON-ON-THAMES



'FEHLMANN'
PRECISION
BENCH DRILLING
AND
MILLING MACHINE
WITH
COMPOUND TABLE
(SWISS BUILT)

Drilling Capacity in steel . . . . . ½in.
Drilling depth . . . . 4in.
Dia. of column . . 4⅜in.
Distance between spindle and column . . 8¾in.
Max. clearance between spindle nose & base 18in.
Infinitely var. speed range : normal 200-4700 r.p.m.
Base with 2 T-slots . . . . . 16½in. by 22½in.
Compound Table with 3 T-slots 15¾in. by 8in.
Longitudinal travel 8in. Transverse travel 6in.
Vernier graduations 0·002in. Power ¾ h.p.

FRED FERRARIS (Clerkenwell) LTD
14, Northampton Sq., London, E.C.1. *CLE 2676/7*



Small or large quantities!

Whatever the quantities involved, you can be sure of first-class service and facilities from the David Brown London Gear Division—one of the most modern and highly organised plants in the world with a reputation for efficient "on the spot" attention to all requirements, down to the smallest. Quick deliveries of Spur, Bevel, Helical and Worm Gears, either supplied complete or teeth cut only, are given at competitive prices. Comprehensive publication No. E.400-2 sent on request.

SPUR GEARS BEVEL GEARS
HELICAL GEARS WORM GEARS

THE **DAVID BROWN** CORPORATION (SALES) LIMITED

LONDON GEAR DIVISION Stonebridge Park Works Nth Circular Rd London NW10 Elgar 6824

MOORE

SLEEVES & SOCKETS

FOR EVERY DUTY

Specialised production methods ensure the highest quality and accuracy. Internal and external tapers are guaranteed to standard Morse Gauges.

OIL TOUGHENED SLEEVE ground on outside taper and reamer finished on the inside, ensuring an accurate high-class product at a moderate price.

HARDENED AND GROUND SLEEVES case hardened throughout and ground on inside and outside. Do not bruise or burr and therefore protect the machine spindles.

EXTENSION SOCKETS supplied in the above two qualities.

BLANK END SOCKETS supplied soft with turning plug.

CAPSTAN SOCKETS supplied in the hardened and ground quality only.

FULL RANGE OF TYPES AND SIZES AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY FROM STOCK

THE **MOORE** MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.
PROGRESS WORKS - LAISTERDYKE - BRADFORD 4 - YORKS
'PHONE: BRADFORD 64365-6 'GRAMS: MOORANCO, BRADFORD

KALTENBACH

HYDRAULIC COLD SAWING MACHINE

High Efficiency with Low Initial Cost

Available in 20in., 30in., 48in. blade sizes.

Typical cutting times:—

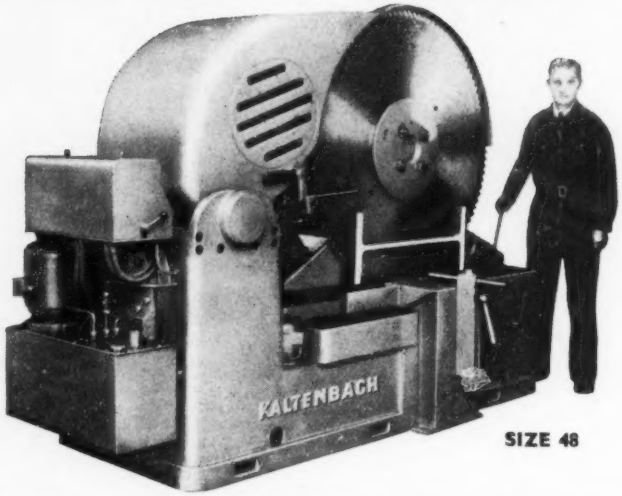
Solid Bars	3in.	—48 sec.
	14in.	—12 min.
RSJ's 16in.	× 4in.	— 4 min.
30in.	× 12in.	—12 min.

Extras available.

Mitre cutting up to 45 deg.

Turntable base for machine with hydraulic elevation.

High speeds up to 2,000 f.p.m. for light alloys.



SIZE 48

Sole British Agents

F.J. Edwards Ltd

EDWARDS HOUSE, 359-361 EUSTON RD., LONDON, N.W.1
Telephones: EUSton 4681 & 3771 Telegrams: Bescotools, Norwest, London
LANSDOWNE HOUSE, 41 WATER ST., BIRMINGHAM, 3
Telephones: Central 7606/8 Telegrams: Bescotools Birmingham 3

Tungsten Carbide
PLAIN
PLUG GAUGES

- Taper Lock or Reversible
- Top Quality
- Bottom Price
- Surface finish under one micro-inch
- Easy Entry Leads as required
- Delivery :- Standard lengths within 7 days. Special lengths within 21 days
- Arbors, Mandrels etc. made to drawing

EST GAUGES

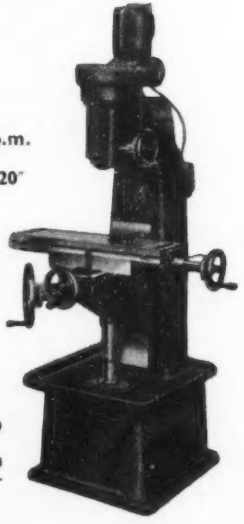
QUOTATIONS against specific enquiries by return from :-

ENGINEERS SPECIAL TOOLS LTD
LAMMAS WORKS · CATTESHALL LANE · GODALMING SURREY
'Phone: Godalming 2252

MARLOW

Mk. IV VERTICAL MILLING MACHINE

- SWIVELLING AND DOWN FEED HEAD
- LARGE CAPACITY
- TABLE 28″×8″
- 6 SPEEDS 85 to 1450 r.p.m.
- SPINDLE TO TABLE 20″
- HEIGHT 80″



MARLOW Models

MK IV (Illustr:)	£285
MK I 22″×6″	£198
MK II 28″×6″	£210
MK III 28″×8″	£225

VICTA ENGINEERING CO
Offices :
Thicket Corner, Maidenhead Tel 50
and at: Eagle Works, Chester Rd.
Boreham Wood, Herts.
Tel : Elstree 3146

BENSON BOND

EDWARDS RD · ERDINGTON
BIRMINGHAM 24
PHONE
ERDington 4216 (5 LINES)

FOR

CLEVELAND

MO-MAX MO-MAX COBALT CLE FORGE

Thos. Wm. Lench Ltd.

PHONE: BLACKHEATH 1151

BLACKHEATH
BIRMINGHAM
ENGLAND.

GRAMS: LENCHONIA,
BLACKHEATH, BIRMINGHAM

MAKERS OF

Bolts, Screws, Rivets.

Captains of Industry

Industrialists and all businessmen must today accept and overcome rising basic costs in the face of increasing competiton. To *intensify mechanisation immediately* is the bold but necessary decision of progressive management.

Whatever the purpose, whatever the field—production, distribution, transport or other allied services—appropriate and attractive credit facilities are available through EQUITY.

EQUITY caters for all programmes all-embracing or partial.

Enquire *now* about an EQUITY plan.

EQUITY CREDIT

COMPANY LIMITED

INDUSTRIAL BANKERS

24, Berkeley Square, London, W.1.
Telephone: MAYfair 9090.

Midlands Office:
88/89, Darlington Street,
Wolverhampton, Staffs.
Telephone:
Wolverhampton 26545

EQUITY

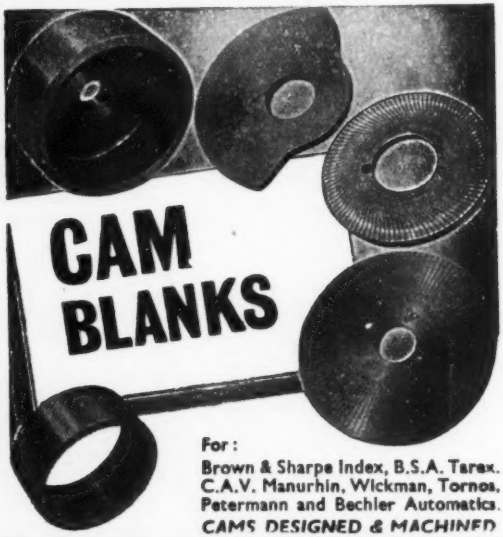
COXETER
Revolving Centres

- Models for Bar or Tubular work
- Standard sizes, morse taper and parallel shanks
- Best Cast Steel construction hardened and ground
- Heavy duty bearings
- Especially suitable for heavy cutting with tipped tools
- Special sizes quoted for
- Quick deliveries

IMPROVED TYPES

Price list on application

REVOLVING CENTRES LTD.
40-41 PARK END STREET, OXFORD
Phone: OXFORD 2275/6 *Grams:* COXETERS, OXFORD



CAM BLANKS

For:
Brown & Sharpe Index, B.S.A. Tarex, C.A.V. Manurhin, Wickman, Tornos, Petermann and Bechler Automatics.
CAMS DESIGNED & MACHINED

MOSER CAMS & TOOLS LTD.
465, HORNSEY ROAD, LONDON, N.19.
Tel.: ARCHWAY 1766.

SHALL WE DANCE....

or shall we talk about something vital. Safety Guards really are, for without them you'll be in trouble for sure. Send for the best-*Now*!

CLEERVUE

MACHINE GUARDS
THE FINEST IN THE WORLD

THE SILVAFLAME COMPANY LIMITED, 218A MONUMENT ROAD, BIRMINGHAM 16

Are these hands helping you?

The certain remedy for any paint failure lies in the capable hands of the technical experts who form the nucleus of our research division. Pinchin Johnson research laboratories provide a unique service to industry, devoting their attention solely to the creation of the best type of finish for every purpose. The P.J. technical representative is your direct contact with this unique service.

You can rely on

PINCHIN JOHNSON

for Paint and Service

Pinchin, Johnson & Co., 4 Carlton Gardens, London, S.W.1

Telephone: TRAfalgar 5600

LOCAL BRANCHES & STOCK DEPOTS:

BELFAST: Dalton Buildings, Dalton Street. *Belfast 58643*

BIRMINGHAM, 1: King Edward's Place, Broad Street. *Midland 1042-3-4*

BOOTLE, 20: 72 Brewster Street. *Liverpool, Bootle 2121*

BRIGHTON, 1: 26-27 Elder Place. *Brighton 23739*

BRISTOL, 8: 21 High Street, Clifton. *Bristol 33889*

GLASGOW, C.2: Ocean Chambers, 190 West George St. *Douglas 3281-2*

LEEDS, 11: 123 Water Lane. *Leeds 24377*

MANCHESTER, 3: 22 Bridge Street. *Blackfriars 3800*

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, 1: Pudding Chare. *Newcastle-on-Tyne 21919*

SOUTHAMPTON: 41 Lower Canal Walk. *Southampton 23648*

Captains of Industry

Industrialists and all businessmen must today accept and overcome rising basic costs in the face of increasing competiton. To *intensify mechanisation immediately* is the bold but necessary decision of progressive management.

Whatever the purpose, whatever the field—production, distribution, transport or other allied services—appropriate and attractive credit facilities are available through EQUITY.

EQUITY caters for all programmes all-embracing or partial.

Enquire *now* about an EQUITY plan.

EQUITY CREDIT

COMPANY LIMITED

INDUSTRIAL BANKERS

24, Berkeley Square, London, W.1.
Telephone: MAYfair 9090.

Midlands Office:
88/89, Darlington Street,
Wolverhampton, Staffs.
Telephone:
Wolverhampton 26545

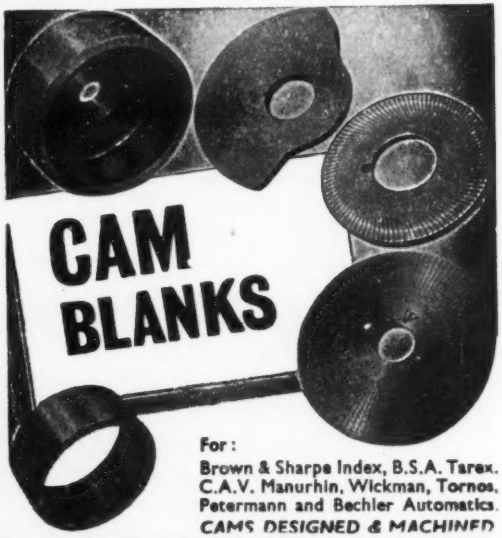
COXETER
Revolving Centres

- Models for Bar or Tubular work
- Standard sizes, morse taper and parallel shanks
- Best Cast Steel construction hardened and ground
- Heavy duty bearings
- Especially suitable for heavy cutting with tipped tools
- Special sizes quoted for
- Quick deliveries

IMPROVED TYPES

Price list on application

REVOLVING CENTRES LTD.
40-41 PARK END STREET, OXFORD
Phone: OXFORD 2275/6 *Grams:* COXETERS, OXFORD



CAM BLANKS

For:
Brown & Sharpe Index, B.S.A. Tarex, C.A.V. Manurhin, Wickman, Tornos, Petermann and Bechler Automatics.
CAMS DESIGNED & MACHINED

MOSER CAMS & TOOLS LTD.
465, HORNSEY ROAD, LONDON, N.19.
Tel.: ARCHWAY 1766.

SHALL WE DANCE....

or shall we talk about
something vital.
Safety Guards really
are, for without them you'll
be in trouble for sure.
Send for the best-*Now*!

CLEERVUE

MACHINE GUARDS
THE FINEST IN THE WORLD

THE SILVAFLAME COMPANY LIMITED, 218A MONUMENT ROAD, BIRMINGHAM 16

Are these hands helping you?

The certain remedy for any paint failure lies in the capable hands of the technical experts who form the nucleus of our research division. Pinchin Johnson research laboratories provide a unique service to industry, devoting their attention solely to the creation of the best type of finish for every purpose. The P.J. technical representative is your direct contact with this unique service.

You can rely on
PINCHIN JOHNSON
for Paint and Service

Pinchin, Johnson & Co., 4 Carlton Gardens, London, S.W.1
Telephone: TRAfalgar 5600

LOCAL BRANCHES & STOCK DEPOTS:

BELFAST: Dalton Buildings, Dalton Street. *Belfast 58643*
BIRMINGHAM, 1: King Edward's Place, Broad Street. *Midland 1042-3-4*
BOOTLE, 20: 72 Brewster Street. *Liverpool, Bootle 2121*
BRIGHTON, 1: 26-27 Elder Place. *Brighton 23739*
BRISTOL, 8: 21 High Street, Clifton. *Bristol 33889*
GLASGOW, C.2: Ocean Chambers, 190 West George St. *Douglas 3281-2*
LEEDS, 11: 123 Water Lane. *Leeds 24377*
MANCHESTER, 3: 22 Bridge Street. *Blackfriars 3800*
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, 1: Pudding Chare. *Newcastle-on-Tyne 21919*
SOUTHAMPTON: 41 Lower Canal Walk. *Southampton 23648*

TOOLING SERVICE

★

Designers & Manufacturers of

JIGS · FIXTURES
PRESS TOOLS
GAUGES · MOULDS
and
SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINES

★

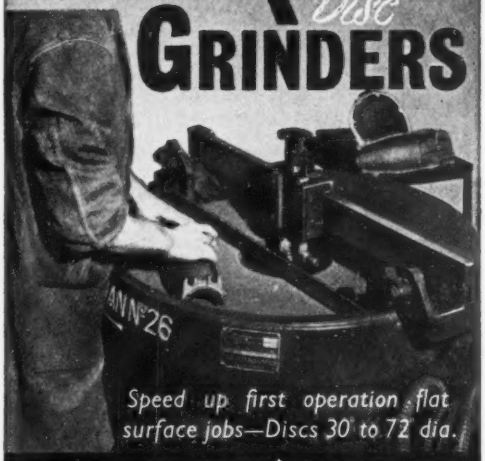
RATCLIFFE TOOL Co. Ltd

GORST ROAD, LONDON, N.W.10.
Telephone: ELGar 6693
and at
COED COCH RD., OLD COLWYN, N. WALES
Tel: COLWYN BAY 55288

A.I.D. Approved — A.R.B. Approved

For Production

JACKMAN *Disc* GRINDERS



Speed up first operation flat surface jobs—Discs 30 to 72 dia.

GEO. JACKMAN MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.
73 EASTBOURNIA AVENUE, LONDON, N.9.

Cross

THE BRITISH
WIRE THREAD INSERT

MADE FROM D.T.D. 239 WIRE HARDENED & TEMPERED

This material is suitable for use in parts made in all metals including aluminium or magnesium. We also make stainless steel inserts suitable for use in ferrous metal parts and bronze inserts for use where full non-magnetic properties are required.

CROSS MANUFACTURING CO. (1938) LTD.
BATH · SOMERSET
Telephone: Combe Down 2355-8 *Telegrams:* Circle, Bath

HYDROFLEX

HYDROFLEX

seamless

METAL BELLOWS

are suitable for use in temperature and pressure-sensitive systems, as vacuum or pressure seals, and as shaft couplings. They are available in a variety of materials and in a range of sizes up to 5" outside diameter.

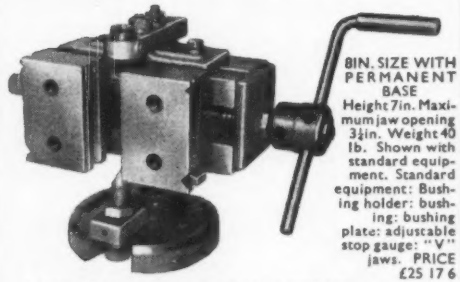
See them on Stand 926, Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition, or write for leaflet G. 800-1.

Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co. Ltd.
West Drayton, Middx. *West Drayton 4012*

B19b

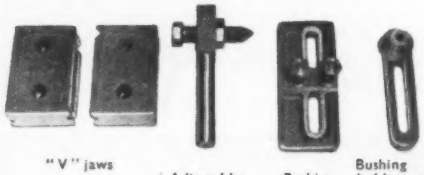
Stand 926 I.E.A

✶ GET INTO PRODUCTION - FASTER . . !



8IN. SIZE WITH PERMANENT BASE Height 7in. Maximum jaw opening 3¼in. Weight 40 lb. Shown with standard equipment. Standard equipment: Bushing holder: bushing: bushing plate: adjustable stop gauge: "V" jaws. PRICE £25 17 6

STANDARD EQUIPMENT...



"V" jaws — Adjustable stop gauge — Bushing plate — Bushing holder and bush

"JOHN'S"

Standardised

DRILL JIGS

Entirely eliminate special tooling on Drilling, Tapping, Reaming, Centring, Assembling, Grinding, etc.

JOHN'S DRILL JIGS provide a common base with quick-clamping action. Standard vice jaws and bushing plates can be quickly fitted to provide a permanent jig at one third of ordinary tool cost Maximum rigidity with rapid loading and unloading.

★ TWO OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE . . .

6IN. SIZE WITH 5¼IN. SEPARATE BASE. Height 7¼in.; Maximum jaw opening 2¼in. Weight 18lb. Standard equipment, bushing holder; bushing: "V" jaws. PRICE £22 12 6

14IN. SIZE WITH PERMANENT BASE. Height 8in. Maximum jaw opening 7¼in. Weight 80lb. Standard equipment: bushing holder, bushing: bushing plate: adj. stop gauge: "V" jaws.

FULL DETAILS FROM DEPT. M.2.

HENRY CHALLIS LTD.

DEVONSHIRE HOUSE · VICARAGE CRESCENT, LONDON, S.W.11. PHONE: BATTERSEA 7581

For increased efficiency...

Only a very small section of our range is shown here. Please send for catalogue No. 156 M, or a technical representative for industrial advice.

Flexello put it on Castors

'Putting it on castors' is certainly the way to speed things up, and to an amazing extent when the right castors are used for the job. The varied uses of Flexello castors are virtually limitless. They are used in nurseries and steel mills, aircraft plants and beauty parlours. Flexello has the range, the service and facilities to make castors the true servant of the production manager, the hospital matron, the restaurant manager, or the storekeeper. Closest inspection, superior design and up-to-date production methods have made Flexello the largest castor manufacturer in Europe.

Flexello

CONSTANT QUALITY

CASTORS

★★

MECHANICAL HANDLING EXHIBITION (MAY 7-17) **STAND 204**

FLEXELLO CASTORS & WHEELS LTD., SLOUGH, BUCKS. Tel: SLOUGH 24121

TOOLING SERVICE

★

Designers & Manufacturers of

JIGS · FIXTURES
PRESS TOOLS
GAUGES · MOULDS
and
SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINES

★

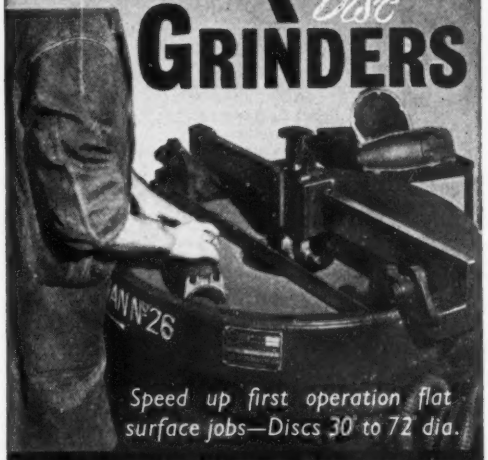
RATCLIFFE TOOL Co. Ltd

GORST ROAD, LONDON, N.W.10.
Telephone: ELGar 6693
and at
COED COCH RD., OLD COLWYN, N. WALES
Tel: COLWYN BAY 55288

A.I.D. Approved *A.R.B. Approved*

For Production

JACKMAN *Disc* GRINDERS



Speed up first operation flat surface jobs—Discs 30 to 72 dia.

GEO. JACKMAN MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.
73 EASTBOURNIA AVENUE, LONDON, N.9.

Cross

THE BRITISH
WIRE THREAD
INSERT

MADE FROM D.T.D. 239 WIRE
HARDENED & TEMPERED

This material is suitable for use in parts made in all metals including aluminium or magnesium. We also make stainless steel inserts suitable for use in ferrous metal parts and bronze inserts for use where full non-magnetic properties are required.

CROSS MANUFACTURING CO. (1938) LTD.
BATH · SOMERSET
Telephone: Combe Down 2355-8 *Telegrams:* Circle, Bath

HYDROFLEX

HYDROFLEX

seamless

METAL BELLOWS

are suitable for use in temperature and pressure-sensitive systems, as vacuum or pressure seals, and as shaft couplings. They are available in a variety of materials and in a range of sizes up to 5" outside diameter.

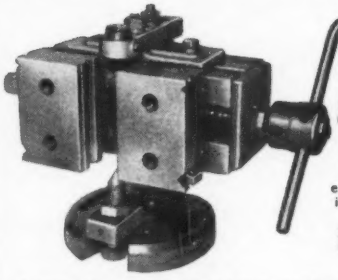
See them on Stand 926, Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition, or write for leaflet G. 800-1.

Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co. Ltd.
West Drayton, Middx. *West Drayton 4012*

B19b

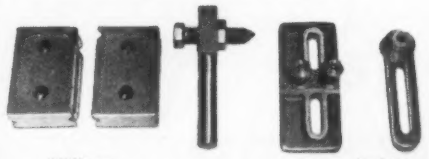
Stand 926 I.E.A

✶ GET INTO PRODUCTION-FASTER . . !



8IN. SIZE WITH PERMANENT BASE Height 7in. Maximum jaw opening 3¼in. Weight 40 lb. Shown with standard equipment. Standard equipment: Bushing holder: bushing: bushing plate: adjustable stop gauge: "V" jaws. PRICE £25 17 6

STANDARD EQUIPMENT...



"V" jaws | Adjustable stop gauge | Bushing plate | Bushing holder and bush

"JOHN'S"

Standardised

DRILL JIGS

Entirely eliminate special tooling on Drilling, Tapping, Reaming, Centring, Assembling, Grinding, etc.

JOHN'S DRILL JIGS provide a common base with quick-clamping action. Standard vice jaws and bushing plates can be quickly fitted to provide a permanent jig at one third of ordinary tool cost Maximum rigidity with rapid loading and unloading.

★ TWO OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE . . .

6IN. SIZE WITH 5¼IN. SEPARATE BASE. Height 7½in.; Maximum jaw opening 2¼in. Weight 18lb. Standard equipment, bushing holder; bushing: "V" jaws. PRICE £22 12 6

14IN. SIZE WITH PERMANENT BASE. Height 8in. Maximum jaw opening 7¼in. Weight 80lb. Standard equipment: bushing holder, bushing: bushing plate: adj. stop gauge: "V" jaws.

FULL DETAILS FROM DEPT. M.2.

HENRY CHALLIS LTD.

DEVONSHIRE HOUSE · VICARAGE CRESCENT, LONDON, S.W.11. PHONE: BATTERSEA 9581

For increased efficiency...

Only a very small section of our range is shown here. Please send for catalogue No. 156 M, or a technical representative for industrial advice.

Flexello put it on Castors

'Putting it on castors' is certainly the way to speed things up, and to an amazing extent when the right castors are used for the job. The varied uses of Flexello castors are virtually limitless. They are used in nurseries and steel mills, aircraft plants and beauty parlours. Flexello has the range, the service and facilities to make castors the true servant of the production manager, the hospital matron, the restaurant manager, or the storekeeper. Closest inspection, superior design and up-to-date production methods have made Flexello the largest castor manufacturer in Europe.

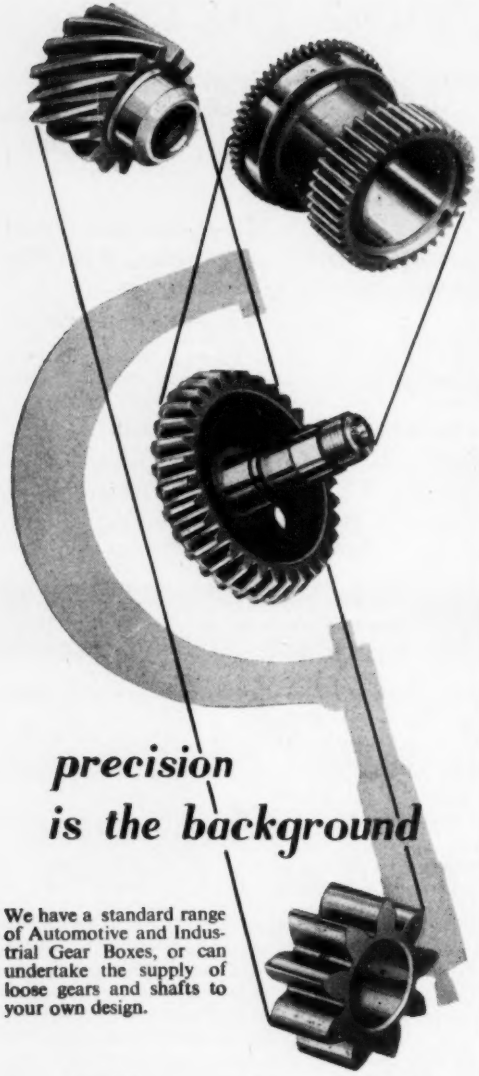
Flexello

CONSTANT QUALITY **CASTORS**

★★

MECHANICAL HANDLING EXHIBITION (MAY 7-17) **STAND 204**

FLEXELLO CASTORS & WHEELS LTD., SLOUGH, BUCKS. Tel: SLOUGH 24121



precision is the background

We have a standard range of Automotive and Industrial Gear Boxes, or can undertake the supply of loose gears and shafts to your own design.

Cut, ground or shaved Spur and Helical Gears. Ground Worms and Splines—Bevels —Reduction Units—Gear boxes for all Trades.
A.I.D. Approved.

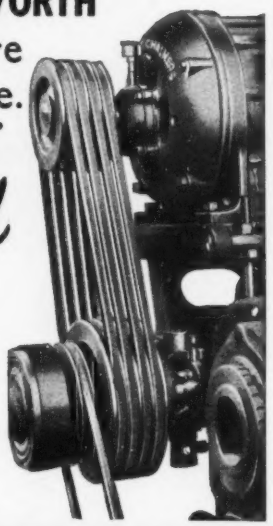
THE GEAR SPECIALISTS

P. R. MOTORS LTD - ALDBOURNE ROAD COVENTRY

Telephone: 2266 (3 lines) **Telegrams: Supagears, Coventry**

WIGGLESWORTH
short centre
V rope drive.
"TEXROPES"

proved best by test



FRANK WIGGLESWORTH & CO. LTD.
SHIPLEY 'Phone: SHIPLEY 53141 Grams: CLUTCH, SHIPLEY YORKS.

The GAZELLE MAJOR
Optical Projector

Designed for PRECISION INSPECTION of HOBS, GAUGES etc.

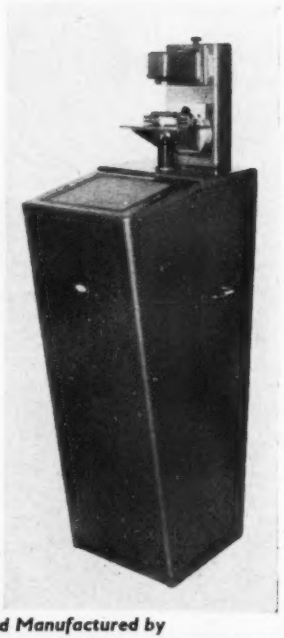
Obtainable from your nearest Stockist.

The G & B Company (Leicester) Ltd. 9-13 Victoria Road East, Leicester.

Hibbert & Richards Ltd., 4 Roger Street, London, W.C.1.

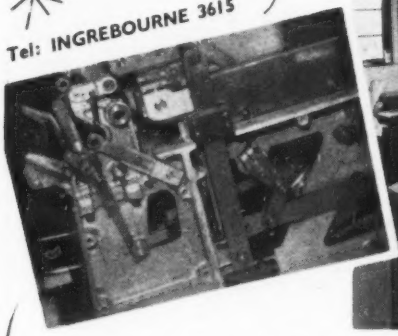
Otterway & Try Ltd., The Causeway, Egham, Surrey.

Stevenage Tools & Switches Ltd., Walkern Road, Stevenage, Herts.



Designed and Manufactured by
LETCHWORTH COMPONENTS LIMITED
Works Road, Letchworth, Herts.

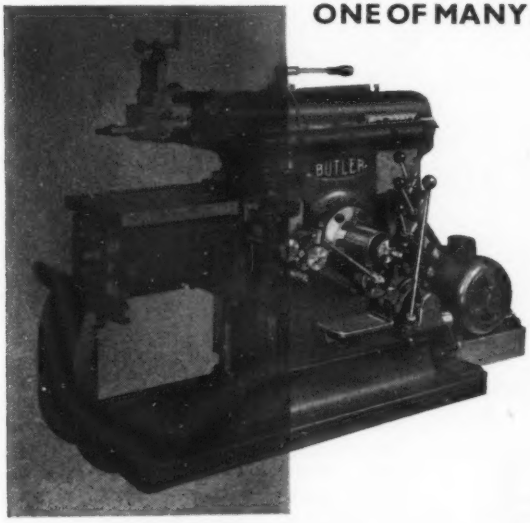
Tel: INGREBOURNE 3615



PRODUCTION TOOLS & MACHINERY DESIGNED & MANUFACTURED

L.A. DREW & CO LTD
PRODUCTION ENGINEERS BRYANT AVENUE · ROMFORD ESSEX

ONE OF MANY DIFFERENT TYPES OF MACHINES



SAVED!

by

BROCKHOUSE
MACHINE TOOL REBUILDING SERVICE

Why not consult us about that one-time useful machine tool which is now standing idle? We have a comprehensive machine tool rebuilding service available for LATHES, AUTOMATICS, SHAPERS, PRESSES, and DIE CASTING MACHINES. Machines are completely stripped, parts replaced, and when rebuilt carry our six months' guarantee.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLET

BROCKHOUSE
J. BROCKHOUSE & CO. LTD.
Machine Tool Division
ELMS WORKS, WOLVERHAMPTON
Tel.: 23801

O2

The Newall 4-year Finance Scheme

arranged to solve immediate and future problems of plant replacement and extension, is worthy of the attention of large or small organisations adversely affected by credit restrictions or temporary lack of working capital.

Full particulars submitted in confidence.

NEWALL GROUP SALES LIMITED, HIGH STREET, OLD FLETTON, PETERBOROUGH

P4878

EGA-KUT

THREADING TOOLS

TAPS, DIES,
DIE NUTS,
DIE HOLDERS,
TAP WRENCHES,
STOCKS & DIES
CHASER DIE STOCKS
RECEDERS, etc.
FOR ALL TRADES
GROUND AND
CUT THREAD TAPS

We are always pleased to quote for taps and dies of a special character on receipt of specification.

LYNDON

TOM CARRINGTON & CO. LTD.,

LYNDON TOOL WORKS, WEST BROMWICH, STAFFS.

Phone: WEST BROMWICH 0517-8

The **SEGIC**

DOUBLE ACTION

BENDING MACHINE

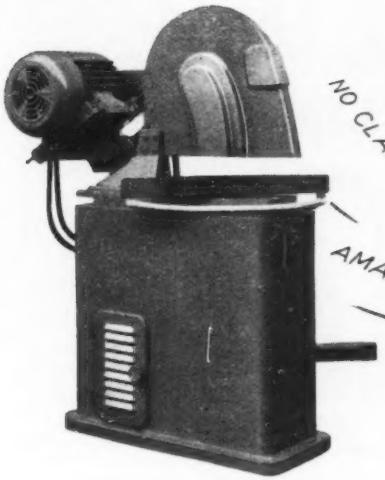
Permits rapid economical forming and duplication of an almost infinite variety of components with consistent accuracy, to very close limits. Eliminates the expense involved in the preparation of conventional press tools.

Write for specification and prices to

SEGIC — MORTIMER ENGINEERING CO. — PROPRIETORS: S. GUITERMAN & CO. LTD. — Guiterman & Co. Ltd.

Sales Office: 204-6 Acton Lane, Harlesden, N.W.10.

Telephone: ELGar 4833



10 HP 3-Phase A.C. Motor

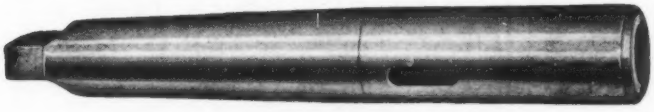
UNBREAKABLE SAW-BLADE
NO CLAMPING DEVICES NEEDED
AMAZINGLY SHORT CUTTING TIMES

Rasant HIGH-SPEED METAL SAW

For angle iron up to approximately 5½in. x ⅜ in.
Pipes up to approximately 6 in.
Bar up to approximateiy 1½ in.
Section up to approximately 7½ in. width for straight cuts.
6 in. for straight and angular cuts.

VERROLEC LTD. *PROVIDES THE UNUSUAL.*

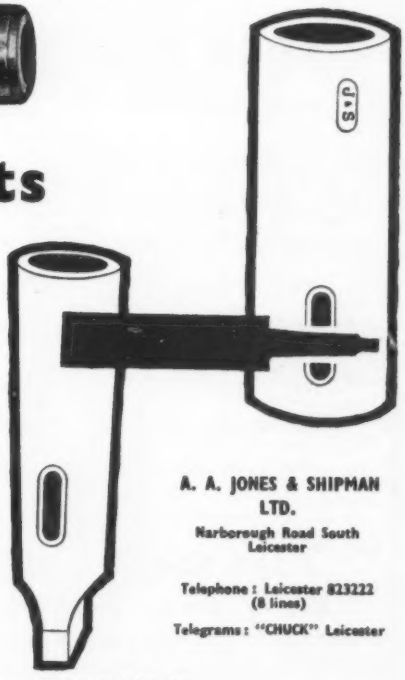
21 BALFOUR HOUSE: FINSBURY PAVEMENT: LONDON E.C.2. *MONarch 6802*



sleeves & sockets

J & S Sleeves and Sockets are available in all types in both Morse and B & S Taper sizes. They are accurately ground to precision limits on Jones-Shipman Precision Grinding Machines.

See our large range of Small Tool Equipment on Stand 10 at the Gauge and Tool Exhibition, Olympia, 12th—21st May



small tools

Stock Deliveries from all J & S Distributing Agents.

A. A. JONES & SHIPMAN LTD.
Narborough Road South
Leicester

Telephone : Leicester 823222 (8 lines)
Telegrams : "CHUCK" Leicester

MEKELITE

GEARED JOINT

INDUSTRIAL LIGHTING UNITS

Sudsproof head

Where trouble is experienced on machine tools due to suds getting into the lampholder, the sudsproof head with enclosed lampholder can be used instead of the standard head.

Various lengths of arm (maximum horizontal reach 54in.). With pillar or short vertical pivot. Six sizes of reflector. Bases for wall, bench, ceiling, floor or for mounting direct on machines. Also portable types.

Catalogue sent free on request

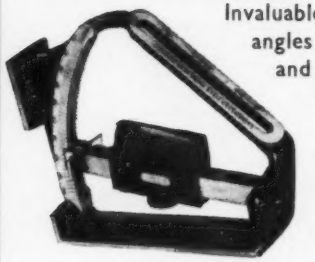
MEK-ELEK Engineering Ltd.
17, Western Road, Mitcham, Surrey
Telephone: Mitcham 1072 Cables: Mekelek, London

A war surplus

ANGLE MEASURING

CLINOMETER

Invaluable for setting angles for milling and shaping and for jigs, etc.



Offered at fraction of cost

35/-

we will gladly submit on 14 DAYS Free Trial

Angles from 0 to 90 degrees can be read instantly to an accuracy of one minute of angle. This precision instrument is constructed of brass and weighs 2½ lbs.

CHARLES FRANK

67-75 SALTMARKET, GLASGOW, C.1

'Phone: Bell 2106/7 'Grams: Binocam Glasgow

INSTRUMENT MAKERS AND DEALERS SINCE 1907

PINS ON HEAVY DUTY

CHAIN LINK PINS

that are subjected to severe conditions need the right steel, the ideal core treatment, and a hard case in the right place.

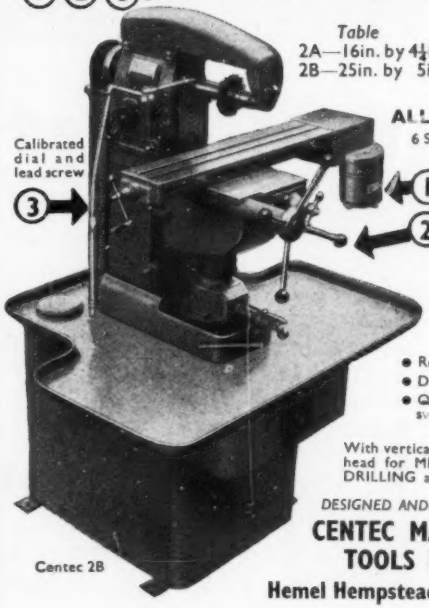
Radio-frequency or Flame Hardening may be best — Perhaps we can advise you.

FLAME HARDENERS LTD.

Shorter Works, Bailey Lane,
SHEFFIELD, 1 **Phone: Sheffield 21627**

'CENTEC' 2 Milling Machines

① ② ③ possibilities of table movement



DESIGNED AND MADE BY

CENTEC MACHINE TOOLS LTD.

Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

MATTERSON

Bevel Gear attachment

GEARCUTTING ATTACHMENTS for SPUR & BEVEL GEARS

These generating attachments are readily fitted to your shaping machines.

Capable of producing Spur & Bevel Gears up to 12" dia. by 4 DP.

The Spur Gear attachment may also be fitted to a Milling Machine for producing Helical and Spur Gears.

SOLE WORLD DISTRIBUTORS

Spur Gear attachment

Send for detailed catalogues

EARLY DELIVERY

DOWDING & DOLL LTD

346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W 14

Telephone WESTERN 8077 (8 lines) Telegrams: ACCURATOOL HAMMER LONDON

43

Universal Ball Bearing Co.

111-115 Hammersmith Grove, London, W.6

FACTORS MANUFACTURERS AND REPAIRERS

Phone: Riverside 3262-3-4. Grams: "Universal Bearing Hammersmith"

Tungsten Carbide Tool

Manufacturers of standard and special form tools in high speed steel and Tungsten Carbide.

Our range includes reamers, cutters, workrest blades and wear-resistant parts.

Carbide supplied to customers' specification and express service given for emergency tooling.

DIAGRIT GRINDING CO., LTD., Marden, Kent. 'Phone: Marden 362.

'WORTH' PIPE UNIONS

for Steam, Water, Oil or Gas.

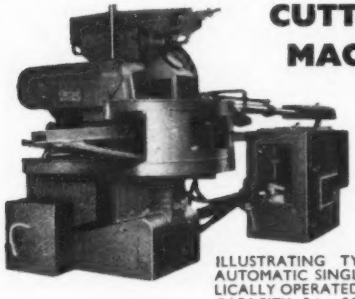
NEVER LEAK

WALTER SLINGSBY & CO., LTD. WASK WORKS · KEIGHLEY

INSTANT, EASY CUTTING-OFF WITH **Ballinger**

WET-TYPE ABRASIVE WHEEL

CUTTING-OFF MACHINES



ILLUSTRATING TYPE 'A' FULLY AUTOMATIC SINGLE BAR HYDRAULICALLY OPERATED MODEL. CAPACITY 3 in. SOLID BAR WITH 16 in. WHEEL.

This wet-type machine can be supplied with fully automatic single or triple bar stock feeds. Long wheel life. Clean, cool, fast cutting. Fitted with Eccentric Wheelhead for cutting difficult alloys. Full range of models available. *Ask for details.*

L. J. H. BALLINGER LTD.

WOODCHESTER, STROUD, GLOUCESTERSHIRE

Phone: AMBERLEY 2186/7

Eagle

HORIZONTAL SURFACE GRINDER

CAPACITY 18in. by 6in. by 8¼in.

- TAPER ROLLER SPINDLE
- TABLE SLIDEWAYS 34in.
- SMOOTH AND EASY TABLE OPERATION
- VERTICAL FEED ·0005in.
- RIGID BUILD FOR PRECISION GRINDING

Eagle

FOR TOOL ROOM OR PRODUCTION SHOP

MODELS 15in. by 6in. £185
18in. by 6in. ....£190 (as illustrated)
24in. by 6in.....£205
40in. by 8in.....£215

VICTA ENGINEERING CO.

Offices:
Thicket Corner, Maidenhead Tel.: 50
and at:
Eagle Works, Chester Rd. Boreham Wood, Herts. Tel.: Elstree 3146

DOUBLE HERMETAL BOND

MAKE/MEND MATERIAL for INDUSTRY!

WHAT IT IS

DOUBLE BOND, evolved after extensive research by the makers of Hermetal, is manufactured from chemically reactive resins (Epoxide based) forming a new, self-setting, spreadable compound which entirely supersedes metal fillers—including lead.

As part of the new technique in the fabrication of equipment with resin bonded glass laminates, it provides the joint and seal.

PROPERTIES

- Exceptional adhesion
- Great tensile strength
- Chemically resistant
- Sets harder than lead
- Self-curing to any depth
- Non-shrinking
- Easily workable
- Extended "pot" life
- Replaces leading — no lead poisoning, non-injurious

COULD YOU BE USING IT?

"Double Bond" has a wide range of production and trade applications; practically every industry can benefit from the saving in time and costs which its use ensures.

DOUBLE BOND mends, seals and fills cracks, blow-holes, rivet heads, joints, even large cavities —in one application.

For construction of jigs, patterns, work or tool holders. Instead of lead or solder for sealing joints, filling damaged parts, coachwork production and repairs, etc.

In place of metal for cast and/or machined components of prototype *or* quantity produced equipment.

For avoiding delay in delivery of "specialist" equipment. Fabricate it with plywood or plastic bonded sheet, etc., and joint and protect it with "Double Bond."

TWO TYPES!

PUTTY can be mixed and moulded with the hands or mechanically. CREAM-mixed and applied with a knife or spatula.

Write for descriptive folder or:

TRIAL SUPPLY
4 oz. each of putty and cream with full directions for use.
7/6 post free.

Available in standard packs of 1 lb., 3 lb., 7 lb. and upwards.

THE KENILWORTH MANUFACTURING CO LTD
WEST DRAYTON · MIDDLESEX
Makers of Hermetal, Summit Metallic Paints, and Hermetite Jointing Compounds.
Telephone: West Drayton 3047/2173

DIE CAST ALUMINIUM ALLOY
HAND WHEELS
WITH CAST IRON INSERTS
CURVED AND STRAIGHT ARM TYPES

STANDARD RANGE OF SIZES FROM 3" TO 18" DIAMETER
GOOD DELIVERIES — SPECIALS TO ORDER
R. C. HARRISON & SONS (BRASSFOUNDERS) **LTD.**
GOUGH ROAD · LEICESTER
ESTABLISHED 1911 TELEPHONE 87803

MAKING OR CUTTING
GEARS
SPUR · BEVEL · WORM · SPIRAL
SPROCKETS · RACKS
RODGERS BROS. LTD.
LONDON GEAR WORKS
BLACKWELL ST., BRIXTON RD., S.W.9
'PHONE: RELIANCE 2851

A. W. NEWMAN
& SONS LIMITED
Prompt
REPAIRS
TO ENGINEERING MEASURING AND TESTING INSTRUMENTS
Phone: PARK 6946
152a Holland Park Ave., London, W.11

BUCK & RYAN LTD

ESTABLISHED 1824

ENGINEERS' TOOLS

LARGE STOCKS OF

FINE TOOLS

Micrometers Height Gauges Verniers Etc.

CUTTING TOOLS

Milling Cutters Taps Dies Reamers Etc.

LIGHT MACHINE TOOLS

Lathes Millers Drillers Etc.

HAND TOOLS

A VERY LARGE SELECTION

DEPT. 5

310/312 EUSTON ROAD LONDON NW1

AND AT 261 EDGWARE ROAD W2

Telephone: EUSTON 4661

WHY RISK DERMATITIS?

Dermatitis—the cause of more lost man-hours than any other industrial disease—can be avoided simply by using Rozalex. For over 25 years Rozalex have specialised in barrier creams for industry. They have found the answer to most industrial skin irritants. The full technical resources and experience of Rozalex are at *your* disposal on request to Rozalex Ltd. 10 Norfolk Street. Manchester 2.

ROZALEX BARRIER CREAMS

R878

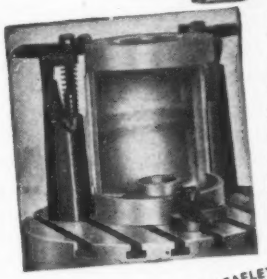
Cut SET-UP COSTS!

Change to

ROCKWELL HELICAL CLAMPS

BRITISH PATENT

ALL SIZES DELIVERED EX-STOCK



Why waste time building up rickety, makeshift clamps with anything that's handy? Get on the phone today and ask for full information about Rockwell Helical Clamps. These ingenious clamps have been designed for simple quick and positive mounting, with negligible clamp projection over work piece. Each clamp is a complete unit, with no parts to lose.

• WRITE OR PHONE FOR LEAFLET GIVING PRICES SIZES AND FULL TECHNICAL DETAILS -TODAY!

WELSH HARP, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, N.W.2. GLAdstone 0033

ROCKWELL MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD

Also at Birmingham—Springfield 1134/5. Stockport—Stockport 5241 Glasgow—Merrylee 2822

SC5

These PARALLEL ACTION *Pliers are* FIRM FAVOURITES *with all* TRADESMEN

END CUTTING NIPPER No. 301

FLAT NOSE PLIER No. 486

SIDE CUTTING PLIER No. 495

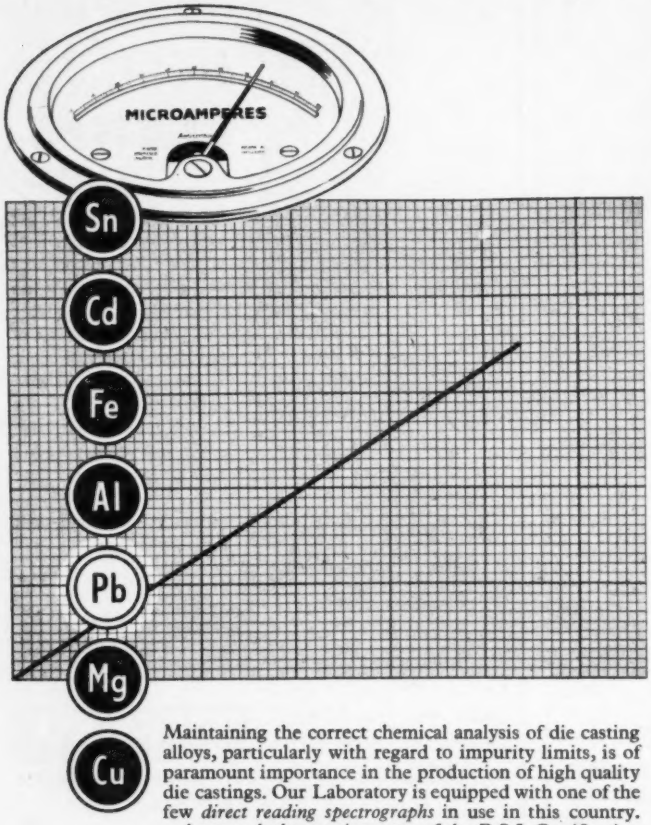
CLAMPING PLIER No. 479

SNIPE NOSE PLIER No. 433

MAUN INDUSTRIES LIMITED MANSFIELD, NOTTS.

QUALITY CONTROL

of pressure die castings



Maintaining the correct chemical analysis of die casting alloys, particularly with regard to impurity limits, is of paramount importance in the production of high quality die castings. Our Laboratory is equipped with one of the few *direct reading spectrographs* in use in this country.

As a result the requirements of the B.S.I. Certification Scheme for zinc alloy die castings are far exceeded. Every melt is analysed and the holding furnace of every machine is checked for impurities at least once per shift, enabling any variance from specification to be quickly identified.

With the utmost confidence, we can therefore claim to supply castings of the highest quality. *Quotations, without obligation, from drawings, specifications or samples.*

PRESSURE DIE CASTINGS in ZINC, ALUMINIUM AND SOFT ALLOYS

SPARKLETS LIMITED

DIE CASTING DIVISION

TOTTENHAM, LONDON, N.17

★ ***now in preparation***

MACHINERY'S
ANNUAL
Buyers' Guide 1959
EDITION

the standard reference book for buyers of all plant equipment and materials for engineering shops

1000 pages giving the names, products and trade names of over 4000 firms

LASTS A YEAR AND IS REFERRED TO EVERY DAY

book your space now

★ FULL DETAILS OF ADVERTISEMENT RATES FROM

MACHINERY
PUBLISHING COMPANY LTD.
NATIONAL HOUSE, WEST STREET
BRIGHTON 1
'phone': Brighton 27356

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

RATES : PLAIN ADVERTISEMENTS Except "Situations Wanted" (ALL TYPE) : 2/2 per line. MINIMUM 8/8 (4 lines) OR £1 8s. 2d. per inch (13 lines per inch). *Box Nos. 1/3 extra per insertion.* SITUATIONS WANTED : 1/6 per line. MINIMUM 6/6 *plus 1/3 Box No.* SPECIAL DISPLAY TYPE (with or without Blocks): ¼p. £1 10s.; ⅓p. £3; ½p. £6 or £2 per inch (min. ¼in.). *Series rates on request.*

CONTRACT WORK

•••DESIGNS•••

PRECISION PRODUCTS (ROMFORD) LTD.

TOOL DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS

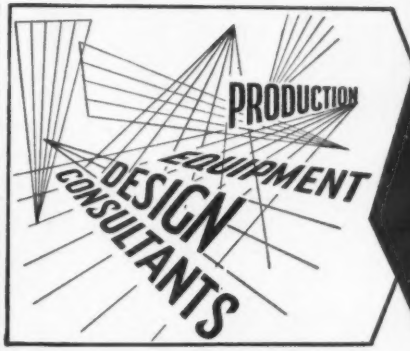
For all your needs

IN

JIGS · FIXTURES
GAUGES · PRESS TOOLS
FORM TOOLS AND SPECIAL MACHINES

Viking Works, London Rd., Romford, Essex. Tel : Romford 61991/2

Established Design Organisation have capacity available for Production planning and detailed design of Press Tools, Jigs and Fixtures, Special Machines, etc.—NORRIS BROS., LTD., 53, Victoria St., S.W.1. 'Phone: ABBey 6132 and Brighton 55566.



In All Directions

DESIGNEX (COVENTRY) Ltd.

Can help

Phone 64049

PRESS TOOLS

LAMINATIONS—COMBINATION—PROGRESSION, ETC.

JIGS—FIXTURES

PROTOTYPE MACHINING

Designing—Short Order Work—Sub Assemblies Completely Tooled

JIG BORING AND PRECISION GRINDING

LANDEN (ENGINEERS) LTD.

1a, Aubert Park, Highbury, London, N.5

Phone: CANonbury 1075

••• GEARS •••

A·M·D

for

HIGH CLASS WORKMANSHIP
RELIABLE DELIVERY DATE
ECONOMIC PRICES

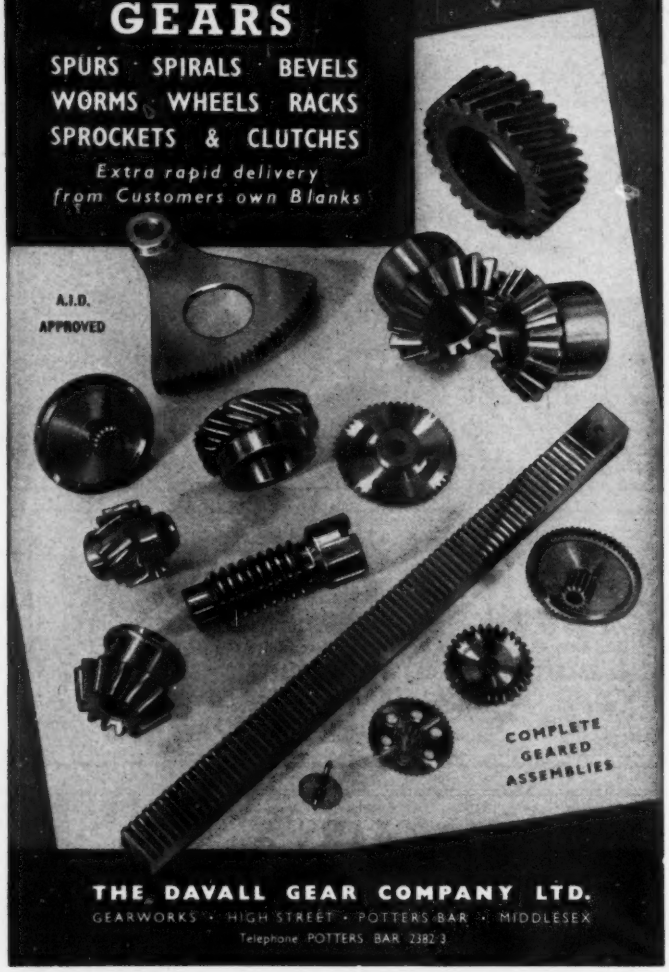
COMPLETE ASSEMBLIES
JIGS AND TOOLS
GEAR CUTTING
SHEET METAL WORK
GENERAL MACHINING

Send for copy of special brochure

A·M·D ENGINEERING CO LTD · BEAUFORT ROAD · EAST TWICKENHAM

Telephone: POPESGROVE 2877/8

Complete production of
GEARS
SPURS · SPIRALS · BEVELS
WORMS · WHEELS · RACKS
SPROCKETS & CLUTCHES
Extra rapid delivery from Customers own Blanks



THE DAVALL GEAR COMPANY LTD.
GEARWORKS · HIGH STREET · POTTERS BAR · MIDDLESEX
Telephone POTTERS BAR 2382-3

GEARS—PRECISION AND INSTRUMENT MACHINE CUT
Max. capacity 12 D.P. 8in. dia.
Blanks turned and cut.
SETON CREAGHE ENGINEERING LTD.,
TRADING ESTATE, PARK ROYAL ROAD, N.W10
A.I.D. *'Phone: ELGar 3356/7* A.R.B.

GEARING FOR INSTRUMENTS
CUSTOMER'S OWN BLANKS ACCEPTED
Capacity shortly available for :—
HIGH PRECISION ● GEAR CUTTING
(Max. O.D. 5in. Min. D.P. 120)
Bore/P.D. Concentricity ·0005"
● THREAD MILLING
(Up to 1¾in. dia. by 2½in. long)
(Over 1¾in. dia. by 4½in. long)
● BENCH LATHE TURNING
F. BROWN (ESTABLISHED 1890)
150, Upper Street, Islington, N.1. CAN 4287

CAPACITY AVAILABLE *for*
CLOCKWORK MECHANISMS
INSTRUMENTS ASSEMBLIES
PRODUCTION of SMALL GEARS
and TURNED PARTS
ROBERT PRINGLE & SONS
36-42 Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C.1
Telephone: CLErkenwell 2341

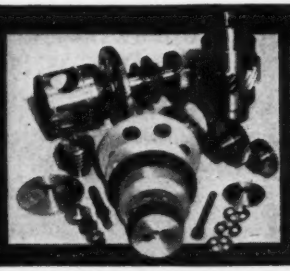
Production Spur Gear Cutting
Capacity available up to 6½in. dia. on two Fellows Gear Shaping Machines.—DORAN ENGINEERING CO. LIMITED, March End, Wednesfield, Staffs.

CUTTING
FOR SMALL QUANTITIES

up to 24in. dia. by 12in. face,
up to 15in. dia. by 9in. face.
1 in. to 10 in. centres.
max. o/d. worm. 4½in. dia.
½in. dia. to 6in. dia.
up to 1 in. pitch chain.

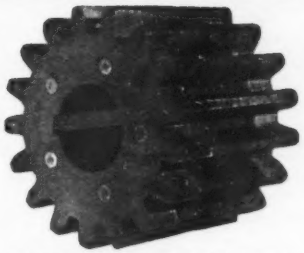
R.W. MUNRO, LTD. Cline Road, N.11
Telephone: ENT 4422-3

CINETRA
(A.I.D. approved)
for
FINE PRECISION ENGINEERING



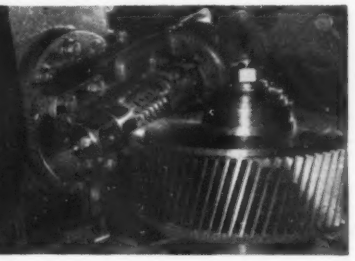
Telephone: GULliver 2353 4085
GENERATED GEARS
10 to 100 DP, to finest tolerances
12, OVAL ROAD,
LONDON, N.W.1

33%
HIGHER LOAD
is transmitted by our patented GEOLITE pinions and gears than by any other type of non-metallic gear.
(Pat. No. 467726)
Write for particulars of our gears and blanks

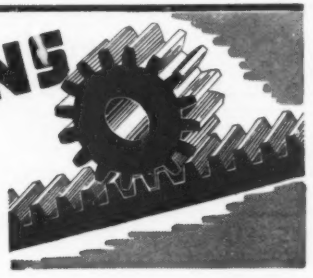


MacECHERN & COMPANY LIMITED.
High Street, Chislehurst, Kent - - - - - - (IMPerial 1103)

Gearcraft for Good Gears!
GEARCRAFT
ENGINEERING WORKS LTD
Phone: SHEpherds Bush 3822
MACFARLANE RD LONDON W.12



RACKS & PINIONS
CUT FROM 4 D.P. TO 50 D.P.
EAGLE MILLING Co. Ltd.
114-116, Lancefield Street, LONDON, W.10
Telephone LADbroke 0725 and 1294



GENERAL ENG'G. SERVICES

Luton Engineering Pattern Co. are prepared to undertake the manufacture of all classes of wood and metal patterns and accuracy and prompt delivery guaranteed.—Send your enquiries to 80A, Princes Street, Luton. 'Phone 961.

PROTOTYPE & PRODUCTION
ELECTRONIC WIRING, COIL WINDING, INSTRUMENTATION & TESTING
SETON CREAGHE ENGINEERING LTD.,
G. W. Trading Estate, Park Royal Road, N.W.10.
A.I.D. ELGAR 3356 7 A.R.B.

IMMEDIATE CAPACITY AVAILABLE
Capstan Work up to 1¼in. Bar and 6in. Chucking
Milling, Drilling, Grinding
Boring and Assembly Work
Also Hardening for the Trade
A.I.D. and A.R.B. approved
B. TOONE (NOTTINGHAM) LTD
NEWDIGATE ST.
NOTTINGHAM
Tel.: 76661-2-3

STAINLESS STEEL SPECIALISTS
Fabrication, welding and X-ray inspection, pressings and machined parts.
THE TAYLOR RUSTLESS FITTINGS COMPANY, LIMITED
Ring Road,
Lower Wortley,
Leeds, 12

Immediate Capacity Available, castings, non-ferrous, die, shell moulded, sand, etc. Also machining and stove-enamelling.—MILLS ENGINEERING PRODUCTS, LTD., Barnet. 'Phone: Barnet 6741.

Reputable N.W. London Light engineering firm with comprehensive plant and wide experience in design and production of high class electrical and mechanical units, desire to undertake complete manufacture and assembly, or detail machining of first class quality. Early capacity available. Design and prototype work a speciality.—Please apply BOX V748, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

CASTINGS
ECLIPSE FOUNDRY
& ENGINEERING CO. (DUDLEY) LTD
SEDGLEY ROAD WEST,
TIPTON • STAFFS.
GREY IRON ALUMINIUM NON-FERROUS MAZAK
Jobbing Casting up to one ton *Sand & Die Castings* *Gunmetals Phosphor-Bronze* *Pressure Castings*
Repetition Machine Moulded Work

Induction hardening and brazing, etc. We collect and deliver
Shot blasting.
PRECISION HEATING LTD.
142A Canbury Park Road, Kingston-on-Thames Surrey. *Phone: KINgston 1468*

Centre Lathe Turning Up to 7½in. centres by 48in. b.c. Tool, Prototype and small batch work Modern plant. A.I.D. approved.—WARD ELECTRIC CO. (NORWOOD), LTD., 44, Chapel Road, W. Norwood, S.E.27. GIPsy Hill 1620.

Classified Advertisements (*CONTRACT WORK, contd.*)

CROYDON TOOL
AND **CASE HARDENING** SPECIALISTS
EXPERTS IN ALL HEAT TREATMENT OF METALS
CYANIDE HARDENING · ANNEALING · SHOT BLASTING
KEEN PRICES · WE COLLECT AND DELIVER
UNION ROAD, WEST CROYDON. PHONE: THORNTON HEATH 5222

ALL METAL FINISHES
A.I.D., A.R.B., C.I.A.
BARREL PLATING
GERHARDY BROS. LTD.
GREAT MISSENDEN · BUCKS
Tel. 2267 (3 lines)

PATTERNS
CASTINGS
MODELS
CROYDON 5307
FOR SERVICE
any TYPE
any SIZE
any MATERIAL
R.K. SUPPLY (CROYDON) LTD.
BRIDLE PATH · BEDDINGTON · SURREY

GAUGES (*Not Thread*) —JIGS—FIXTURES, etc.
EXPERIMENTAL & PROTOTYPE WORK, A.I.D. Apd.
NOVOGAGE LTD.
(*For quality and precision*)
JIG-BORING JIG-GRINDING, TOOL ROOM MACHINING
81, Bridge Road, (Nr. HAMPTON COURT STN.) East Molesey, Surrey
Tel.: MOLESEY 2763 & 4102

PROTOTYPES & SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINES
REPAIRS & SALVAGE BY DEPOSITION
MACHINING, FORGING & FABRICATING
GEORGE MILLS (ENGINEERS) LTD.
BECKENHAM, KENT. TEL: SYDENHAM 5255

Capacity Available for Proto- types, design proving and component machining in small, medium and large batches in all materials including stainless and synthetic products. We are used to precision limits and delivery promises are a "must" at, of course, competitive prices. A.I.D., A.R.B.
HUNTLEY & SPARKS, LTD., Deburgh Road, London, S.W.19. Liberty 2446.

A.I.D. — THE — CUN 5195
HEAT TREATMENT
PEOPLE OF LONDON
G.R.M. SERVICES LIMITED, PADDINGTON, W.9.

WEBLEY & SCOTT can make it for you... *and make it right*
Plant includes—
Capstans, Automatics, Milling, Drilling, Profiling, Grinding, Deep hole drilling, Broaching, Heat Treatment, Brazing, Metal Colouring, Spraying, Phosphate Treatment, Assembly
MAY WE QUOTE FOR YOUR REQUIREMENTS
WEBLEY & SCOTT LTD.
WEAMAN ST., BIRMINGHAM, 4
EST. 1790

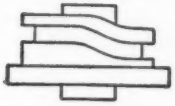
IDEAL
HARDENING CO., LTD.
DAVIS ROAD, CHESSINGTON, SURREY
HEAT TREATMENT SPECIALISTS HARDENING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION AND SANDBLASTING
Tel.: ELMBRIDGE 6556-6567

REPAIRS *By* WELDING
BROKEN MACHINE TOOL PARTS & DAMAGED PLANT IN ALLOY STEELS, CAST IRON & NON-FERROUS METALS SPEEDILY REPAIRED BY WELDING
ESTABLISHED OVER 40 YEARS
THE BLAKER MOTOR & WELDING CO. LTD.
Welding Engineers
DUKES RD., PARK ROYAL, LONDON, W.3.
Phone: ACORN 4811. Grams: Blakerweld, Baker London

WOOD & METAL
PATTERNS
HAND MACHINE OR SHELL MOULDING
Keen Quotations Good Delivery
B. LEVY & Co. (Patterns) Ltd.
1-5 OSBERT ST., LONDON, S.W.1.
Telephone: VICtoria 1073 & 7496.

CAM CUTTING *by* MANIFOLD

ACCURATE CAM MILLING OF FINEST QUALITY



is being produced on our special-purpose machines which can cut up to 34in. diameter and to any form you may require—and—just to be different— 3 dimensional cams too!

MANIFOLD MACHINERY
COMPANY LIMITED
SUFFOLK WORKS
660 GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD
ENFIELD · MIDDLESEX

ENFIELD 5353

IACW/CII

ABBEY HEAT TREATMENTS LTD.
PLAZA WORKS, HIGH STREET, MERTON, S.W.19
FOR ALL TYPES OF HEAT TREATMENT.
WE COLLECT - WE DELIVER
TELEPHONE: CHErrywood 2291

Diesinking, Capacity Available on Cincinnati 8 × 18. High-class work.—Phone: CANonbury 2481.

•• MACHINING ••

AUTO TURNED PARTS
FINE TOLERANCES, MAX. DIA. 1¼in.
INDEX SS & GRIDLEY MULTI AUTOS
THREAD CHASING MANUFACT'RS
ROLLER BOX TOOL HOLDERS
BENTON ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
Tonbridge Road, Harold Hill, Essex
Ingrebourne 4213

CHUCKING AUTOS AND BAR AUTOS
Capacity available for Castings, Forgings, Billets, etc., up to 12in. diameter on Herbert 3A and Herbert Junior Chucking Automatics. Also Bar Autos and Capstans. Good deliveries.
STUART HEYWOOD ENGINEERING
46, Wendover Road, Staines, Middlesex
Telephone: Staines 5151

Spur Gear and Sprocket Cutting from blanks supplied or machined complete. 'Phone: EUSton 1354.
TURNER BROS.,
10, Pratt Mews, Camden Town, N.W.1.

IMMEDIATE CAPACITY AVAILABLE
- GEAR CUTTING to 24in.
- THREAD MILLING 6in. by 48in.
- PLANING 6ft. by 2ft. 6in.
- BROACHING

MAURALL ENG. CO.
38-40, Upper Clapton Road, E.5
Telephone: AMHerst 6163.

PLOUGH GRINDING
24 hr. Service
High Speed Service Tool Co. Ltd.
Maple Road, Surbiton, Surrey.
Elmbridge 1135-6-7.

ADAM ENGINEERING Co. Ltd.
Cams & Tooling for Swiss Type Autos, Carbide Tipped Collets, Steady Bushes, etc.
4, GRANGE STREET, ST. ALBANS. 54336
Precision Turned Parts 1.5 m.m. to 20 m.m. for all Industries.
A.I.D. Approved.
VONARX REPETITION Co. Ltd.

Immediate Capstan Capacity available up to 2¼in. dia. Also centre lathe, milling, drilling, etc. Small well equipped workshop offers personal attention and prompt delivery.—C. D. F. MACHINED PRODUCTS, 26, Park Street, Hatfield, Herts. Hatfield 2159.

Cylindrical and Internal Grinding, max. swing 8in., capacity available. Close limits. Modern plant. A.I.D. approved.—WARD ELECTRIC CO. (NORWOOD), LTD., 44, Chapel Road, West Norwood, S.E.27. Gipsy Hill 1620.

Eugene, Machining Specialists, offer Capstan, Automatic, Centre Lathe, Power Press, Slab, Surface and Cutter Grinding, Tool Room and Prototype Capacity. A.I.D. and A.R.B.—Approved: Exhibition Grounds, Wembley. Tel.: WEMbley 6271.

Classified Advertisements (*CONTRACT WORK, contd.*)

PRECISION TURNED PARTS
A.I.D., A.R.B., C.I.A., & I.F.V., APPROVED
AUTO and CAPSTAN QUANTITIES.
Send your specifications to :
AYLESBURY TURNED PARTS (True Screws) LIMITED
Britannia St., Aylesbury, Bucks.
Tel.: Aylesbury 2424 (3 lines)

E. R. LATTIMER LTD.
SHAKESPEARE STREET, SOUTHPORT
'Phone: Southport 4245

Offer a very comprehensive service for Small to Medium Component and Sub-Assembly Manufacture incorporating:

- Capstan, Auto & Centre Lathe Turning
- Horizontal, Vertical & Profile Milling
- Centreless, Surface & Internal Grinding
- Lapping and Honing
- Drilling, Tapping & 2nd Operation Lathe Work
- Mazak Pressure Die Casting up to 6 oz. weight.

Our new and extended Toolroom is now in operation with full facilities for TOOL DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE.

We are fully approved by A.I.D. and A.R.B.

FINE LIMIT GRINDING
MILLING, TURNING, DRILLING.
Complete Service Offered.
SETON CREAGHE ENGINEERING LTD.,
Trading Estate, Park Royal Road, N.W.10
A.I.D. ELGar 3356/7 A.R.B.

AUTOPRODUCTIONS LTD.

Automatics: Single Spindle Index "18" "24" "36" "52" "B.42"
Multi Spindle: 1in. and 1¼in. Wickman

Capstan
Drilling
Milling

Centreless Grinding
Polygon Turning
Chemical Blacking

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

53, Green St. Sunbury-on-Thames
Phone 2499

Immediate Capacity Available on single spindle Automatics up to 1¼in.—JAN PRECISION SCREWS, 33, Woodthorpe Road, Ashford, Middlesex. 'Phone: Ashford 4624.

PRECISION & GENERAL MACHINING
including
Thread Milling · Radial Drilling
Metal Spinning
A.I.D. and I.F.V. Approved. Enquiries invited.
Surplice & Tozer Eng. Co., Ltd.
Acre Works, Windsor
Windsor 1657 & 1844

ALKA
A.I.D. & A.R.B. APPROVED
TELEPHONE: CRAWLEY 25211/8

The Alka Company
(Proprietors: Wicanders (Great Britain) Ltd.)

PRECISION MACHINING CAPACITY

- COMBINATION LATHES AND CAPSTANS
- CENTRE LATHE TURNING UP TO 36in. SWING
- UNIVERSAL, HORIZONTAL, VERTICAL MILLING
- GRINDING, DRILLING, HEAT TREATMENT
- JIG AND FIXTURES
- SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINES AND ASSEMBLIES UP TO 4 tons.

MAXWELL WAY, GATWICK RD., CRAWLEY, SUSSEX

WE WOULD WELCOME YOUR ENQUIRIES FOR :—

- **MILLING**—Horizontal & Vertical.
- CENTRE LATHES to 38in. Dia.
- CAPSTANS to 2½in. Dia.
- PLANING TO 6ft. x 3ft. x 3ft.
- **BORING**—Horizontal & Vertical.
- **Cylindrical Grinding to 20in. Dia. x 84in.**
- **Surface Grinding to 24in. x 8in.**
- **Drilling and Thread Tapping.**

A.I.D. APPROVED
BOWES ROAD ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
BOWES ROAD, NEW SOUTHGATE, N.11. 'Phone BOW 2284/5/6

Automatic and Capstan Capacity Available up to 2in. dia.—WILLIS ENGINEERING, 65A, High Street, Hampton Hill, Middlesex. Molesey 4273.

Automatic Turned Parts, Press Work, Press Tool Making, Capstan and Centre Lathes, Milling, Drilling, Thread Milling. Capacity available.—PARKER ENGINEERING (KINGSTON), LTD., 200-202, Cambridge Road, Kingson-on-Thames. KIN. 5501.

Planing Capacity, Heavy or Light Turning up to 5ft. diameter. Special machines to customers' design. F. ATKINSON & SONS, London, Ltd., 65, King's Cross Road, W.C.1. Terminus 4050.

Immediate Capacity Turning, capstans, milling, drilling, die and tool making.—MILLS ENGINEERING PRODUCTS, LTD., Barnet. Tel.: BARnet 6744.

Metal Spinnings. Immediate capacity for metal spinnings and sheet metal work. A.I.D. approved.—HIGHBURY METAL SPINNING CO. (1956), LTD., 30, Highbury Place, N.5. CANonbury 2906.

Horizontal Production Milling for the trade. Slots, flats, squares, etc., of all descriptions milled on latest plant. Keen prices for long runs, satisfaction guaranteed.—UNICORN PRODUCTS, LTD., 110-131, Stanstead Road, Forest Hill, London, S.E.23. Telephone: Forest Hill 7688 (3 lines).

ROSSER & RUSSELL LTD.
Queen's Wharf, Hammersmith, LONDON, W.6.
Telephone: RIVerside 4161.
GENERAL ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF SPECIAL MACHINERY TO CUSTOMERS DESIGN

Automatic Work Up to 1½in. Immediate capacity available—TRUE ENGINEERS, LTD., Wharf Lane, Bourne End, Bucks. 'Phone 1316.

Capstan and Turret Lathe Capacity available up to 4½in. diameter bar and 22in. diameter chucking. Castings and Forgings a speciality. Milling, drilling and centre lathe turning. High class work with prompt delivery. Enquiries invited to:—WHITWAM & ELEY, 22/24, Stafford Road, W.3. Acorn 8564.

Automatic Capacity Available on Index single spindle autos, up to 2in. dia.—ARTHURS ENGINEERING, Hersham Trading Estate, Molesey Road, Hersham, Surrey. 'Phone: Walton-on-Thames 5119.

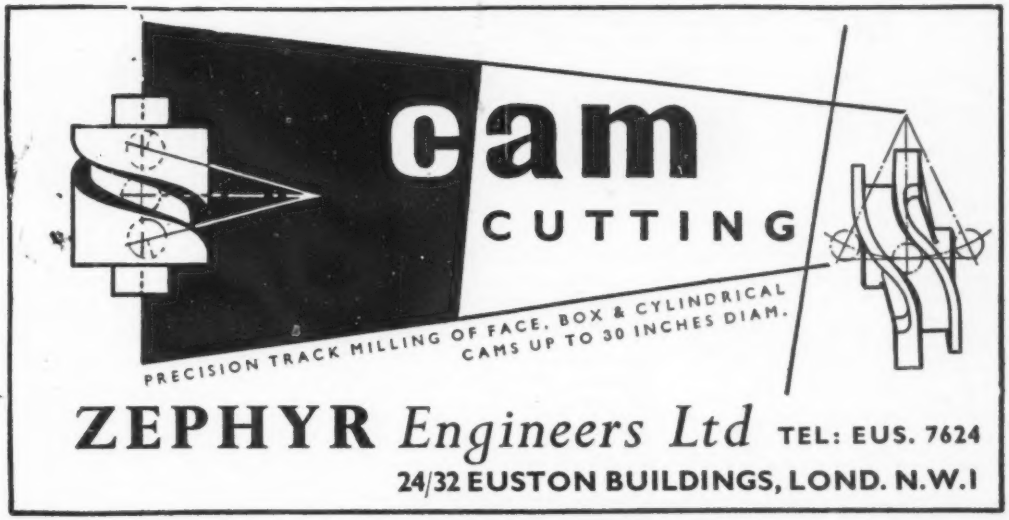
Capstan Capacity Immediately available, 8 B.A.—1¼in. Steel or Brass. Large stocks of raw materials:—SACRON, LTD., 7, Chiswick High Road, W.4. Tel. CHIswick 3595.

Capstan Capacity Immediately available, 10 B.A. to 1¼ diameter in R.M.S. Brass, High Tensile, Stainless, etc. All sizes of material actually in stock.—CHISWICK ENGINEERING, LTD., Pluckington Place, King Street, Southall, Middx. Tel.: Southall 2247.

High Precision Grinding of Tungsten Carbide and Steel Tools. Accurate profile grinding and progression tools a speciality.—S. T. LTD., 22-26, Upper Mulgrave Road, Cheam, Surrey. 'Phone: Vigilant 0074/5.

SHEARING, BENDING, ROLLING, STAMPING,
up to ½in. plate. Rotary coil slitting and allied services. Sheets and plate in stock.
SHELMERDINE & MULLEY LTD.
EDGWARE ROAD, CRICKLEWOOD, N.W.2.
GLAdstone 7677-8-9.

Classified Advertisements (*CONTRACT WORK, contd.*)



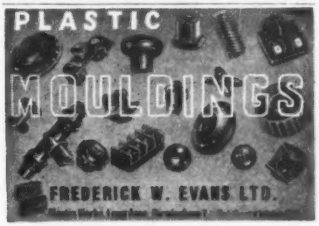
ZEPHYR *Engineers Ltd* **TEL: EUS. 7624**
24/32 EUSTON BUILDINGS, LOND. N.W.1

THE AVENUE ENGINEERING CO
GENERAL ENGINEERING CAPACITY
7, Warner Yard, Warner Street, Mount Pleasant, Clerkenwell, E.C.1
'Phone: TERminus 2209.

CAPACITY AVAILABLE
ON HERBERT No. 4 Capstans, No. 7 & No. 20 Combination Lathes & Centre Lathe capacity with Universal Grinding & Milling. We specialise in Stainless Steel components, material stocks available.
WINNARDS LTD.,
Squires Gate Airport, Blackpool.
Phone: 43061.

A. I. D. Warwick **NORMAN** England **A. R. B. APPROVED**
CAPACITY AVAILABLE
- MILLING
- CAPSTAN
- GRINDING
- CENTRE LATHE
- CRIDAN THREADING
- SHAPING
- DRILLING
- PROFILING

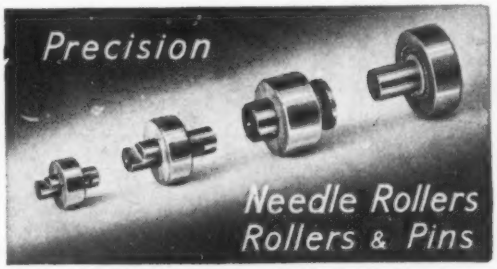
CLOSE LIMITS. PROMPT DELIVERIES
NORMAN ENGINEERING CO. LTD., WARWICK



Plastic Works, Long Acre, Birmingham 7
Tel.: East 3071-2-3

FOR
THREAD MILLING
CONSULT
BROWN'S ENGINEERING WORKS,
Dudden Hill Lane, N.W.10.
'Phone: GLAdstone 4921

Auto Screw Products, Ltd., Castle Works, Tipton Road, Dudley. Tel.: Dudley 5103-4. Capacity available for automatic screw machine work, capstan milling, drilling and presswork. Repetition products for all industries made to customers' specifications in any quantity. Nuts, bolts, screws, general turning, tool design and manufacture.



Your Auto & Machine Shop Superintendent will be interested in this . . .

We specialise in the manufacture of needle rollers and rollers and pins for all types of box tools as listed in column on right. Made from highest quality tool steel, bores are lapped to ·0003in., pins to ·0002in.

As supplied to **ROLLS ROYCE LTD. DERBY**

Price list M 15 on request.
L. & T. I. BROCK & CO. LTD.
Stephen Street, Coventry

The following can be delivered from Stock:—
Herbert 2in., 1¼in. 1in., ¾in., and 4s Chipstream Roller Assembly.
Ward 2in., 1¼in., 1in. and ¼in.
Brown & Ward Auto,
Brown & Sharpe OOG, OG, 2G
Taylor, Hilco, B.S.A., Gridley, Cleveland, Cone, Index, Wickman, Ackworthie, Atlas, Warner & Swasey
Needle Roller Assemblies.
Cam, Indexing, Turret Rollers, supplied to samples or drawings, 10 to 14 days.

PRECISION ENGINEERS
Tel.: 64534

LET US BE YOUR MACHINE SHOP

WE INVITE YOUR ENQUIRIES FOR:

Capstan, turret and centre lathe work: milling - all types - internal, surface and universal grinding, G.S.I.P. jig-boring, drilling, shaping, honing, etc. also for tool work. Ours is a complete machine shop to meet your every need.

A.I.D and A.R.B. Approved

MARSDEN & SHIERS LTD. DAVIS ROAD · CHESSINGTON · SURREY · Phone ELMBRIDGE 5333-4

ASHTEAD for
- CENTRELESS GRINDING
- EXTERNAL GRINDING
- THREAD MILLING

A.I.D. & A.R.B. APPROVED

ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
Grove Road, Ashtead, Surrey
Phone: ASHTEAD 802.
Capstan and Centre Lathe Work
Milling · Drilling · Shaping · Slotting
ESTABLISHED 1920.

JIG GRINDING CAPACITY
Available on new Hauser Machine.
STEEL CRAFT JIG & TOOL CO.
Horton Bridge Road, West Drayton.
'Phone: West Drayton 2580

Aircraft and Engine Servicing Tools
Machine Tooling Equipment
Precision LEYTON ENG CO. LTD Machine
Work EST: 1929 Parts
BEECHCROFT ROAD
Turning WAN 5540 Milling
SOUTH-WOODFORD-LONDON-E.18
Hardening Grinding
Complete Machine-Unit Assemblies

CAPACITY AVAILABLE
Capstan, Centre Lathe, Milling, Internal and External Grinding etc.
Mitchell & Ullmer Ltd.
108, Old St., London, E.C.1
Phone: CLErkenwell 3201

CAPACITY FOR CENTRELESS GRINDING...

01in. UP TO 3·50in. DIA. TO PRECISION LIMITS ON 'CINCINNATI' AND OTHER WELL KNOWN MAKES OF MACHINES

ALLEYNE FOSTER ENG Co LTD
ESTABLISHED IN 1924
59 South St., Epsom, Surrey, Epsom 2198

PRECISION GRINDING
Cylindrical. Max. 100in. by 14in. dia.
Surface. Max. 30in. by 16in.
Sunnybank Works, Sunnybank Road, Mirfield, Yorks. Mirfield 2395.

Thread Milling for the Trade up to 6in. O.D. and 5in. I.D. Any thread, any quantity. Keen prices for long runs. Satisfaction guaranteed.
UNICORN PRODUCTS, LTD.,
119-121, Stanstead Road, Forest Hill, London, S.E.23. Telephone: Forest Hill 7688 (3 lines).

E. O. Payne, Ltd., Small Batch Productions, Capstan, Machining, One-off, Mechanical Devices and Prototypes, we design and make.—Welbeck 9056.

Capacity Available for Medium to medium heavy machining or supply complete machines or sub-assemblies to customers' specifications.
Vertical and Horizontal Boring, Planing up to 6ft. by 5ft. by 14ft., Centre Lathe and Break Lathe work, Milling, Shaping, Drilling, Fitting and Assembling, Welding.
Own Iron Foundry.
ETRUSCAN ENGINEERING CO., LTD., Salem Street, Etruria, Hanley, Stoke on Trent. Tel.: Stoke on Trent 22674.

Immediate Capacity for Turning up to 34in. dia. by 9in. and 21in. dia. by 56in.—H. & W. BOURNE, LTD., Spring Lane, S.E.25. ADDiscombe 2295/6.

Metal Spinnings Produced to your requirements. Economically. On Time. A.I.D. Approved.—MARTIN-GOLOD, LTD., Maybury Gardens, N.W.10. WIL 3688.

Capstan Capacity Available, ¼in. to 4¼in. Stainless High Tensile B.M.S. etc., no quantity too small or too large stocks, all materials.—ACME WORKS.
Pluckington Place, King Street, Southall, Middx. Tel.: Southall 2247.

CENTRELESS GRINDING

ALL TYPES OF FORM, THROUGH AND PLUNGE

A.I.D. & A.R.B. APPROVED **BAR GRINDING** Tel.: POP 6157 & 7088

$\frac{1}{16}$in. TO 5in. DIA. UP TO 15ft. LONG
IMMEDIATE CAPACITY ON CAPSTAN, MILLING CENTRE LATHES, AUTO AND ALL TYPES OF GRINDING
REDCAR ENGINEERING CO. LTD.,
HOLLY ROAD WORKS, TWICKENHAM, MIDDLESEX

Tool, General Machining, Capstan and Presswork capacity available. A.I.D. and A.R.B.
GAUGES & INSTRUMENTS, LTD., Woodside Works, Summersby Road, Highgate, N.6.
TUDor 9651/2/3.

Classified Advertisements (*CONTRACT WORK, contd.*)

PLANING 12ft. 0in.

HORIZONTAL BORING VERTICAL BORING RADIAL DRILLING CENTRE LATHES
COMBINATION TURRET LATHES HORIZONTAL MILLING VERTICAL MILLING
GRINDING DRILLING WELDING PROFILING HONING

D. A. GUNN (ENGINEERING) LTD

32, Park Road North, W.3 Tel.: ACOrn 4841/4

Auto Capacity + Hydraulic Copying

Our Tarex 64 Type autos include Hydraulic Copying, and can produce chucking components to close limits

Chucking: 7" Swing (6" in chuck)

J. M. HARGREAVE & CO. LTD.

Central Avenue, West Molesey, Surrey. Tel: Molesey 3180/2707

NAISH BROS. & CO., LTD.,
124, CHELTENHAM ROAD, BRISTOL - Tel.: 25532-3.

PRESS TOOLS
FIXTURES
SPECIAL MACHINES
PRESSINGS
GEARS

Gear Cutting, Auto Turret, Capstan and Centre Lathe Turning, Milling, Planing, Hardening and Grinding, Profile Cutting and Welding.

SMITH & NETHERWOOD, LTD
Tanyard Road, Quarmby, HUDDERSFIELD
Phone: MILNSBRIDGE 1865.

Presswork Up to 50 Tons, including deep drawing. Long or short runs. Customers' tools and materials acceptable. Tooling and designing available.—BLITCH & JACQUES (TOOLMAKING), LTD., Hersham Trading Estate, Walton-on-Thames. Telephone: Walton-on-Thames 5379.

Presswork Up to 40 Tons, Circular and surface grinding on latest J. & S. machines. Tools designed and made for the trade, or your article produced throughout in our works. A.I.D. approved. Enquiries welcomed.—WEMBLEY TOOL CO., LTD., 2, Bridge Road, Willesden, N.W.10. WIL. 6667/8.

Multi-spindle and Single-spindle Auto Turning up to 2in. bar capacity, capstan turning from the bar up to 2¼in. dia., chuck work up to 14in. dia., thread milling, milling, shaping, drilling, etc., capacity available. Any tolerance and quantity. Satisfaction absolutely guaranteed.—UNICORN PRODUCTS, LTD., 119-121, Stanstead Road, Forest Hill, S.E.23. 'Phone: FORest Hill 7688 (3 lines).

SUB-MINIATURE PRESSINGS
and multi-stage precision press work in all materials
PROMPT DELIVERIES
G. A. PRECISION PRODUCTS LTD
No. 2 Factory, Darkes Lane, Potters Bar, Middlesex
Potters Bar 6895

Metal Pressings

TO ANY TOLERANCE
SHAPE OR QUANTITY

SERVICE and PRECISION at COMPETITIVE PRICES

ECONOMIC STAMPINGS LTD.
DISRAELI STREET, LEICESTER · TELEPHONE 32233
MEMBER OF THE BENTLEY GROUP

• PRESS WORK •

Pressings in All Metals Up to 60 tons. Press tools manufactured in our own toolroom. Light assemblies. Domestic Electrical and Mechanical. All finishes. A.I.D. and A.R.B. approved. Advice and estimates given free.—Inquiries to:
METAL COMPONENTS, LTD.,
Dolphin Road, Shoreham-by-Sea, Sussex.
'Phone: Shoreham-by-Sea 2224/5.

TREVENA & GLOVER LTD
Specialists in Intricate Presswork
309-313 ICKNIELD STREET
BIRMINGHAM 18.

Quality contacts for the Electrical Industry.
Small and Medium Presswork in all ferrous and non-ferrous metals.
Telephone: B'ham Northern 0258.
ON AIR MINISTRY LIST
CONTRACTORS TO THE G.P.O.

A.I.D., C.I.A., A.R.B., APPROVED

WELDING & FABRICATIONS

PRESSINGS

PRESS CAPACITY UP TO 1000 TONS
· ALL MATERIALS ·

POLARCOLD LTD.,
CONGLETON · CHESHIRE TEL. 2401/3

Pressings and Stampings, Ltd., Eccleston Road, West Ealing, W.13. Presswork up to 150 tons. Double action deep-drawing—guillotine 8ft. by 10 S.W.G. Spot welding—Assembly. Tool making and electro-plating.—'Phone: Ealing 3667-8.

METAL SPINNING OUR SPECIALITY, up to 9ft. dia.
(HYDRAULIC AND FLOWTURNING)
POWER PRESSWORK to 250 tons capacity, including Hydraulic.
GENERAL SHEET METAL WORK ARC & OXY-ACETYLENE WELDING
SHAWE METAL SPINNING WORKS, Swinton St. London, W.C.1
Phone: TERminus 7422/3. Grams: ALIPRYDE PHONE LONDON

JIG BORING
ON JIG BORERS
BY
EDMONTON TOOL & ENG. CO. LTD
141, HERTFORD ROAD, EDMONTON N.9
TELEPHONE: EDMONTON 4412/3
SPURS, SPIRALS, BEVELS, WORMS & WORMWHEELS
GEAR CUTTING

• TOOLMAKING •

Kellering and Profile Milling in all Metals. Send us your Die Blocks to Copy from wood or plaster masters. Up to 5ft. by 3ft. maximum size. We are Die Copiers to the Trade.
ARMYTAGE BROS. (KNOTTINGLEY), LTD., The Foundry, Knottingley, Yorkshire. Tel.: Knottingley 2026.

DORMER & WADSWORTH LTD
PLASTIC MOULDS PRESS TOOLS JIGS FIXTURES, ETC.
51-53 BICKERSTETH RD., MITCHAM RD., TOOTING, LONDON, S.W.17
TELEPHONE BALHAM 1006 (2 LINES)

DESIGNING & MANUFACTURING TO THE TOOL MAKING TRADE
INCLUDING JIG BORING & PROTOTYPE WORK TO AIR MINISTRY STANDARDS
A.I.D. & A.R.B. APPROVED
Williams & Iliffe Ltd Tel: 88944
IRON BRIDGE WORKS, BEDWORTH ROAD, LONGFORD, COVENTRY

EST° 1889
R. STEPHENS & SON LTD
PRESS TOOLS · JIGS
FIXTURES · MOULDS
GAUGES · DESIGNS
115 CHURCH ROAD
UPPER NORWOOD
LONDON S.E.19
PHONE LIVINGSTONE 2265-6

PRECISION PRESS WORK
● Double action deep drawing
● Double roll feeds
★ Own tool room
HOLLY ENGINEERING (Drayton) LTD
Colham Avenue, Yiewsley, Middlesex
Telephone: West Drayton 2278

CENTRAL ENGINEERS
(HERNE HILL) LTD.
• JIGS—FIXTURES
• PRESS TOOLS—GAUGES
• PRECISION GRINDING
Enquiries Invited
Forsyth Rd., Sheerwater Estate, Woking, Surrey. *Phone:* Woking 5192-5193

PRESS TOOLS
GROSVENOR WKS. (HOLLOWAY) LTD.
253, SUSSEX WAY, HOLLOWAY, N.19.
and at STATION ROAD, WOOD GREEN
Phone: ARCHWAY 1033/9
METAL STAMPING, JIG BORING, PRODUCTION HEAT TREATMENT OF STEEL.
JIGS & FIXTURES

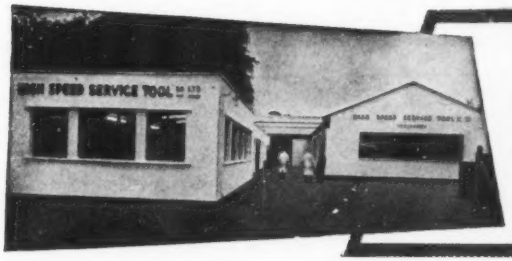
HIGH QUALITY
PRESS TOOLS
MULTI-OPERATION TOOL
• SPECIALISTS •
STAMPINGS IN ALL MATERIALS
FIXTURES - JIGS - MOULDS
SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINES
W. T. Atkin (TOTT) Ltd.
178 ST. ANN'S ROAD, LONDON, N.15
Telephone: STAMFORD HILL 6686/7

PRECONOMY CO LTD
PRECISION
Moulds and Press tools
Jigs and Fixtures
ECONOMY
Eastfield Side, Sutton-in-Ashfield, Notts

TO GET OVER THAT TOOLING PROBLEM
CALL IN
SMITH & CRABB
TOOLMAKERS & PRECISION ENGINEERS
53 KING STREET, BRIGHTON 1
SUSSEX. *'Phone: Brighton 26220*

SIGN OF
KEMWORTHY
A GOOD TOOL
Send Us Your Enquiries
'PHONE:
LIBERTY 5203
THE KEMWORTHY JIG & PRESS TOOL COMPANY LTD.
HIGH STREET, COLLIERS WOOD, LONDON, S.W.1

CHIS 5842. **R. E. CARDER LTD.** CHIS 4611.
1 & 2, Chiswick Common Road, London, W.4
JIGS — TOOLS — AND PRESS TOOLS
UNIVERSAL GRINDING
—JIG BORING GENERAL
GOOD CLASS MACHINING WORK—
DESIGN OFFICE & DEVELOPMENT WORK



THE FIRM WITH HALF A DOZEN JIG BORERS
for **PRESS TOOLS** etc.
HIGH SPEED SERVICE TOOL CO. LTD.
Maple Road, Surbiton, Surrey. Elmbridge 1135-6-7
STUDER PROFILE GRINDING A SPECIALITY.

MacDowall

JIGS, FIXTURES
PRESS TOOLS &
GAUGES
PRECISION ENGINEERS
SPECIAL MACHINERY

MACDOWALL EQUIPMENT COMPANY LIMITED
NORTH STREET ROMFORD ESSEX

ROMFORD 61981

TOOLROOM AND PROFILE GRINDING CAPACITY AVAILABLE
FORM CUTTERS A SPECIALITY
PROTOTYPE WORK
GOOD DELIVERIES:
FIRST CLASS WORK

S. E. WAKELIN & CO. LTD.,
204, Birchfield Road,
Birmingham, 19.
EST. 1893 'Phone Nor. 8201/3

A.I.D. A.R.B.
Member of the Gauge & Toolmakers Association
- **MOULDS** Compression and Injection Plastic
- **MOULDS** Pressure Diecasting
- **MOULDS** Rubber and Gravity
- **JIG & FIXTURES**
- **PRESS TOOLS**
- **PRESS WORK up to 25 tons**
- **AUTOMATIC & CAPSTAN TURNED PARTS**

TO BE *PRECISE* IT'S
Camdentools
21-22 HONYWOOD ROAD,
BASILDON ESSEX.
Phone: Basildon 20406/7.

Capacity Available, Press Tools, Jigs, Fixtures, Production of Metal Pressings, Prototypes and Jobbing. Light Assemblies.
ELLIOTT & WEST,
487, Liverpool Road, N.7. 'Phone: NORth 2366.

Press Tools, Press Work, Jigs Fixtures, Capstan and Auto. Turning. Special H.S. Cutters. Components manufactured and assembled to specif.—L. PERSON & Son, 63, Shaftesbury Street, N.1. CLE. 7139.

COVENTRY GRINDERS LIMITED

A.I.D. Approved **Phone: 60736, 60174**

PRECISION GROUND COPYING LATHE TEMPLATES OPTICAL FORM GROUND UP TO 48 ins. LONG

Send us your Enquiries for Gauges, Form, Depth, Gap, Plug, Ring, Spline, Taper, Receiver, Circular and Flat Form Tools. Good deliveries.

Press Tools,

JIGS
FIXTURES
GAUGES

MITCHAM JIG & PRESS TOOL Co. Ltd.
BENEDICT RD., MITCHAM, SURREY
Telephone: Mitcham 3535

SPECIALITIES

McCROSKY
(BRITISH MADE)

INSERTED BLADE MILLING CUTTERS
Easy accurate setting with unique Jack-Lock wedge
Sample cutter on request

Write for full details to Small Tools Department.
GEORGE H. ALEXANDER MACHINERY, LTD.
82, 83, 84, COLESHILL STREET, BIRMINGHAM 4.

BRITISH SPRINGS & WASHERS
WILLIAM FINUCANE (SPRINGS & PRESSINGS) LTD A.I.D. A.R.B.
B&S W
ELGAR 3757/8/9
16A HILLSIDE, STONEBRIDGE PARK, LONDON, N.W.10.

FLEXIBLE METALLIC CONDUIT
and solderless couplings
For protecting cables leading to motors, switchboards, starters, etc.
All sizes from ½in. to 3in.
THE DONOVAN ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.
(Wholesaling Division)
GRANVILLE STREET · BIRMINGHAM 1

If you use compressed air
YOU NEED
Norgren
EQUIPMENT

FILTERS
LUBRICATORS
REGULATORS
C. A. Norgren Ltd., Shipston-on-Stour Warwickshire. Telephone: 110 & 106

"RUBURY"
ROTARY COMPRESSORS & EXHAUSTERS
Manufactured by
THE HAMMOND ENG. CO., LTD., Chase Side, Enfield, Middx.
Telephone: ENF. 1223 (4 lines)

Machine Engraved Feed Dials, Scales, Nameplates, Labels, etc., in Metal and Plastics.—Quick Delivery.—O. H. KAMPF & CO., Tanyard Works, Beaminster, Dorset. 'Phone: Beaminster 440.

The "Coxeter" Revolving Centre, from 76s. All sizes from stock.—REVOLVING CENTRES, LTD., Oxford.

TIME RECORDERS — Sales — Rental Service. Tel. HOP 2239. TIME RECORDER SUPPLY & MAINTENANCE CO., LTD., 157/59, Borough High Street, London, S.E.1.

GARFIELD AUTOMATIC NUT TAPPER
Made in two models covering the tapping of nuts from ⅛ to ⅝ inclusive.
Fast production, easily tooled.
Can be supplied either Belt or Motor Driven

GEO. H. ALEXANDER MACHINERY LTD.
82–84 Coleshill Street, Birmingham 4, England

PHOTOGRAPHY

Miles & Kaye, Ltd., 102, Southampton Row, London, W.C.1. Holborn 6858. Specialists in commercial and industrial photography for over 60 years. All branches of photographic work undertaken.

Photographs by MACHINERY set the standard in engineering publicity. Our studio is one of the best equipped in the country. Ideal for really good photographs of tools, attachments and portable equipment. Mobile units available for taking photographs in black and white or in natural colour in your own or your customers' works. Specimens of work submitted on request.—Full particulars from the SERVICE MANAGER, MACHINERY PUBLISHING COMPANY, LTD., National House, West Street, Brighton, 1.

BRAND NEW BALL & ROLLER BEARINGS
OVER 4,000,000 IN STOCK IN MORE THAN 4,000 TYPES
BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKS
STOCK LIST AVAILABLE
CLAUDE RYE BEARINGS 895-921 FULHAM RD., LONDON S.W.6 RENOWN 6174 (EXT. 24) TELEX 2-3453

ANNOUNCEMENTS

•WORK TO PLACE•

TURRET LATHE WORK
WANTED
Up to 23½in. Capacity
Box V675, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1

PATENTS—TRADE MARKS

Kings Patent Agency, Ltd. R. T. KING, A.M.I.Mech.E., Registered Patent Agent, 146A, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.4. City 6161. Booklet on Request.

The Proprietor of British Patent No. 709069 is prepared to sell the patent or to licence British manufacturers to work thereunder. It relates to "Improvements in the Driving Mechanism of Winches."—Address: BOULT, WADE & TENNANT, 112, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.1.

The Proprietor of Patent No. 721280 for "Improvements in or relating to Fulling Machines" desires to secure commercial exploitation by Licence or otherwise in the United Kingdom.—Replies to Haseltine Lake & Co., 28, Southampton Buildings, London, W.C.2.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

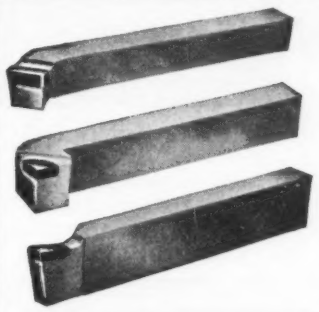
Sheffield Engineering Firm with comprehensive engineering plant and extensive experience in the design and production of all types of machinery, including special purpose plant, wishes to undertake the manufacture of complete or part assemblies, including assembly line production. Own Drawing Office and Pattern Shop. Technical Representatives in all areas.—BOX L771, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

For Patternmaking Blocks, Jigs, Repetition Work in Wood, "Jabroc," "Tufnel," etc. No job too small.—Send your enquiries to P. M. 29, Sixth Avenue, Bristol, 7.

Entire Share Capital in Long- established North London Light Engineering Business with specialist product and full order book. Price £4,500 as going concern, complete with valuable machinery.—GOOCH & WAGSTAFF, 3-4, Old Jewry, E.C.2. (METropolitan 9444.)

BUSINESS WANTED

Engineering Works With Tax Loss required in London area.—Reply in confidence to BOX V736, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1



KENNAMETAL
The Super Grade Carbide of World Wide Reputation
GEORGE H. ALEXANDER MACHINERY LTD.
Guns Lane, West Bromwich, Staffs.
Telephone: West Bromwich 1931 (5 lines)
Telegrams: "Viking, West Bromwich"

PACKING AND SHIPPING

R. & J. PARK, LTD., Dominion Works, Chiswick, England. Export packers, shippers and forwarding agents. Specialists in packing heavy machinery.

AGENCIES

Engineers and Agents Well established in London and South Eastern Counties with sound export connections, require one or perhaps two additional agencies. Qualified and energetic teams not afraid of a difficult task from principals of repute if the long term prospects are good and the product first class.—BOX V712, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

BUSINESS FOR SALE

Mechanical Engineering and Toolmaking Business for sale. Freehold premises approx. 2,800 sq. ft. Machine shop space on two floors and vacant self-contained flat over Kensington, W.8. Equipped with very modern machine tools. A.I.D. approved.—BOX V725, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Following Death of Director. Small precision engineering and toolmaking business. Well housed 4,100 sq. ft. Modern factory and offices. Ample room expansion, good plant. Southampton area. Price £12,000.—BOX V747, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

MATERIALS FOR SALE

M stainless steels sheets bars & tubes
The Mulberry Company
23a, Sekforde Street, London, E.C.1
Telephone: CLErkenwell 8356

Surplus Mild Steel For Sale. 20G to 14G. Offcuts 29G to 14G. Cold reduced and Hot Rolled Strip Mill 6 by 3 by 22G, terneplate.—E. STEPHENS & SONS, LTD., Bath Street, E.C.1. CLE. 1731/4.

MATERIALS WANTED

Steel, Aluminium, Brass, Sheets- and Offcuts, 10 to 24g. Small or large quantities. Cash payments.—DYAS & POWLE 41, Loudoun Rd., N.W.8. MAIda Vale 2711, 5477

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST BUYERS
WANT
NEW BALL & ROLLER BEARINGS
OF ALL TYPES & SIZES
CLAUDE RYE BEARINGS
895-921 FULHAM RD. LONDON, S.W.6
RENOWN 6174 (EXT. 24) TELEX 2-3453

PLANT WANTED

WANTED
TWO INTERNAL GRINDING MACHINES
Capacity 2in. dia. by 4in. (Automatic sizing not wanted). In first class condition, 415 volts, 3-phase, 50 cycles. Write Box V.707, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Machine Tools, Power Presses and Sheet Metal Machinery. Single machines or complete plants purchased. Immediate inspection.—ALBERT EDWARDS (MACHINERY), LTD., 79/89, Pentonville Road, London, N.1.

Wanted. Reasonably Modern machine tools and sheet metal working machinery. Best prices paid.—W. FORREST & CO., LTD., Industry Works, Sylvester Gardens, Sheffield, 1. Sheffield 23314/5.

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT WANTED, contd.*)

WILLIAM URQUHART
Props.: Exors. M. & R. Urquhart
MODERN MACHINE TOOLS
of all types.
GOOD PRICES. Send details to
WM. URQUHART,
1023/27, Garratt Lane, London, S.W.17
Tel: BALHAM 8551

Internal Vertical Keyseater Required suitable for ¼in. wide Keyways by 5½in. long, table required to tilt to 4 deg.—All details to SUNSPRING LTD., Oxford Road, Guiseley, Near Leeds.

CENTAUR TOOL WORKS, Birmingham, 18, pay best prices for good modern secondhand Machine Tools by first-class makers. Write or phone and our representative will call. Phone: EDGBASTON 1118 and 1119. Grams: Capstan, Birmingham.

Machine Tools and Sheet Metal Working Machinery, modern items of all types required.—CHARLES E. MATTHEWS (MACHINE TOOLS), LTD., 34, Gladstone Road, Croydon. (Thornton Heath 1785.)

B.G. MACHINERY, LTD., Montgomery Street, Sparkbrook, Birmingham, 11, will pay good prices for Machine Tools of first-class make and in good condition.—'Phone: VICtoria 2351/9.

Internal Grinding Spindle for Landis 12in. by 48in. Universal Grinder.—URQUHART, 1023/7, Garratt Lane, S.W.17. WIMbledon 6341.

Harry Kirk Will Purchase modern quality machine tools for cash. Whole plants or individual items.—Full details to:—
HARRY KIRK ENGINEERING, LTD., Machine Tool Division, Brandon Road Works, Brandon Road, Coventry. Telephone: Walsgrave-on-Sowe 2213/4

WANTED
MODERN MACHINE TOOLS
We pay cash for single machines or complete plants
SEND US DETAILS
IMMEDIATE INSPECTION ARRANGED
SOUTHERN ENGINEERING AND MACHINERY CO.
CONNAUGHT BUILDINGS, TANNERS BROOK, MILLBROOK, SOUTHAMPTON
Telephone: Southampton 72315 and 73101

5 to 10 Ton Electric Hoist Block wanted.—BOX V746, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Wanted Urgently
Late Type Machine Tools
Best Prices are offered for latest types of Machine Tools.
Send us details of what you have and our representative will call to inspect.
J. B. MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.
312 BRADFORD ST., BIRMINGHAM 5
Telephone: MIDland 4375

Wanted, Slideway Grinder, Churchill VA or similar, 6ft. capacity or larger.—BOX V643, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

WANTED GOOD MACHINE TOOLS
Offer your Surplus Tools to us. We pay a good price
M. WARD
(MACHINE TOOLS) LTD.
I, KILBURN HIGH ROAD, LONDON, N.W.6
MAIDA VALE 1195-96
Telegrams: Emwarneer, Kil., London
One minute from Kilburn Park Station Bakerloo Railway
2 us.

WANTED
ALL TYPES OF MODERN MACHINE TOOLS
Please write or phone details to:
THE MIDLAND MACHINE TOOL CO.
BRADLEY, BILSTON, STAFFS.
Tel.: Bilston 41953

Landis and Coventry Dieheads, Dies and Chasers. Screwing Machines up to 3in. capacity.—L. F. HARRIS & CO., 560, Coventry Road, Birmingham, 10. Tel.: VICtoria 0179.

Required, Jones & Shipman Grinding and Lapping Machine, Model AJF8.—BOX V677, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

WANTED
GOOD CLASS MACHINE tools and sheet metal machinery.
EDWIN MILLEN
70 Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C.1
'Phone: CLErkenwell 6064

WANTED!
USED MACHINE TOOLS
We offer generous prices for your plant or accept in part exchange for modern equipment
E·H·JONES (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD
48, HIGH ST. EDGWARE, MIDDX
Telephone: EDGware 4488/9
BIRMINGHAM: MIDLAND 5593

A. LAWRENCE & CO. (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD.
will be pleased to purchase your surplus Modern Machine Tools either on a cash or part exchange basis. Ask our representative to call and inspect.
Welsh Harp, Edgware Road, London, N.W.2
Telephone: GLAdstone 0033

HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR.....
MACHINE TOOLS • PRESSES • PLATE & SHEET METAL WORKING MACHINERY • TIN BOX MAKING MACHINERY • WOODWORKING MACHINERY
Outright purchase or in part exchange
F. J. Edwards Ltd
EDWARDS HOUSE, 339-341, EUSTON RD., LONDON, N.W.1
Telephones: Euston 4681 (7 lines) 3771 (4 lines)
41, WATER STREET, BIRMINGHAM 3 Telephones: CENtral 7606/8

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT WANTED, contd.*)

Cincinnati Duplex Milling Machine, table capacity 94in. by 18in.—BOX V716, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Wanted, Duplex Hydromatic Miller, 4-48in. or larger, also Giddings and Lewis Horizontal Boring Machines.—A. McNAMARA & CO., New Line, Bacup, Lancs. 'Phone: Bacup 946.

MCL

WE ARE KEEN BUYERS OF GOOD MODERN MACHINE TOOLS.

INSPECTION WILL BE ARRANGED AT ONCE.

M. C. LAYTON LTD.
96-98 VICTORIA STREET,
LONDON, S.W.1
Telephone: VICtoria 7778/9.

WANTED . . . . .

MODERN MACHINE TOOLS OF ALL TYPES

Prompt inspection arranged
Write or 'phone:

NEWMAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED
YATE · BRISTOL

Telephone: CHIPPING SODBURY 3311

Branches:
London Birmingham Manchester Glasgow

SURPLUS MACHINE TOOLS REQUIRED

OFFER YOUR MACHINES TO

J. E. RAISTRICK LTD.

POYLE TRADING ESTATE
COLNBROOK, SLOUGH,
BUCKS.
TEL: COLNBROOK 421

Wanted. Machine Tools of All Types, especially late-war and post-war models.—Please send details to H. BELL (MACHINE TOOLS), LTD., Walter Street, Leeds, 4. Tel.: 63-7398.

Cylindrical Grinder, 48in. Tra- verse. Could be c/shaft model passing 2in. shaft through driving head.—BOX V743, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Wanted—Second Hand 18in. or 24in. Shaping Machine and Horizontal Milling Machine, 2½in. traverse. Must be in good condition.—Full details to: GRUNDY (TEDDINGTON), LTD., Somerset Works, Elmtree Road, Teddington, Middx.

• *We invite particulars of your surplus Machines*

SOAG MACHINE TOOLS LTD.
7, JUXON ST., LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.11
Phone: RELiance 7201
Grams: 'Satoolsag,' London

For further "Plant Wanted" Advertisements, see end of "Plant for Sale" section.

REBUILDING
(Repair and Reconditioning)

RE-BUILT BROWN and WARD
AUTOMATIC BAR MACHINES

A limited number of re-built machines are available and we invite your kind enquiries. We guarantee each machine as being in new condition and they are offered at very attractive prices.

We should also be pleased to deal with enquiries for re-building your Brown and Ward Automatic machines and other Machine Tools in the light to medium duty category.

Our Machine Tool Re-Building Service is backed by fifty years' experience in the manufacture of new machines.

BROWN and WARD (TOOLS) LTD.
HATHERTON LANE, LEAMORE, WALSALL

PLANT FOR SALE

HENRY BUTCHER & CO.
Specialists in the
• VALUATION AND SALE OF FACTORIES, PLANT AND MACHINERY •
73 CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.2
TEL.: HOLBORN 8411 (8 lines) GRAMS: PENETRANCY, HOLB., LONDON

A Good Number of High-class Machine Tools always in stock.—ELLISON, Cook Street, off Chapel Street, Salford 3, Lancs.

AUTOMATICS—¼in. to 3¼in.
Makers Butterworth, Brown & Sharpe, Cleveland, Gridley.
Also Lathes, Milling and Grinding Machines. List on request.
A. BUTTERWORTH & CO.
ST. JOHN STREET, ROCHDALE
(Telephone: 48015)

Brown & Sharpe Universal Milling Machine. Type 1A with Universal Head and Arbors. Variable feed, power driven table. Belt driven but convertible motor drive. Excellent condition.—Telephone: Beckenham 4888, Ext. 27.

Landis Plain Hydraulic Cylindrical Grinder. Type C. Cap. 6in. by 18in. Mot.—WILCOX & CO., Barr Street, Birmingham 19. NORthern 1234/5

A SELECTION OF USED MACHINE TOOLS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

LANG 16in. × 20ft. Lathe; twin saddles.
DARLING & SELLERS 13in. × 9ft. Lathe.
LE BLOND 10in. × 40in. Production Lathe.
MILWAUKEE 2H Vertical Miller, 1,400 r.p.m.
CINCINNATI No. 2 dial type, Vertical and Horizontal Millers.
CRAVEN S2 Universal Miller with Vertical Head.
BIERNATZKI No. 4 Vertical Miller.
EDGWICK No. 1 Keyseater.
CHURCHILL 14in. × 36in. Plain Cyl. Grinder.
KAMENICEK 12in. × 48in. Semi-Universal Grinder.
MATRIX 10 and 21 Thread Grinders.
SNOW OS120 Surface Grinder.
HIGHCROFT 6ft. × 18 g. Guillotine. 6ft. × ¼in. Bending Rolls. (NEW.)
KITCHEN & WADE 4ft. 6in. Radial Drill—twin motors.
ASQUITH 3ft. 6in. ODI Radial Drill.
KITCHEN & WADE 6ft. Heavy Duty Radial Drill.
ASQUITH 'UGD' No. 5 M.T. Pillar Drill.

W. FORREST & CO. LTD.
INDUSTRY WORKS,
SYLVESTER GARDENS,
SHEFFIELD, 1.
'Phone: Sheffield 23314/5.

NEW MACHINES EX STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

PROGRESS 4E Pillar Drill, 1¼in. capacity, power feeds.
PROGRESS 5E Pillar Drill, 2in. capacity, power feeds.
VICTORIA V3 Vertical Mill, table 60in. by 12½in., power feed, rapid traverse in all directions.
VICTORIA U2 Universal Mill, table 45in. by 11in., power feed all directions.
EXCEL No. 5 Tool and Cutter Grinder, 10in. by 26in. capacity.
ALBA 68 Shaping Machine, 24in. stroke.
VELOX Hacksaws, 7¼in. and 10in. capacity.

COLCHESTER LATHES.
CHIPMASTER 5in. by 20in. Cabinet Base.
MASTER 6½in. by 36in. Cabinet base.
TRIUMPH 7½in. by 48in. Straight bed. Cabinet base.
MASCOT 8½in. with 8ft. or 10ft. Gap Bed.

All the above machines are motorised 415/3/50.

A. LAWRENCE & CO. (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD.
WELSH HARP, EDGWARE ROAD,
LONDON, N.W.2.
'Phone: GLAdstone 0033.

THOS. W. WARD LTD
ALBION WORKS, SHEFFIELD

Herbert No. 7 Junior Combination Turret Lathe. 2⅛in. hollow spindle, bar feed, 12in. concentric chuck, motorised 400/3/50.—SOUTHERN ENGINEERING & MACHINERY CO., Connaught Buildings, Tanners Brook, Millbrook, Southampton. Tel.: Southampton 73101.

Excel No. 3 Filing and Sawing Machine, 4 speeds, 15½in. diameter table with attachments. Motor driven. 400-440/3/50. £185.
EDWIN MILLEN,
70, Clerkenwell Road,
London, E.C.1.
'Phone: Clerkenwell 6064.

NEWALL

THE NEWALL GROUP OF COMPANIES MANUFACTURE:

GRINDING MACHINES
"KL" CYLINDRICAL, 4in. × 18in.
"L" CYLINDRICAL, 12in. × 24in.—60in.
"LA" HEAVY DUTY CYLINDRICAL, 12in. × 24in.—84in.
"HLA" HEAVY DUTY CYLINDRICAL, 16in. × 24in.—84in.
"KU" UNIVERSAL, 12in. × 24in. to 24in.—96in.
"HAC" CRANKPIN, 20in. × 48in. to 72in.
"U/HAC" UNIVERSAL CRANKSHAFT, 28in. × 84in.
"NL" THREAD, 8in. × 16in. and 8in. × 32in.
"AK" AUTOMATIC INTERNAL, ¼in. to 6in. bores.
"KSE" INTERNAL, ⅛in. to 1¼in. bores.
"KN" INTERNAL, ¼in. to 5½in. bores.
"KFG" ANGLE HEAD, 12in. × 24in. and 12in. × 36in.

JIG BORING MACHINES
"1220," Table Size, 12in. × 20in.
"2436," Table Size, 24in. × 36in.
"OPTISET" Table Size, 24in. × 36in.
"2442," Table Size, 24in. × 42in.
"SPACEMATIC," Table Size, 26in. × 57in.

LAPPING MACHINES
"10 U" For work to 1½in. thick × 3in. square.
"2 F." For work to 3in. thick × 8in. square.
RIGIDLAP. For work to 2½in. thick × 7in. square.

OPTICAL INSPECTION EQUIPMENT
10in. OPTICAL ROTARY INDEXING TABLES.
16in. OPTICAL ROTARY INDEXING TABLES.
30in. OPTICAL ROTARY INDEXING TABLES.
12in. and 16in. ROTARY AND INCLINABLE TABLES.
UNIVERSAL TOOLMAKERS' MICROSCOPES.
VERTICAL COMPARATORS.
HORIZONTAL COMPARATORS.
UNIVERSAL WORKSHOP PROJECTORS.
PROJECTION PANTOMETERS.
MEASURING MACHINES, 0—24in. to 0—144in.
OPTICAL DIVIDING HEADS

SALES ORGANISATION, NEWALL GROUP SALES LTD.,
PETERBOROUGH.
Telephone: Peterborough 3227.
Telegrams: "Precision" Peterborough.

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

Edgwick No. 2 Horizontal Milling Machine. Dial Type. Table 46in. by 11in. Serial No. M28162. Motorised, complete with arbor and suds. Price £465.

CINCINNATI No. 3 Horizontal Miller, 1940. Table 62in. by 15in. Dial feeds. Motorised, complete with suds, rapid traverse to table. In very good condition. Price £725.

ARCHDALE Heavy Duty Production Miller. Table 80in. by 16in., rigid knee. Motorised. Excellent condition. Price £750.

These machines are worth buying as they are all bargains.

PHILIP de HAVILLAND MACHINE CO., LTD.,
64-66, GROSVENOR STREET, PORTSMOUTH.
Tel. 71033.

☆ **IN STOCK** ☆
New MITCHELL
6½in. by 6ft. Lathe
motorized 400/3/50
Immediate Delivery to your works
JAMES W. CARR & Co. Ltd.,
7/15 ROSEBERY AVENUE
LONDON E.C.1
Tel: TERminus 8866 (PBX)

HAVERHILL

WARD 10/13 Turret Lathe, covered bed.
WARD 7 Turret Lathe, covered bed.
HERBERT No. 4 Senior Capstan Lathe.
DEAN, SMITH & GRACE 12¼in. cen. heavy duty S.S. & S.C. Lathe, 5ft. 6in. between; 16 speeds.
DEAN, SMITH & GRACE 8¼in. cen. S.S. & S.C. Lathe, 5ft. 6in. between; 3¼in. H.S., 18 speeds; gap.
REED-PRENTICE 8in. Toolroom Lathe, S.S. & S.C., taper turning.
PARKSON 3J Plain Miller, table 70in. by 16¼in.
CINCINNATI No. 8 dial type Plain Miller.
CINCINNATI No. 4 Vertical Miller, dial type; table 7ft. 6in. by 16in.
CINCINNATI No. 3 Vertical Miller, dial type; 20in. dia. revolving table.
WEBSTER & BENNETT 48in. Vertical Boring Mill, two column type.
KEARNS No. 3 Horizontal Borer, 27in. facing head; head to outer steady 6ft. 8in.
SWIFT 5ft. 0in. Radial Drill, elevating arm; speeds to 1,500.
SNOW VA18 Surface Grinder, table 42in. by 16in. with magnetic chuck.
All machines 400 volts 3 phase 50 cycles.

HAVERHILL ENGINEERING COMPANY, LIMITED.
32, WILKINSON STREET, SHEFFIELD, 10.
Tel: Sheffield 24187.

New Richmond SR2 36in. Radial Drill, motorised 400/3/50. IN STOCK for your inspection.—JAMES W. CARR & CO., LTD., 7-15, Rosebery Avenue, E.C.1. 'Phone: TERminus 8866 (P.B.E.).

Richmond HB3/12 (New) 4ft. 6in. Radial Drilling Machine, 2in. capacity, motorised 400/3/50.—SOUTHERN ENGINEERING & MACHINERY CO., Connaught Buildings, Tanners Brook, Millbrook, Southampton. Tel.: Southampton 73101.

Corona 3-Spindle Drilling Machine, Type 13DX, independent motor, mounted on each spindle, 4 speed pole change 460-2,945 r.p.m. No. 1 M.T. 30in. by 14in. adjustable table. 400-440/3/50. £225.
EDWIN MILLEN,
70, Clerkenwell Road,
London, E.C.1.
'Phone: Clerkenwell 6064.

Craven 5ft., 6ft. and 7ft. Double Upright Vertical Boring and Turning Mills, with two saddles on the cross-slide. Motorised for 400-440 volts, 3 phase, 50 cycles A.C. supply. NEW. Delivery immediate.—W. E. NORTON (MACHINE TOOLS), LTD., Grosvenor Gardens House, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.1. 'Phone: Tate Gallery 0633/4. Cables: Norbros London.

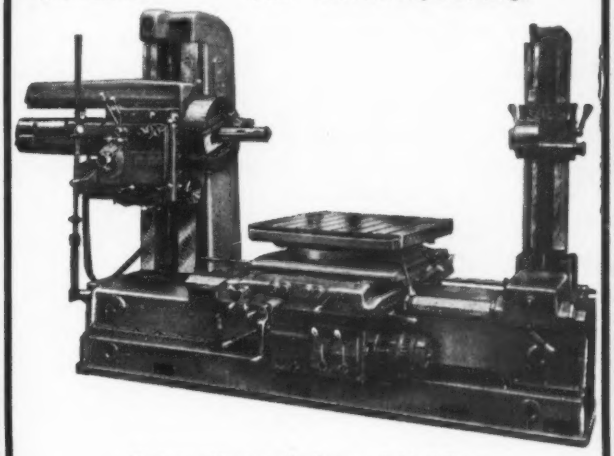
PBR

HORIZONTAL BORING AND FACING MACHINE

Spindle dia.	3¼in.
Range of speeds ...	35-1,200 r.p.m.
Traverse	24in.
Size of Table ...	39in. by 34in.
Rotates through	360 deg.
Max. distance spindle to table ...	35in.
Longitudinal traverse	51in.
Cross traverse	32in.
Max. distance facing head to outer support	88in.
Approximate weight ...	6½ tons

PRICE £4,950
Approx. £600 returnable if Duty-Free Licence is issued.

PRICE INCLUDES
Facing head, 17¾in. dia.
Horizontal Milling Attachment with two Arbors 1¼in. and 1¼in. dia.
Universal Vertical Milling Attachment, No. 40 N.S. Taper.
Open Scale Verniers.
Dial Indicators for Vertical and Horizontal Traverses.
Coolant Pump and Fittings.



No Import Licence. No Extras. Quick Delivery.
Demonstration Machine can be seen at our works.

Extended Credit Facilities arranged and financed entirely by ourselves enable us to offer terms very much more attractive than those available elsewhere.

Sole Agents for Great Britain and the Commonwealth:
HERBERT WIDDOWSON & SONS, LTD.
CANAL STREET WORKS, NOTTINGHAM
PHONE: 42061

MARTIN BROS. (Machinery) Ltd.
Telephone: TRAfford Park 1091-2
REBUILDERS OF ALL TYPES OF TOOLS FOR OVER 40 YEARS
PRECISION REBUILDERS TO THE TRADE & GOVT DEPTS
Guaranteed 6 months, Crane Capacity 15 tons

NEW, USED and REBUILT
MACHINE TOOLS
400 ALWAYS IN STOCK
U.K. AGENTS FOR: H.M.V. (Swedish) Universal Borers, SCOTT SUNDERLAND SHEET METAL TOOLS, BULLOWS COMPRESSORS, C.V.A. CHUCKS, GRANOR CENTRE LATHES.

EMPRESS WORKS, EMPRESS STREET, CORNBROOK, MANCHESTER 16

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

URQUHART

NEW MACHINES EX STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

COLCHESTER Lathes, Mascot, 8in. by 60in.
TRIUMPH 7½in. by 48in.
STUDENT 6in. by 24in.
CHIPMASTER 5in. by 24in.
"ACE" Bench Lathe, 4½in. centres by 23in. between. Norton feed box and on cabinet stand. 415/3/50.
ROBLING Lathe, Model 600/2, 5½in. centres by 24in. between, 1,920 r.p.m., accuracy 0.0002in. 415/3/50 A.C.
PFEIFER Precision Toolroom Lathe. Model P.12, 9in. centres by 44in. between, 1,000 r.p.m. Norton feed box, 187 threads Whitworth, metric and module, turning accuracy 0.002mm., 415/3/50 A.C.
TROGLIA Lathe. Model TPM20, 10½in. centres by 76in. between, 31in. in gap, 850 r.p.m., Norton feed box. Whitworth, metric and module. 415/3/50 A.C.
GRANVILLE SENIOR 3½in./4in. H.D. Bench Centre Lathe, 21in. b.c. Motorised.
ASTRA 6in. Stroke Slotting Machine, 4 speeds to ram, compound table. Mot. 415/3/50.
SENIOR M.1 Horizontal Milling Machines. Table 25in. by 6½in. W/S, longt. power feed, spindle speeds 12, 50/1,650 r.p.m., coolant pump. Motorised 415/3/50.
P.T.V. Universal Mill. Model 51. Table 33½in. by 8½in., power feed, 60/1,200. Dividing heads, etc. 415/3/50.
P.T.V. Vertical Mill. Model IV. Table 39in. by 8½in., power feed all directions, swivel head, rise and fall, speeds 60/1,400, dial change. 415/3/50.
ASTRA Vertical Mill. Table 23in. by 8in., hand feeds to table in all directions. No. 8 Morse spindle. Motorised 415/3/50.
FIVE STAR Tool and Cutter Grinder, capacity 5in. by 12½in., with motorised workhead for external and internal grinding. 415/3/50.

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR ENQUIRIES TO DEPARTMENT "P."

WILLIAM URQUHART
1023-1027, Garratt Lane, London, S.W.17
'Phone: WIMbledon 6341

S&V

New & Used Machine Tools.

ELECTRISKA 1½in. cap. Geared 27in. Column Drilling Machine. (New.)
COLUMBIA No. 2 Radial Drill, 2ft. arm, No. 3 M.T., rise and fall table.
HERBERT 4 spindle drill No. 2 M.T. One geared spindle. Mot.
HENRY & WRIGHT 100-ton Dieing Press, modern machine with full equipment.
RASKIN 400-ton Single Crank Toggle Press.
BLISS No. 20 Power Press, 1½in. stroke.
NORTON Hori. Spindle Surface Grinder, 36in. table with 24in. by 8in. mag. chuck.
PALLAS Vertical Mill, sliding/swriv. head, table 44in. by 12in., old machine, good condition.
WARD 2A Capstan Lathe, bar feed, ball chuck, taper turn.
HERBERT No. 1 Capstan, dead length chuck, bar feed.
SHAPE-RITE 8in. Bench Shaper.

STRAIGHT & VINES LTD.
MINT STREET, BOROUGH, LONDON, S.E.1.
Telephone: HOP 4364.

NEWALL USED MACHINE DIVISION

INVITE ENQUIRIES FOR REPRECISIONED AND GUARANTEED JIG BORERS AND GRINDERS OF ALL TYPES

★

The Newall Used Machine Division
Oundle Road Works, ORTON LONGUEVILLE, PETERBOROUGH.
Telephone 6116

Speedax (New) 16in. and 20in. Bandsawing Machines, motorised 400/3/50. —SOUTHERN ENGINEERING & MACHINERY CO., Connaught buildings, Tanners Brook, Millbrook, Southampton. Tel.: Southampton 73101.

K·E·N·T

Abwood Vertical Spindle Surface Grinder. £175.
Autometric Jig Boring Machine. £525.
Precimax 10in. by 18in. Hyd. Universal Grinder. £625.
Progress 4E Drilling Machine. £140.
Parkson Horizontal Milling Machine. Table 51in. by 11in. overall. £195.
Kitchen & Wade 5ft. Radial Drill. £800.
Speedax No. 2 Riveter. £35.
Broomwade Air Compressor Set. Age 1947. Type EH 220. Amount of air delivered 60 c.f.m. Motor 15 h.p. £195.
Jos. Heap 1in. Tangential Screwing Machine. £165.
Ward OE Capstan. Bar feed. £165
Hardinge Precision Lathe, 5in. £37 10s.
"Rollo" 6in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. £150.
Poterman P.10 S.S. Auto. Extensive collets and equipment. £395.
Willson 7½in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. £235.
Denbigh C4 Hori. Milling Machine. With Vertical Head. £245.
Lang 8½in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. T.T. A.G.H. £695.
Van-Norman 22L Hori-Vert. Milling Machine. £695.
Archdale 18in. Vert. Milling Machine. Fixed head. £250.

All machines mot. 400-440/3/50.

K·E·N·T MACHINERY & ENGINEERING CO.
Datchelor Place, London, S.E.5.
Telephone ROD. 4149.

NEW MITCHELL LATHE
For immediate delivery,

14½in. centre by 16ft. bed. Admit 9ft. 9in. between centres, hollow spindle 4½in. dia. swing 52in. dia. by 17in. wide in gap. NEW 16½in. CENTRE DITTO. 24ft. bed, to admit 17ft. 9in. between centres, 4½in. hollow spindle, swing in gap 61in. by 18½in. wide.

F. J. EDWARDS LTD.,
359-361, Euston Road, London, N.W.1
EUSton 4681 & 3771

DIMCO

10½in. MITCHELL S.S. & S.C. Lathe, 5ft. b.c.
NO. 4 CINCINNATI Plain Miller. Dial type.
No. 2 CINCINNATI Plain Miller. Dial type.
25 R.V.M. KENDALL & GENT Vertical Miller.
No. 2M CINCINNATI Vertical Miller.
No. 1 KEARNS Horizontal Borer. Facing head and spindle.
No. 7 WARD Bar Feed Capstan. Covered bed.
3A WARD Bar Feed Capstan. Overhauled.
No. 8 WARD Combination Turret Lathe.
540 JONES & SHIPMAN Surface Grinder.
6 × 18 THOMPSON Toolroom Grinder. Type F.
10in. × 24in. NEWALL Universal Grinder
CHURCHILL HBY Internal Grinder.
No. 3 WARNER & SWASEY Capstan.
Nos. 3 and 5 GISHOLTS. Bar feed.
24in. DEAN, SMITH & GRACE Boring and Facing Lathe.
4in. Spindle UNION Model BFT.100.
1S, 2S, 2D, 2B, 4B HERBERTS. TO CLEAR, CHEAP.
PLATE Drilling Machine, 2 spindle, No. 5 M.T.
24in. BULLARD Vertical Borer.
4in. B.S.A. Auto. Long Stroke. Slotting attachment.

DIMCO (Gt. Britain) LTD.
415-417, OXFORD STREET
LONDON W.1
Tel: Mayfair 1585.

Electric Motors, New and Secondhand, over 1,000 always available for sale, part exchange or hire. Prompt repairing service in event of breakdown.—JOHN RODWELL, LTD., Vicarage Road, Hornchurch 8877/8.

Natco Multi Spindle Driller, 12 spindles, No. 1 M.T. Table 20in. by 20in. R. & F. head. Motorised.—WILCOX & CO., Barr Street, Birmingham, 19. NORthern 1234/5.

C·E·M

New **BENTLEY** Plate Bending Rolls, 6ft. × ¼in., 8ft. × ⅜in. and 8ft. × ¼in. Heavier capacities and lengths for early delivery. All Machines fitted with opening end frame and self-supporting top roll. Up to the minute design to give high output at reasonable prices. Quotations and fully illustrated literature gladly supplied.

CHARLES E. MATTHEWS (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD.
34, GLADSTONE ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY.
THOrnton Heath 1783

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

ACBARS LIMITED

57a, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON, E.C.1.

Telephone: Central 2287. Telegrams: Acfirb. Cent. London

AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

All machines listed below are at our Works in Sutherland Walk, Walworth Road, S.E.17.

AUTOMATICS.

HERBERT Auto. Junior.
HERBERT 3A Chucking Auto.
INDEX OR12 Auto.
ACME-GRIDLEY, Type R, 4-spindle, ⅞in. capacity.
ACME-GRIDLEY, Type R, 4-spindle, 1⅛in. capacity. (2 machines.)
WICKMAN 4mm. Swiss Type.
RYDERMATIC No. 12 Multi Tool Lathes.

BORERS.

New GRAFFENSTADEN AF.075 Horizontal Borer, 3in. dia. travelling spindle, 17½in. dia. faceplate.

GRINDERS.

ABWOOD Vertical Spindle Surface.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Surface Grinder.
NORTON Surface Grinder, hydraulic, 18in. by 6in.
JONES & SHIPMAN Fig. 62M Plain Cyl. 8in. dia. by 10in.
LANDIS 10in. by 18in. Plain Grinder.
JONES & SHIPMAN 10in. by 27in. Semi-Universal.
CHURCHILL 24in. by 10in. Universal.
PRECIMAX Type UPJ 12in. by 36in. Universal.
BRYANT 16C 16in. Internal Grinder.

CAPSTAN LATHES.

HERBERT No.0 ¼in. collet cap. (2).
MURAD ⅜in. Capstan Lathes (2).
SOUTHWARK No. 2 1¼in. Capstan Lathe.
WARD 2A Capstan Lathes (6), with 1¼in. collet chucks and bar feed. Machines have 2 speed motors and power feeds to both saddle and turret.
New MODERN 2C 1¼in. bar feed capacity.
HERBERT No. 3 High Speed Capstan, Air Chucking. Spindle speeds 60-1,500 r.p.m.
DRUMMOND Type K Capstan Lathes (2).
GISHOLT No. 4 Friction Head Capstan.
LIBBY 4R 2in. Capstan Lathe. Bar feed.
BARDONS & OLIVER No. 5 Capstan Lathe.
HERBERT No. 7 Turret Lathe.
FOSTER No. 2B Turret Lathe.

CENTRE LATHES.

New BOXFORD 4¼in. Type A.
New COLCHESTER CHIPMASTER, 5in. by 20in.
SOAG OXFORD 6½in. Centre Lathe.
SOUTHBEND 13in. swing taper turning.
WILLSON 8½in. A.G.H. Lathe.
CARDIFF 8½in. by 48in. Lathe.
New COLCHESTER ASCOT 8½in.

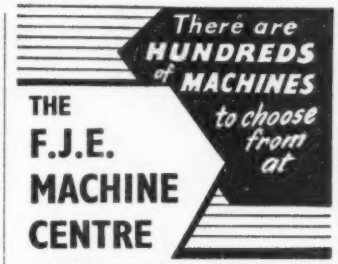
MILLERS.

New CHRISTEN Swiss Universal Tool and Die Mill.
HERBERT No. 1 Horizontal.
New VICTORIA U1 and U2 Universal.
ARCHDALE 20in. Horizontal Mills (3).
ARCHDALE 28in. Horizontal Mill.
OLIVETTI FP2 Manufacturing Miller. Table 52¾in. by 14¼in. Longitudinal traverse 39¾in.
New GRAFFENSTADEN Model GH3 Plain Horizontal, table size 67¾in. by 16½in.
New TAYLOR Vertical, table 17¾in. by 5½in.
RICHMOND VHM Vertical Mill.
New VICTORIA V2 Vertical.
New GRAFFENSTADEN FV.102 Vertical Mill. Table 51in. by 11¾in.; 39¾in. longitudinal traverse.
HOLROYD T117 Thread Miller.
HELLER Automatic Thread Millers (4).

MISCELLANEOUS.

JONES & SHIPMAN 2-spindle Pillar Drill, with No. 3 M.T. spindle, power feed.
New VELOX 7½in. and 10in. Hacksaws.
New ESSEX 18 Bandsaw.
New RICHMOND SR2 3ft. Radial Drill.
New ALBA 18in. Shaper.
MAIDEN Bar Chamferer, ½in.
New Fly Presses up to No. 6.

All Machines motorised 400/3/50 unless otherwise stated.



THE F.J.E. MACHINE CENTRE

ISLINGTON PARK STREET, NEAR HIGHBURY CORNER, LONDON, N.1
(on the main A1 Road from the North)

Scriven 3-Roll Plate Bending

Machine, rollers 14ft. wide, ¼in. capacity. Archdale 4ft. Radial Drilling Machine, tapping reverse speeds, motorised.

Herbert Filing and Sawing Machine, 15in. square adjustable table.

Alexander 16in. Cutting-off Machine, 12½ h.p. 400/3/50.

Herbert Hacksaw, 13in. blade, belt driven.

Wicksteed Hydrofeed Hacksaw, 16in. blade, 6in. by 6in.

Rex Hydraulic Hacksaw, 18in. blade, 8in. by 8in.

Colchester 7in. Centre Lathe, 7ft. gap bed, A.G.H.

Herbert Horizontal Milling Machine, 3ND, table 61in. by 15in., 4 spindle speeds.

3,000 K.G. Capacity Avery Hardness Testing Machines, 10in. dia. table (2).

V. & O. 50-ton Inclinable Geared Open Fronted Press; 20-ton Bliss.

Crow Harvey Punch, Shears and Angle Cropper, 18in. blade, 27in. throat, heavy duty.

Pels Punch, Shears and Cropper, 12in. blade, shear 1in., takes 6in. by 6in. by ½in. angles.

Craig & Donald Billet Shears, 8in. blade, 6in. by 1in. capacity.

Robertson Shears, ¼in. capacity, 10 h.p., 28in. blade, 9in. maximum opening. (2)

Robertson 7-roller Plate Flattener, 8ft. 6in. wide, approximately ¼in. capacity.

Berry 3-roller Plate Bender, 7ft. wide, approximately ¼in. capacity.

Sweeney Fly Presses, all sizes, 20 available.

Massey 3-cwt. Bottle Forging Hammer.

New 1-cwt. and 2-cwt. Hammers by Massey and Alldays & Onions.

Oliver Planishing Hammer, 29in. gap.

FRED WATKINS (BOILERS), LTD.,
Coleford, Glos. 'Phone: Coleford 2271 (3 lines)

Hardinge Model H.C.T. Precision

Chucking Machine with many accessories. Purchased September, 1957, for £1,366, as new, will sell £1,000. Inspection any time.—POPE & MEADS, LTD., Ware, Hertfordshire. Telephone: Ware 704.

Surface Table, 6ft. by 3ft., on

four legs. In good condition. £45.—HARDEN PRECISION ENGINEERING, LTD., Manor Estate, Thundersley, Essex.

Craven 25ft. by 6ft. by 6ft. Planing

Machine with two toolboxes on cross-slide and one side toolbox on each upright. Motorised 400-440 volts, 3 phase, 50 cycles A.C. supply. NEW. Delivery June, 1958.—W. E. NORTON (MACHINE TOOLS), LTD., Grosvenor Gardens House, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.1. 'Phone: Tate Gallery 0632/4. Cables: Norbros, London.

Ward No. 7 Combination Turret

Lathe (1955), with collet chuck, 7½ h.p. 400/3/50 motor and starter.—SOUTHERN ENGINEERING & MACHINERY CO., Connaught Buildings, Tanners Brook, Millbrook, Southampton. Tel.: Southampton 73101.

Herbert No. 0 Horizontal Mill.

A useful machine for End Milling and Keyways, 4 spindle speeds, 450-2,850 r.p.m., table 18 by 6, electric coolant, pole-change speeds, motor 440 volts, 3 phase, 50 cycles, modern machine, Unused. Cheap to clear.—BOX V687, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

SALES ENTERPRISE LIMITED

NEW MACHINE TOOLS EX STOCK:

LATHES

COLCHESTER 6in. Student and 8½in. Mascot Lathes.
CARDIFF 8½in. and **WILLSON** 8½in. Lathes.
WOODHOUSE & MITCHELL 7in. Model, 70 Junior Lathe.
STANLEY 10½in. Lathe—38in. swing in gap.

SHAPERS

ALBA 4S 18in. Stroke and 6S 24in. Stroke.
INVICTA Major 24in. stroke—swivel table.

MILLERS

VICTORIA V2 Vertical, U2 and U3 Universal.
RICHMOND No. 4 Universal.

DRILLS

RICHMOND SR2 36in. Radial.
PROGRESS 4E 1¼in. Pillar Drills.
MISC. ½in., ¾in. and 1in. Drills.

GRINDERS

BURDETT 18in. × 6in. Hydraulic Surface Grinder.
EXCEL No. 3/12 24in. × 8in. Hydraulic Surface Grinder.
EXCEL No. 1 10in. × 5in. Swing Arm Grinder.
MYFORD Mg 12 Cylindrical Grinder.
UNION G25 Tool and Cutter Grinder.

Large stocks of other machines tools and equipment.

274 Manchester Road, Audenshaw, MANCHESTER

'Phone 'Dro' 1335/6

NEW MACHINES FOR OLD!!!

Reconditioned

Ward 2a and Ward 3a
Capstan Lathes available in exchange
for your worn machines

Immediate Delivery

HELIOT MACHINE TOOL CO

35, Greenwich Church Street, London, S.E.10

Phone: GREENWICH 1222

MODERN

NEW MACHINES

MITCHELL 12½in. Lathe, 10ft. 9in. between centres, 4¼in. hollow spindle. Equipment.
MYFORD MG12 Cylindrical Grinder, 3 x 12 capacity. Full equipment.
MIDGLEY & SUTCLIFFE O3SD Universal Miller. Universal Dividing Heads.
COLCHESTER 'Mascot' 8½in. x 54in. Lathe. With equipment.
GRANOR Type HL 11in. Gap Bed Lathe. 5ft. between centres. Full equipment.
COLCHESTER 'Triumph' 7½in. x 48in. Lathe. Coolant, fourway toolpost, etc.
MITCHELL 8½in. Gap Bed Lathe, 4ft. 3in. between centres, fourway toolpost, chucks, etc.
VICTORIA U3 Universal Miller, 60in. x 12½in. table, rapid traverse.
MODERN 2C 1½in. capacity Capstan. Complete with bar feed.
SMART AND BROWN Model 'A' 4½in. S.S. & S.C. Precision Toolroom Lathe.
HARRISON 8in. x 48in. Lathe. Fourway toolpost, chucks, steadies, etc.
MODERN 19in. x 6in. Fully Automatic surface Grinder, 12in. wheel to table.

USED MACHINES

VAN NORMAN Vertical Miller, 56 x 13½in. table, Power and rapid traversa all directions. Very good condition. **Price £1,150.**
WILSON Newel 7½in. Lathe. Fourway Toolpost chuck, etc. Late machine, excellent condition. **Price £345.**
WARD No. 7 Capstan. Fully equipped. Levers and nuts Arranged as chucking machine. Good order. **Price £750.**
REINECKER FVI Vertical Miller, 43in. x 10in. table. 23in. between spindle and table, dial change, as new condition. **Price £1 050.**
LUND Precimax M9L 6 x 36 Grinder, 20 x 4 wheel. Coolant equipment, etc. **Price £525.**
HERBERT Small piece Lathe. Type 6WSL 12in. swing two tailstocks. **Price £110.**
ADCOCK & SHIPLEY 3ft. Radial Drill. Power feed to spindle. Coolant equipment. Good condition. **Price £315.**
HERBERT 2B Capstan Collet attachment, chuck bar feed, tooling, etc. **Price £300.**
DELAPENA Model MA Bench Honer, 0·135 to ·625 capacity. **Price £50.**
MITCHELL 14½in. Lathe. 7ft. 9in. between centres. 4¼in. hollow spindle. Equipment. Overhauled. **Price £1,950.**

MODERN MACHINE TOOLS LTD

GOSFORD STREET COVENTRY
TEL. COVENTRY 2138

GOSFORD STREET COVENTRY
TEL. COVENTRY 2138

C·E·M

PEARSON Electro-Hydraulic Guillotine, 8ft. x ¼in., new, for early delivery.
PEARSON Electro-Hydraulic Guillotine, 8ft. x ¼in., new, for early delivery.
PEARSON Electro-Hydraulic Guillotine, 10ft. x ¼in., new, for early delivery.
ACME-GRIDLEY 4-spindle Automatic, 3⅛in. capacity, considerable equipment.
WICKMAN 5in. 5-spindle Automatic, modern machine, in excellent condition.
BENTLEY 200-ton Double Sided Power Press, 8in. stroke. New machine.
BENTLEY 80-ton Open Fronted Geared Power Press, adjustable stroke, 1in. to 5in. New machine.
BENTLEY 50-ton Open Fronted Inclinable Power Press, adjustable stroke, ½in. to 4in. New machine.
BENTLEY 30-ton Open Fronted Inclinable Power Press, adjustable stroke ½in. to 3in. New machine.

Fully detailed Stock Lists available.
All Machines motorised 400/3/50

CHARLES E. MATTHEWS (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD.
34, GLADSTONE ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY
THOrnton Heath 1783

Progress No. 5E (New) Pillar Drilling Machine. Compound table, 2in. capacity, motorised 400/3/50.—SOUTHERN ENGINEERING & MACHINERY CO., Connaught Buildings, Tanners Brook, Millbrook, Southampton. Tel.: Southampton 73101.

Gisholt No. 5 Turret Lathe, chucking, 400/3/50.—A. McNAMARA & CO., New Line, Bacup, Lancs. 'Phone: Bacup 946.

Herbert Flashcap 1951. Insp. 31-2511 with air chuck and equipment, duo-rate saddle—coolant pump splash guards—chuck guards, etc. Maintained by makers. £650.—HARDEN PRECISION ENGINEERING, LTD., Manor Estate, Thundersley, Essex.

LEONARD ROTH

ABBOT STREET, KINGSLAND HIGH STREET, DALSTON JUNCTION, LONDON, E.8.
TERMS ARRANGED.
Tel.: CLIssold 0513/4.

DRUMMOND Capstan, Type "K" A.G.H., power feeds to cross slide and capstan, speeds up to 1,000 r.p.m., 1¼in. capacity, for collets or chucking. Motorised 400/3/50. £175.

SOUTHWARK No. 2 Capstan for chucking and collets, Motorised 400/3/50, with set of collets, suds pump, etc. £175.

BALLINGER Model "C" Abrasive Cutting Off Machine, 16in. Abrasive Wheel. Motorised 400/3/50, will cut up to 2in. diameter solid bar. £150.

WE HOLD BIG STOCKS OF LATHES, SHAPERS, MILLS, DRILLS AND PRESSES. PLEASE WRITE FOR LISTS.

HARRY KIRK

can recommend the following modern quality machines from STOCK :

KEARNS No. 2 Horizontal Boring, Milling, Drilling and Facing Machine, 3in. sliding spindle, 20in. dia. facing head. Size of top table 48in. by 48in.
SWIFT 4ft. Radial Drilling Machine. Elevating arm, box table.
BROWN & SHARPE HORIZONTAL SPINDLE SURFACE GRINDING MACHINE. Capacity 18in. by 6in.
CHURCHILL INTERNAL GRINDING MACHINE. Capacity 24in. diameter by 9½in. long.
MODERN OPTICAL PROFILE GRINDING MACHINE.
LANG JUNIOR CENTRE LATHE. Capacity 6½in. centre height by 30in. between centres.
CHURCHILL REDMAN Heavy Duty Shaping Machine. 24in. stroke, swivelling vice. 10 h.p. Motor.
ASQUITH 4ft. 9in. PORTABLE UNIVERSAL RADIAL DRILLING MACHINE. No. 4 M.T. spindle, 6 speeds 41/300 r.p.m., motorised 400/3/50 cycles supply.
B.S.A. 9in. SINGLE SPINDLE CHUCKING AUTOMATIC. Complete with air-operated chuck.
KITCHEN & WADE VERTICAL FINE BORING MACHINE. 14in. stroke. Compound table.
KITCHEN & WADE HEAVY DUTY PILLAR DRILL. No. 5 Morse. Speeds 22-1,000 r.p.m.
CHURCHILL 12in. by 36in. UNIVERSAL Hydraulic Grinding Machine.

Further details from

HARRY KIRK ENGINEERING LTD.
BRANDON ROAD WORKS, BRANDON ROAD, COVENTRY.
'Phone: WALSGRAVE-ON-SOWE 2213/4.

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

ARE YOU LOOKING? FOR A MODERN MACHINE FROM STOCK

A selection from our 1,500 available tools

LANDIS 10in. by 72in. 'C' motor-driven Hydraulic Plain Cylindrical Grinder, Serial No. 21699, complete with 7 steadies.

SCHNEIDER 24in. by 8in. Horizontal spindle Surface Grinder hydraulic feeds grinding wheel head swivels through 90°, enabling slideway and cup wheel grinding to be done NEW.

KITCHEN & WADE V.15 Vertical Honing (Hydraulic) Machines, capacity 2in.-9in. dia., and up to 25in. length of bore, speeds and strokes hydraulically, variable speeds 0-250 r.p.m., strokes 0 to 80ft. per minute.

ARCHDALE 30in. Vertical Millers, table 44in. by 14½in. auto. longtl. feed 30 in., auto cross feed 12in., hand vertical adjustment 18in., 12 spindle speeds 29 to 520 r.p.m.

FAIRBAIRN, LAWSON COOMBE & BARBOUR S & S Lathe, swing 36in., takes 23ft. between centres, two saddles, both with taper turning and electric control 4¼in. hollow mandrel, 24 spindle speeds 1·08 to 152 r.p.m.

'COLONIAL' Broach Grinding machine, capacity 6in. by 72in.

SENTINEL 6in. by 30in. Hydraulic Copying Lathe, operated on electraulic system, 5 slides, 2 back, 3 overhead.

LIBBY 2H8 Universal Combination Turret Lathe, height of centres 13¼in., swings over cut-off slide 25in., hole through spindle 8¼in., 8 spindle speeds 8-128 r.p.m., chases 4 to 64 t.p.i. Quick return to cut-off slide, saddle and turret.

VOLMAN 8in. by 24in. capacity high-speed Sliding and Surfacing Diamond Turning Lathe, 12 spindle speeds 95-1,180 r.p.m.

MAAG SS.30 Automatic Gear Grinding machines for spur gears, max. dia. for up to 2⅜in. face 11¾in., from 2⅜in. to 5½in., 8⅜in., min. pitch circle dia. 1⅜in., max./min. cutting pitch 2½ to 12½ d.p., max./min. number of teeth 120/10.

PITTLER RE.11.60 Turret Lathes, ⅝in. centres spindle flange to turret 31½in., spindle hole 2⅜in., swing 21⅜in., fitted chasing attachment.

HERBERT 23V Vertical Miller, table 68in. by 12in., auto longtl. feed 48in., auto cross feed 18in., vertical travel 25in., vertical adjustment of head 10in., spindle speeds 16·5 to 427 r.p.m.

ROWLAND Model ADD motor-driven Hydraulic Duplex Surface Grinding machine, disc. opening 13½in.

CHURCHILL VXA Hydraulic Vertical spindle Surface Grinder, table 60in. by 16½in., dial of segmental wheel 18in., max. wheel to table 15in., table traverse hydraulically variable up to 100ft. per minute.

RYDERMATIC No. 12 single-spindle Vertical multi-tool Chucking Auto., max. swing 20in., length between centres 16in., turning slide vertical stroke 8in., facing slide stroke 5½in., auxiliary stroke 4in., speed range 31½in. to 309.

BERTRAM (NILES TYPE) S.S. & Sc Lathe, 17½in. centre on 39ft. bed, 30ft. between centres, 3in. hollow mandrel, 2 saddles, both with independent electric control and taper turning.

PEARN-RICHARDS No. 1 Horizontal Boring and Facing machine with facing head, quartering table Vernier Scale, table 20½in. by 32in., facing head 18in. dia.

CHURCHILL PBH Universal Grinding machine, capacity 16in. by 50in., work speeds 46-181 r.p.m., table traverse (Hydraulic) up to 180in. per minute.

VAN NORMAN L.V. Vertical Milling Machine Table, 32½in. by 9in., auto, longtl. feed 17in., hand cross 6⅜in., hand vertical 16½in., 8 speeds from 100 to 2,500 r.p.m.

ALL MOTORS 400-440 volts, 3-phase, 50-cycle SUPPLY

LITTON'S MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD.

Telephone: SHOreditch 4814/5. 372-378, OLD STREET, LONDON, E.C.1 *Telegrams: "Galloon, Avenue, London.*

Petermann Automatic Pinion Cutter, No. 1 Ser. No. IG. 90. With index plates—magazines and quantity module and D.P. cutters. £72 10s.—HARDEN PRECISION ENGINEERING, LTD., Manor Estate, Thundersley, Essex.

Complete Installation for Producing artificial three-phase current from single-phase supply, comprising motors and all necessary switchgear.—ENGINEERING PRODUCTS, LTD., Littlers Close, Merton Abbey, London, S.W.19. LIBerty 1085/6.

Sondermann 35in. Duplex Vertical Borer, double motor drive, e.g., 15 speeds, power feeds all direction. £860.—WESTCLIFF ENGINEERING, Rye Road, Hoddesdon. 'Phone 2340.

Gisholt No. 3 Ram Type Turret Lathe with hardened and ground bed ways, offered at bargain price.—WEST MIDLAND EQUIPMENT CO., 10, Hagley Road, Stourbridge, Worcs. Stourbridge 4187.

D. S. & G. Lathe, S.S. & S.C. Type 4AN. Cap. 7in. by 42in. A.G.H. Gap bed. Motorised.—WILCOX & CO., Barr Street, Birmingham, 19. NORthern 1234/5.

C.V.A. Vertical Miller, 25in. by 9in. table, very good condition, £275.—A. McNAMARA & CO., New Line, Bacup, Lancs. 'Phone: Bacup 946.

Matterson 0in. to 12in. Capacity Bevel Gear Shaper attachment with all equipment. Little used since new. Ser. No. 3870/48. £98.—HARDEN PRECISION ENGINEERING, LTD., Manor Estate, Thundersley, Essex.

Wanderer Universal Milling Machine. Table 30in. by 10in. Speeds 96-1,500 r.p.m., complete with dividing head, toolholders, etc. As new.—BOX T105, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Lathes, Rollo 6½ S.S. & S.C. Swing in gap 21in. by 7in., 36in. between centres. All geared head. £225.—KINGS LANGLEY ENGINEERING CO., LTD., Kings Langley, Herts. (Tel.: Kings Langley 2215/6.)

For Sale:—Avery Motor Lorry Weighbridge fitted with Dial Indicator. Total capacity 30 tons. Platform 30ft. 0in. by 9ft. 0 in. New. Unused. Never been installed. Any reasonable offer.—BOX V741, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

160 Ton Hordern Mason & Edwards High Speed Friction Screw Press, 13in. effective stroke, 21in. tool space, 6½in. dia. screw, with 10 h.p. motor drive. In perfect condition.
REED BROTHERS (ENGINEERING), LTD., Replant Works, Woolwich Industrial Estate, London, S.E.18.
Telephone: Woolwich 7611/6.

MULTI-SPINDLE AUTOMATICS.

3¼in. **CONOMATIC** 4-spindle Bar machine, 1943 manufacture, in excellent condition.
6½in. RAC.6. 6-spindle **ACME GRIDLEY** Chucking Machine, 1943 manufacture, in excellent condition, £1,500, equipment extra. Many attachments available at reasonable prices.
5¼in. RAC.6 **ACME GRIDLEY** 6-spindle Chucking Machine. Fitted with pneumatic 2-jaw chucks. In good secondhand condition.
1¼in. RAC.6 **ACME GRIDLEY** 6-spindle Bar machine, in good condition.
SCHUTTE SB.22 6-spindle Bar machine, ⅞in. capacity.
SCHUTTE VB.35 4-spindle Bar machine, 1¼in. capacity approx.

BOX V719, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Butler 8in. Slotting Machine, motorised 400/3/50.—SOUTHERN ENGINEERING & MACHINERY CO., Connaught Buildings, Tanners Brook, Millbrook, Southampton. Tel.: Southampton 73101.

Centec 2B Universal Miller, complete on pedestal with vertical attachment, etc. Motorised 400/3/50. IN STOCK for your inspection.—JAMES W. CARR & CO., LTD., 7-15, Rosebery Avenue, E.C.1. 'Phone: TERminus 8866 (P.B.E.).

NEW POWER OPERATED GUILLOTINES MOTORISED 400/3/50

1—48in. by 4 g. **MORGAN.**
1—48in. by 11g. **MORGAN.**
1—72in. by 14 g. **MORGAN.**
1—72in. by ¼in. **MORGAN.**
1—72in. by ¼in. **KEETONA.**

NEW PEDESTAL TYPE CRAMP FOLDING MACHINES.

1—48in. by 16 g. **MORGAN.**
2—48in. by ¼in. **KEETONA.**

STOCK DELIVERY.

JOHN CASHMORE LTD.
GREAT BRIDGE, TIPTON, STAFFS.
'Phone: Tipton 2161/7.

"Drummond" Maximatic Auto- matic Multitool Lathe, capacity 9in., by 42in. Max. swing over bed 18in.; over slides, 12in. Fully automatic. S.C. motor drive, 400-440/3/50. Air-operated tailstock. Quick-action chuck. Post-war machine.—LEE & HUNT, LTD., Crocus Street, Nottingham.

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

URQUHART

USED LATE TYPE MACHINES

LATHES

MITCHELL 7¼in. by 42in. by 25in. gap, A.G.H., motorised.
COVMAC Lathe, 8¼in. by 60in. between, A.G.H., gap bed, spindle speeds 18-450 r.p.m., mot. 415/3/50.
CHURCHILL CUB Lathe, 6in. by 24in., A.G.H. mot. 415/3/50.

CAPSTANS AND AUTOS

WICKMAN Autos, Vinco model, cap. 4mm. motorised. £95.
WARD No. 7, A.G.H. Bar feed, ball chuck, etc. Motorised.
WARD 3A. Oversize spindle, complete with ball chuck, bar feed. Motorised 415/3/50.
WARD OE Capstans, ⅝in. collet cap., 480/2,850 r.p.m. Bar feed, mot. coolant pump 400-440/3/50 A.C.
WARD 1A Capstans, 1in. collet cap. H.S. range up to 4,130 r.p.m. Ball chuck, bar feed, mot. coolant pump, 400-440/3/50 A.C.
HERBERT 2D Capstans, 16 speeds, 50/2,550 r.p.m. Draw-in collet, bar feed, power feed turret, "duo-rate" cross slide, "Flamard" bed, mot. coolant pump 415/3/50.
HERBERT 1B Capstans, 1in. collet cap. Draw-in collet and bar feed, 16 speeds 18/4,020 r.p.m. Hand feed turret and cross slide. Mot. coolant pump, 415/3/50.
HERBERT No. 0 Capstans, ¼in. cap. Dead length air chucks, 12 speeds 93/6,000 r.p.m., mot. coolant pump, 415/3/50.
BOLEY & LEINEN Precision Capstan. Model S.R.26. Collet cap. 1in., mot. 415/3/50.

MILLING MACHINES

WADKIN High-speed Vert. Mill, table 12in. by 36in., mot. 415/3/50.
LIENHARD Engraver, ratio 0-0 to 20-1, mot.
ARCHDALE 28in., table 49in. by 13in., mot. in base.
CLEVELAND No. 1 Horizontal Borer. Spindle No. 5 M.T., compound table, with motor
ARCHDALE 20in. Horizontal. Table 40in. by 10in. Dial type speed change 30 to 615 r.p.m. Dial feed. Mot. 415/3/50.
ARCHDALE 18in. High-speed Vertical WB30. Table 34in. by 10in., 6 speeds 500/2,000 r.p.m. Mot. 415/3/50.

GRINDING MACHINES

CHURCHILL Hyd. Vert. Surface (plough), cap. 18in. by 36in., segmental wheel 18in. dia. Humphrey mag. chuck, 12in. by 36in., mot. 415/3/50.
LANDIS Hydraulic Cylindrical Grinder, 12in. by 48in., mot., reconditioned.
NEWAL Hydraulic Cylindrical Grinder. 12in. by 24in., mot.
SNOW P.24 Surface Grinder. Cap. 24in. by 8in. Hydraulic variable feed to table, wheel dia. 10in., mot. 400/3/50 A.C.
K.S. Internal Grinder, ½in. to 1¼in. dia., int. cap. Power feed to table, auto. sizing feeds, mot. 415/3/50. Late type machine, ex. con.
OLIVETTI Automatic Hydraulic Cylindrical Grinder. Type R4/1200, 14in. swing by 48in. between centres. Plunge cut. Mot. 415/3/50.

SHAPING MACHINES

BERRY 14in. Shaper, gearbox drive, mot.
PRATT & WHITNEY Slotter, 5½in. stroke, tilting ram.

PRESSES AND SHEET METAL, ETC.

T. & C. II 1½ and B2, motorised.
RHODES 40 ton inc., motorised.
BLISS No. 8, late type, motorised. £100.
BLISS 69N Double Action, 18 ton. motorised.
BESCO Nibbler, ¼in. cap., throat 45in., mot. 415/3/50.
WINN Screwing Machine, 6in., motorised.

WILLIAM URQUHART

Head Office :—
1023, Garratt Lane, London, S.W.17

Showrooms :—
Ace Works, Plough Lane, Tooting, S.W.17

'Phone : WIMbledon 6341

C·E·M

SEDGWICK

Universal Plate Bender & Folder; full length cap. 6ft. by ⅛in. m.s. short length cap. 2ft. 6in. by ⅜in. Full Universal Machine of modern specification, in excellent condition.

CHARLES E. MATTHEWS (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD.
34, GLADSTONE ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY.

CINCINNATI No. 3 Dial Type Vertical Milling Machine.
CINCINNATI 3/36 Plain Hydromatic Milling Machine.
CINCINNATI 1/18 Automatic Milling Machine.
CINCINNATI No. 2LU Universal Milling Machine.
PARKSON 2T Universal Milling Machine.
VAN NORMAN 2S Horizontal Milling Machine.
HERBERT 47V and 28V Vertical Milling Machines.
ARCHDALE 18in. and 24in. Vertical Milling Machines.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 12 Production Milling Machine.
HERBERT 9B Combination Turret Lathe.
HERBERT 9S Combination Turret Lathe.
HERBERT 4 Senior Capstan Lathe.
WARD 7, 3A, 2A, 1A Capstans. Arranged Bar Feed.
WARD 7 Combination Turret Lathe.
RYDER No. 6 Vertical Auto.
BROWN & SHARPE 2G and 0G Autos.
B.S.A. ⅜in. Auto.
NEWALL 10in. by 36in. Plain Grinder.
CHURCHILL BY 10in. by 20in. Plain Grinder.
JONES & SHIPMAN 10in. by 27in. Plain Grinder.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 13 Universal T. & C. Grinder.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 13 Universal T. & C. Grinder.
BROWN & SHAPPE No. 2 Universal Grinder.
CHURCHILL Model RA 12in. Ring Grinder.
CHURCHILL 12in. by 36in. Universal Grinder.
CHURCHILL 42in. Ring Grinder.
SCRIVENER 2C Centreless Grinder.
HEALD 46B Boremastic.
DEAN SMITH & GRACE 8½in. by 5ft. S.S. and S.C. Lathe. Gap Bed.
OLDFIELD & SCHOFIELD 12½in. by 7ft. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Gap Bed.
DENHAM 7in. by 4ft. 6in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Gap Bed.
TOWN 4ft. No. 4 M.T. Radial Drill.
KITCHEN & WADE 4ft. No. 5 M.T. Radial Drill.
KEARNS OA Horizontal Borer.

Machines Motorised 400-440/3/50.

WESTERN MACHINE TOOLS (SWANSEA) LTD.
72, MANSELL STREET, SWANSEA.
Tel.: 50061/2.

Churchill 10in. by 36in. Cylindrical Grinder, hydraulic machine, 400/3/50. £295.—A. McNAMARA & CO., New Line, Bacup, Lancs. 'Phone: Bacup 946.

Woodhouse & Mitchell (New) 70 Junior 7in. Gap Bed S.S. & S.C. Centre Lathe, 3ft. 9in. between centres, 2 speed 400/3/50 motor.—SOUTHERN ENGINEERING & MACHINERY CO., Connaught Buildings, Tanners Brook, Millbrook, Southampton. Tel.: Southampton 73101.

ORMEROD
32in. Heavy Duty Shaper £750
ASQUITH
7ft. Motorised Radial Drill £275
HERBERT No. 9 Combination
Turret Lathe with taper turning attachment £350
HERBERT No. 7A.
Combination Turret Lathe £350
STOREY 1½in. Geared Head
Pillar Drill £165
KEMPSMITH Universal Millers.
52in. by 12in. with vertical attachment £175
HERBERT No. 4 Bar Capstan.
Late Model £300

Box V710,
MACHINERY,
Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1

Two **B.S.A.** 9in. Chucking Automatics, 415/3/50. (Air Chucks.)
KEARNS No. 0 Productioo Type Horizontal Boring Machine, 2¼in. traversing spindle. Size of top table 30in. by 30in., 415/3/50.
Two **WARD** No. 2A Capstan Lathes, 415/3/50, bar feed, ball chucks, power feed to saddle.
WARD No. 3A, as above, rebuilt.
WARD No. 2 High Speed Capstan Lathe, ball bearing spindle, belt drive.
WARD No. 8 Combination Turret Lathe, 415/3/50, taper turning attachment, 4½in. hollow spindle.
VICTORIA U2 Universal Milling Machine, 415/3/50. Table W/S 40in. by 10in., 16 spindle speeds 25-900 r.p.m.
CINCINNATI 1/18 Automatic Milling Machine, 415/3/50, table 35in. by 10in., speeds 50-1,500 r.p.m.
VAN NORMAN No. 3 Plain Horizontal Milling Machine, 415/3/50. Prismatic arm. Table 64in. by 14in. Speeds 25-1,250 r.p.m.
NORTON Hydraulic Universal Grinder, 415/3/50, capacity 10in. by 36in.
18in. by 6in. Horizontal Surface Grinder, automatic feeds, wheel truing device, dust extraction unit, 415/3/50.
ASQUITH OD1 6ft. Radial Drill, two-motor type, 415/3/50. Low base 3ft. 6in. by 5ft. 5in., loose box table 3ft. by 4ft. 3in. by 20in. deep.

R. O. Gray.

4/6, Minerva Road, Park Royal,
LONDON, N.W.10.
Telephone: ELGar 4841/2.

VARIABLE SPEED UNITS AVAILABLE FROM STOCK,

suitable for fitting to bench or pillar drills. Speed greatly increased and reduced, ratio II: 1, 5in. dia., size £10 10s. Will give 16 separate speeds, which can be changed in half a second. This Unit replaces Stepped Vee pulleys, and gear trains. This is the drive for machine tools of the future. Send for details today.

Philip de Havilland Machine Co Ltd
64-66 Grosvenor Street, Portsmouth

Newman

FOR MACHINE TOOLS

Below are selected offers from our extensive and varied stock

SLOTTING MACHINES

MUIR 17in. Stroke Vertical Slotting Machine.

GRINDING MACHINES

CHURCHILL Universal Hydraulic Grinding Machine, 24in. by 72in. between centres.
SCRIVENER No. 2 Centreless Grinding Machine.
LANDIS Plain Hydraulic Cylindrical Grinding Machine, capacity 10in. by 96in.
LANDIS Hydraulic Universal Grinding Machine, 14in. by 36in. between centres.
LANDIS Type D Hydraulic Crank Pin Grinding Machine, capacity 21in. by 72in.
NEW **EXCEL** No. 3 Hydraulic Surface Grinding Machine.
NEW **EXCEL** No. 5 Tool and Cutter Grinder.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Surface Grinding Machine, capacity 6in. by 18in.
NORTON Universal Grinding Machine, type "C", capacity 12in. by 36in.
LANDIS Type "C" Plain Hydraulic Cylindrical Grinding Machine, capacity 10in. by 36in.
NORTON 6in. by 18in. Plain Cylindrical Grinding Machine.
CHURCHILL Universal Grinding Machine 10in. by 24in. between centres.
B.S.A.-LANDIS Type "C" Plain Hydraulic Cylindrical Grinding Machines, 6in. by 30in. (Two available.)
CHURCHILL Model HBY Internal Grinding Machine.

BORING MACHINES

RICHARDS Type PRT Horizontal Type Floor Boring Machine, 3½in. dia. travelling spindle and 28in. dia. facing head.
ASQUITH 7in. Horizontal Floor Boring Machine.
PENSOTTI 48in. Vertical Boring Machine (1954).
BERTHIEZ Model 9340 Vertical Boring Mill, table diameter 7ft. 10in., maximum turning capacity 9ft. 6in. (1953.)
JUNGENTHAL Model KE.1200 Vertical Boring Mill, table diameter 39in., maximum turning capacity 50in. (1954).
FRORIEP Vertical Boring Mill, table diameter 39in., maximum turning capacity 52in. (1955).
KEARNS No. 3 Horizontal Boring Machine, 3½in. diameter travelling spindle, maximum facing diameter 24in.
KEARNS No. 5 Horizontal Boring Machine, 5in. diameter travelling spindle, maximum facing diameter 48in.

MILLING MACHINES

MILWAUKEE No. 2H Vertical Milling Machine, table 50in. by 10in.
REED PRENTICE No. 6 Vertical Milling Machine, table 84in. by 20in.
SUNDSTRAND Hydro-Screw Rigidmill Automatic Production Milling Machine, table 7in. by 14in., table traverse 48in.
CINCINNATI 1/12 Horizontal Production Milling Machine.
RICHMOND Model 03.SD Universal Milling Machine with Dividing Head, Vertical Attachment, etc.
CENTEC Model 3R Automatic Production Milling Machine, table 8in. by 30in.
CINCINNATI 2M Universal Milling Machine.
MILWAUKEE No. 4H Plain Horizontal Milling Machine, table 74in. by 15½in.
CINCINNATI No. 3 Dial Type Plain Horizontal Milling Machine, table 62½in. by 15in.
VICTOMATIC Automatic Cycle Production Milling Machine, capacity 50in., by 10in.

GEAR MACHINES

ORCUTT 24in. Gear Grinding Machine.
KOLB Gear Grinding Machines.
SYKES V.10 Gear Generator.
GLEASON 3in. Bevel Gear Generators, (Two available.)
GLEASON No. 9 Bevel Gear Completor Machine.

DRILLING MACHINES

KITCHEN & WADE 28V10 Single Spindle Vertical Drilling Machine, No. 4 M.T.
ARCHDALE Multi-spindle Drill Machine 36 spindles.
HETTNER Radial Drilling Machine having 10ft. Radial Arm elevating column type.
TOWN 30in. Vertical Spindle Boring Drilling and Tapping Machine, No. 5 M.T.

CAPSTAN & CENTRE LATHES

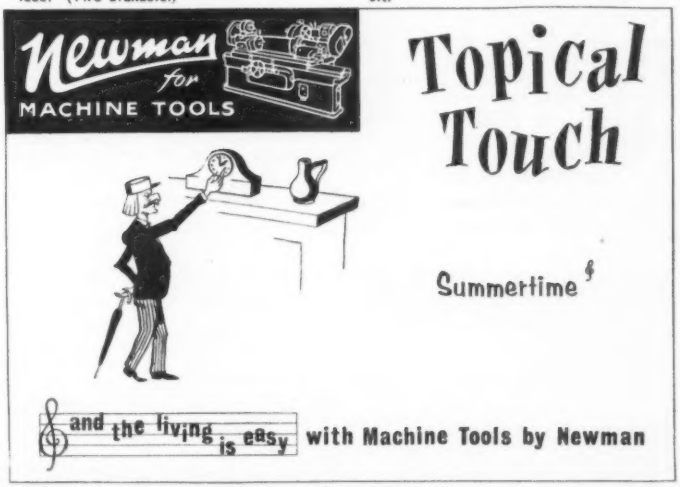
WARD 7B Hexagon Turret Lathes with bar feed. (Two available.)
OLDFIELD & SCHOFIELD Boring and Surfacing Lathe, cross-traversing Turret type.
LE BLOND Regal Centre Lathe, 9½in. by 42in. between centres.
BRADFORD 8½in. centre height by 30in. between centres Centre Lathe.
HERBERT No. 8 Combination Turret Lathe.
WARD 2A Capstan Lathe.
URQUHART LINDSAY & ROBERTSON ORCHAR Centre Lathe, 16in. by 30ft. 6in. between centres.
LIBBY Model 2H-8 Combination Turret Lathe, 8½in. hollow spindle.
HERBERT No. 12 Combination Turret Lathe with comprehensive tooling.
NILES Centre Lathes 13½in. centre height by 27ft. between centres. (Two available.)
NILES Centre Lathes, 15in. centre height by 28ft. between centres. (Two available.)
BETTS-BRIDGEFORD Centre Lathe, 15in. centre height by 16ft. between centres. (Two available.)

AUTOMATICS

POTTER & JOHNSTON Model 5D Single Spindle Chucking Automatics (3 available).
ACME GRIDLEY Model RA6 2½in. spindle Bar Automatic.
PONGRACZ Single Spindle Automatic capacity, 10 mm.
CONOMATICS 3½in. 4-spindle Bar Automatics. (Three available.)

PLANING MACHINE

URQUHART LINDSAY & ROBERTSON ORCHAR Spiral Drive Heavy Duty Planing Machine, capacity 16ft. by 5ft. by 5ft.



All the machines on this page are motorised for 400-440 volts, 3 phase, 50 cycles
For further details of any item listed or for a copy of our complete Stocklist write or 'phone

NEWMAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Machine Tool Division **YATE, BRISTOL**
Telephone: Chipping Sodbury 3311 *Telegrams:* "Dynamo Yate"
Branches at: London (Sloane 8206). Birmingham (Midland 1143). Manchester (Deansgate 2837/8). Glasgow (Central 2101/2).

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

PIDGEN BROS. LIMITED

HELMET ROW, OLD STREET, LONDON, E.C.1.

Telephone : CLErkenwell 6481

ALL MACHINES MOTORISED FOR 3 PHASE SUPPLY UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

AUTOMATICS
CONOMATIC ⅝ 4 Spindle.
INDEX OR/12. ½in. capacity.
CLEVELAND 1¼in. by 18in. Model B.
CAPSTANS
WARD No. 8 Combination.
TURNER 1½ A.
WARD 2A, Serial WT and 3A Serial M.
GISHOLT No. 4 Simplified. 2in. cap.
DRUMMOND Model K, 1¼in. Bar feed.
HILLE R.H. 16⅝in. Bar feed.
ACCURATOOL ⅝in. Bar feed.
WARNER & SWASEY No. 2 1in. Bar feed.
HERBERT No. 7 Combination Turret.
ACME 5W Universal Turret, 2in. bar feed.
LIBBY 4A 2in. bar feed.
MURAD ⅝in. bar feed.
HAHN & KOLB RH25. 1in. bar. Unused.
SOUTHWARK No. 2. 1½in. bar eed.
DRILLS
JONES & SHIPMAN 2-sp., 15in., No. 2 M.T.
HERBERT Type V 2 spindle.
GRIMSTON Electriska.
J. & S. Bench, 1,400 to 6,000 r.p.m.
DENBIGH 21in. B.G. New.
JONES & SHIPMAN 15in. Speed Drill-Max.
HERBERT Type H Junior Pillar.
CORONA 12AX ⅝in. cap.
BOLEY Cluster Type.
BRISDON ⅝in. 2 Spindle.
ARCHDALE 20in. Mfg.
15in. HERBERT Type C, No. 3 M.T.
ENGRAVERS
T.M.A. Type G.3
LIENHARD New. All sizes.
T.T.H. Multi Etcher and Type C.
FILING AND SAWING MACHINES
EDGWICK Filer.
WICKSTEED No. 1 Hacksaw.
RAPIDOR No. 1 Hacksaw.
THIEL No. 17 Bandsaw.
WICKSTEED Cold Saw No. 1, 6in
GEAR CUTTERS
SYKES HV 14 Hobber.
PETERMANN No. 2.
MAXICUT 7in. by 2in. by 6 D.P.
RAPIDAN No. 1½, 21in. dia. gears.
FELLOWS "Hourglass."

GRINDERS (Cylindrical)
PRECIMAX MPB 10 by 48.
MYFORD MG.12. New.
PRECIMAX MPH Plain. 10 by 24.
PRECIMAX U.P.J.-Universal. 12 by 48.
NORTON 6 by 18 Hyd. Type C.
NORTON 10 by 36. Type C.
GRINDERS (Miscellaneous)
J. & S. 12in. by 24in. 305 T. & C.
EXCEL T. & C.
SCRIVENER No. 1 C.B. Centreless.
JONES & SHIPMAN Carbide.
HERBERT HUNT No. 1A, 3 & 4 Drill.
GRINDERS (Surface)
ROBOT 18 by 6.
SNOW P24, 24in. by 8in., Hyd.
ABWOOD 18 × 6 Vertical.
P. & W. Vertical Spindle, 36 by 14.
GRINDERS (Internal)
CHURCHILL H.B.A.
SMART & BROWN.
BRYANT No. 16.
SAACKE Model VJI, Jig.
GUILLOTINES
RUSHWORTH 3ft. Treadle.
KEETONA 4ft. Treadle.
KEETONA 4ft. × 14G. Power.
HONER
SUNNEN Type LA.
KEYSEATER
CARTER & WRIGHT No. 2, 24in. by 1¼in.
LATHES
COLCHESTER MASCOT 8½in. by 6ft. 6in.
COLCHESTER Triumph.
EDWARDS 12in. Spinning.
WILLSON 7½in. by 3ft., S.S. & S.C.
BRADFORD 8in. S.S. & S.C.
RYDERMATIC No. 12 Multi Tool.
CARDIFF 7in. by 60in.
DENHAM 5½in. S.S. & S.C.
LE BLOND 11in. by 16in. Prod.
SOAG-OXFORD 6½in. by 24in. S.S. & S.C.
SOUTH BEND 9in. (Workshop), 13in. and 14in.
SMART & BROWN 4in. S.C.
10in. GLASS 7ft. 6in. b.c. S.S. & S.C.
SMALLPIECE Multi Tool. 9 WSL.
LEBLOND Regal 10in. swing.

MILLERS (Horizontal)
BURNERS Bench. Table 14½ × 4. U.S. (Whitney Type) Production.
VICTORIA M2. Table 40 × 10.
KEMPSMITH No. 1G and 2G.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 12 and 000 Prod.
CINCINNATI 08, & 1-18 Prod.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Univ. Light.
CENTEC No. 2. Table 12in. by 3½in.
SUNDSTRAND No. 00 Rigidmill.
BURKE. Table 16 × 3½.
ARCHDALE 28in. Mfr. and G.P.
CINCINNATI 3-24 Hyd.
HERBERT 1S. Table 18in. by 8½in.
MILLERS (Vertical)
RICHMOND VHM. Table 26 × 8.
VICTORIA V2. Table 40 by 10.
ARCHDALE 30in. Table 48 by 12½.
HERBERT 15S. Table 50 by 10¾.
PRESSES (Power)
BLISS No. 8.
BESCO TVO Bench, 4 ton.
O. & S. 30 tons straightening.
BESCO EB4, 40 tons. New.
TAYLOR & CHALLEN B2, 10 ton.
RHODES No. 19. 10 ton.
SCHULER VZZ 15 ton d/s gripper feed
RIVETERS
ROTORIVET No. 5 Hammer.
TURNER RS5 and RH14/12.
SCREWING MACHINES
OSTER 1in.-6in. Pipes No. 326.
ATLAS No. 2 3in.-6in. (Unused)
SHAPERS
AMCO 6in. Bench.
NEWEY 14in.
ALBA No 4S, 18in. NEW.
TAPPERS
SUPERIOR ⅜in.
JONES No. 26. 2 B.A.-⅜in.
THIEL Nos. 3 & 4.
J. & S. Electrotap ½in.
THREAD MILLERS
FACKS Plain, cap. 3in. by ⅜in.
ARCHDALE, cap. 6in. by 1½in.
REINECKER 8 by 72in.
LEES BRADNER Mod. 40. 6½in. H.M.
HANSON WHITNEY. 8in. by 40in.

Butler No. 1 Heavy Duty Puncher Slotter, as new.
Herbert No. 6 Turret Lathe, Double V, guide, 2in. spindle hole. Very good condition.
Butterworth Automatic as new, modern design. Type 2½ 1000 revs.
Denver U.S.A. Capstan Lathe. 3in. spindle hole. Very good condition.

All machines of modern design

BOX V742, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

STEDALL SPOT
Machine Tool

New Lathes. MITCHELL

8½in. centre	£934
10½in. centre ..	£1,499 10s.
12½in. centre ..	£1,855

MASCOT

8½in. centre	£898

Immediate delivery.—Prices include 3-phase electrical equipment.

STEDALL Machine Tool Co.
145-157 ST. JOHN ST. CLERKENWELL E.C.1
Phone: CLERKENWELL 1010

Capstan Lathes.—Simmons 1¼in. Bar, £125. Murad 1A Bar (Unused).—TATE MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD., 6, North End Parade (opp. Olympia), London, W.14. Telephone: Fulham 6563 (3 lines).

---

650 Ton Double Action Drawing Press by Lake Erie. Bed 70in. by 90in. 450 Ton Punch. 160 Ton Blankholder with cushion and self-contained Pump Unit.

REED BROTHERS (ENGINEERING), LTD., Replant Works, Woolwich Industrial Estate, London, S.E.18. Telephone: Woolwich 7611/6.

Student 6in. by 24in. Gap Bed Lathe, Q.C. Box Cabinet Base, Electric Pump, 4 way Tool Post & Chucks.

THE SURPLUS MACHINERY & STORES CLEARING HOUSE LTD.
108 East Hill, Wandsworth, London, S.W.18.
Phone: Vandyke 3266-7-8

Le Blond No. 2 Deep Hole Drilling and Boring Machine, 400/3/50 motors. Will drill from solid up to 2¼in. dia. and 8ft. long at one setting. Swing over bed 15in.—HICKS MACHINERY, LTD., 26, Addison Place, London, W.11. Tel.: PARk 2333.

Herbert No. 4 Senior Preoptive Head Capstan Lathe. Chucking. 2in. capacity. Speeds to 1,000 r.p.m. M/D 400/3/50. —ALBERT EDWARDS (MACHINERY), LTD., 79/89, Pentonville Road, London, N.1. 'Phone: TERminus 0167/8/9.

NORTON

FOR "NEARLY NEW"

OFFER FROM STOCK—

AUTOMATICS

WICKMAN 5-spindle Bar Automatics 1⅛in. capacity. Serial Nos. 423464/5.
BROWN & SHARPE OOG Bar Automatic, Vertical Slide, Bar Stand, turret, tools, collets. Serial No. 12715.

BORER

RICHARDS 48in. Double Upright Vertical Boring and Turning Mill, two swivelling toolboxes on cross slide.

CAPSTAN & TURRET LATHES

WARD 2A Bar Capstan Lathe, fitted collet chuck, speeds 71 to 1541 r.p.m. Wartime manufacture.
HERBERT 4BS Bar Capstan Lathe, fitted turret toolholders, pump, bar feed, speeds 30 to 511 r.p.m.
HERBERT No. 20 Combination Turret Lathe, 7¼in. diameter spindle, 28in. swing over bed, 97in. distance spindle to turret. Speeds 5 to 201 r.p.m.

CENTRE LATHES

BROADBENT 14in. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathe; admits 90in. swings in gap 50in., speeds 5·5 to 204 r.p.m. Well equipped. Nearly New.
BINNS & BERRY 12½in. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathe, admits 7ft. 6in. between centres, speeds 12 to 600 r.p.m. NEW.
COLCHESTER TRIUMPH 7½in. by 48in. All-Geared Head Gap Bed Lathe, speeds 40 to 800 r.p.m. NEW.
DEAN SMITH & GRACE Model "AN" 7½in. by 48in. S.S. & S.C. Straight Bed Lathe, speeds 11 to 490 r.p.m. Serial No. 20300.
WILLSON Mark V 7½in. by 48in., S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathe, admits 48in., speeds 54 to 954 r.p.m. and 37 to 739 r.p.m. NEW.
DEAN SMITH & GRACE Type "A" 7in. by 31in. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Centre Lathe, speeds 11 to 490 r.p.m. Serial No. 21303.
REIDEN 7½in. by 40in. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Toolroom Lathe, fitted taper turning attachment, pump, 3-jaw chuck, speeds 25 to 1,350 r.p.m. NEW.
MITCHELL 6½in. by 64in. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Centre Lathe, taper turning attachment, speeds 27 to 400 r.p.m. Nearly New.
MYFORD Super Seven Lathe, 3½in. by 19in., speeds 25 to 2,150 r.p.m. NEW.

DRILLING MACHINES

RICHMOND S.R.2 36in. Radial Drill, elevating table, suds pump. NEW.
JONES & SHIPMAN 30in. Model 921 2-spindle Manufacturing Drilling Machine. 1½in. capacity, speeds 39 to 825 r.p.m. Table 42in. by 24in.
PROGRESS 3A Pillar Drilling Machine. Circular table. NEW.

THIS WEEK'S SPECIAL

LE BLOND Heavy Duty 36 in. swing by 28 ft. between centres S.S. & S.C. Lathe, late type, all geared headstock, twin saddles, taper turning, 32 in. diameter 4-jaw chuck, 25 h.p. A.C., 3 phase electrics, speeds 4 to 255 r.p.m.

Price, ex site £4,500.

In excellent condition.

GRINDERS

NORTON 10in. by 36in. Hydraulic Horizontal Spindle Surface Grinder, fitted "Humphries" chuck. Toolroom condition.
JONES & SHIPMAN 18in. by 6in. capacity Hydraulic Horizontal Spindle Surface Grinder, Model 540. Nearly new.
BURDETT Hydraulic Horizontal Spindle Surface Grinder, capacity 18in. by 6in. by 10in. NEW.
LANDIS Hydraulic Universal Grinder, type "C", capacity 10in. by 24in. Serial No. 27916.
MYFORD M.G.12 Plain Cylindrical Grinder, capacity 5in. by 12in. NEW.
NEWALL Model 420 Thread Grinder. Well equipped. Built 1943.

MILLING MACHINES Vertical

CINCINNATI No. 4 Dial Type Vertical Milling Machine, table 78½in. by 16½in., rapid and power traverses 42in. by 16in. by 16in. Speeds 18 to 1,300 r.p.m. British built 1941.
ASQUITH two-spindle Vertical Milling and Profiling Machine, type LDP, speeds 250 to 3,000 r.p.m. Nearly New.

Universal

CINCINNATI No. 4 Dial type Universal Milling Machine, table 78½in. by 16½in., rapid and power traverses 42in. by 14in. by 19in. Speeds 18 to 1,300 r.p.m. With Universal Vertical Attachment. British built 1947.
REIDEN H.F.30 Universal Milling Machine table 59in. by 14½in., rapid and power traverses 39½in. by 11½in. by 15½in., speeds 44 to 1,457 r.p.m. NEW.
VICTORIA U.3 Universal Milling Machine, table 60in. by 12½in. Rapid and power traverses 42in. by 9in. by 16in. Speeds 22 to 1,020 r.p.m. With vertical attachment. As New. Built 1957.
VICTORIA U.2 Universal Milling Machine, table 45in. by 11in., power feeds 29½in. by 6½in. by 16in., speeds 30 to 1,010 r.p.m. NEW.
RICHMOND No. 3 Universal Milling Machine, table 48in. by 11in., rapid and power traverses 30in. by 8in. by 16in., speeds 20 to 1000 r.p.m. NEW.
DENBIGH C.4 Universal Milling Machine, table 46in. by 10in., automatic longitudinal feed 36½in., speeds 13 to 400 r.p.m. NEW.

Horizontal

ARCHDALE 20in. Plain Horizontal Milling Machines, table 40in. by 10in., traverses 20in. by 5½in. by 12in., speeds 30 to 615 r.p.m.
CINCINNATI 1/12 Automatic Milling Machine, table 35in. by 10in., speeds 50 to 1,500 r.p.m. British built.

SHAPERS & SLOTTERS

ALBA 6S 24in. stroke Shaper, with vice. As New. Built 1957.
INVICTA 6M 24in. stroke Shaping Machine NEW.
ROYAL 10in. stroke Shaper. NEW.
BUTLER 8in. stroke Toolroom Slotter 20in. diameter table. Built 1939.

VARIOUS

CINCINNATI 10ft. by 3ft. by 3ft. Planer with two toolboxes on the cross-rail.
VELOX 10in. Hacksaw. NEW.

All machines motorised 400–440 volts, 3 phase, 50 cycles, A.C. supply.
Sole London and South of England agents for BRONX Press brakes.

W. E. NORTON (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD

GROSVENOR GARDENS HOUSE, GROSVENOR GARDENS, LONDON, S.W.1

Telephone: TATE Gallery 0633-4-5 . Cables: Norbros, London

Showroom & Stores: Bridge Works, 342 Queenstown Road (Close Chelsea Bridge) Battersea, S.W.11

Q2

SELECTIONS FROM OUR LARGE STOCK OF MODERN MACHINE TOOLS

(All machines motorised 400-440/3/50 and overhauled unless otherwise stated)

LATHES, CAPSTANS AND AUTOS.

HERBERT No. 8 Combination Turret Lathe, covered bed.
SMALLPIECE No. 6 M.S.L. Multi-Production Lathe
HERBERT 5A Capstan, chucking m/c.
HERBERT No. 4 Capstans, 4 chucking machines.
ACME 5W Turret Lathe, chuck machine.
HERBERT Model O Capstan, pneumatic bar chuck and bar feed.
WARD 3A Capstans B/C and B/F. 2 M/cs.
WARD 2A Capstans, B/C and B/F.
D.S.G. 13Z MINOR 6½in. by 31in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe.
HOLBROOK MOD. T. No 13 Precision Toolroom Lathe.

DRILLS.

ARCHDALE Mod. 2220 Pillar, 1¾in. cap., p/feeds.
HERBERT Type 'C" Pillar, 1¼in. cap., p/feeds.
JONES & SHIPMAN Fig. 921, 30in. Pillar, 2in. cap., p/feeds.

GRINDERS.

CHURCHILL Mod. H.A.Y. Internal Hyd.
NEWALL 10in. by 36in. Plain Hyd.
ABRASIVE Mod. 3B Surface, cap. 8in. by 24in.
JONES & SHIPMAN Fig. 62M Plain, cap. 6½in. by 8in.
CHURCHILL Mod. N.B. Horizontal Surface, cap. 6in. by 18in.
SNOW Mod O872 Hor. Spindle Surface, hyd. cap. 72in. by 18in.
PALLAS No. 0 Surface, cap. 14in. by 5½in.
NEWALL Mod. L.U. 12in. by 36in. Hyd. Universal.
B.S.A. LANDIS Type "C" 6in. by 18in. Hyd. Plain.
CHURCHILL Mod. B.Y. Hyd. Angle Head Automatic, plain.
ABWOOD Vert. Spindle Surface cap. 18in. by 6in. (AS NEW.)
CHURCHILL Mod. H.C.B. Hyd Auto Sizing. Internal.

MILLERS.

MILWAUKEE Mod. 2HL Plain.
KENT-OWEN No. 1/14 Hyd. Plain 2 m/cs.
VAN NORMAN No. 2L Plain, table 45in. by 10in.
CINCINNATI Mod. 08 Vert., table 24in. by 6in.
MILWAUKEE Mod. 1H Swivel Head Vert.
HERBERT No. 1 Plain, with auto. feed.
ARCHDALE 20in. Plain, with rapid traverse.
ARCHDALE 30in. Vert., table 44in. by 14½in.
CINCINNATI 18in. Manfg. Model O.K., table 34in. by 1"in.
ARCHDALE 14in. Plain, table 27in. by 8in., long. travel 14in.
ASQUITH Type V Vert., table 50in. by 14in., long. travel 28in.

MISCELLANEOUS.

MOTCH & MERRYWEATHER No. 3 Cold Saw
NOBLE & LUND 11in.-16in. Cold Saw.
T.M.A. Mod. G2 Pantograph Engraving Machine.
CLEVELAND Rigidhobbers, 2 machines mod. 120, 1 machine mod. 130.
STEVENS & BULLIVANT No. 4 Rotary Butt Swaging Machine.

M. WARD (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD.

PHONE:
MAIDA VALE 1195-1196
GRAMS:
EMWARNEERS-KILB-LONDON

I, KILBURN HIGH ROAD
KILBURN-LONDON-N.W.6

LATE TYPE MACHINE TOOLS IN STOCK

ARCHDALE O Hydraulic Multi Drills (new).
G.S.P. 9ft. Radial Drill (new).
ASQUITH 8ft. Radial Drill.
ORCUTT 20in. Gear Grinder, as new
CINCINNATI No. 2 Cutter Grinder.
JONES & SHIPMAN 540 Surface Grinder.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Surface Grinder.
NEWALL 10in. by 48in. Model L.A. Hydraulic Cylindrical Grinders; late type machines.
New **OLIVETTI** 13½in. swing by 48in. Cylindrical Grinders.
BILLETER Twin Head Radial Arm Open Sided Hydraulic Slideway Grinder, capacity 78½in. long by 27½in. wide.
SNOW P.24 24in. by 8in. Surface Grinder.
NORTON 18in. by 6in. Surface Grinder.
SNOW 32in. Face Grinders.
CHURCHILL 12in. by 36in., 10in. by 24in. and 8in. by 16in. Universal Grinders.
HEALD 72 Size-matic Duplex Internal Grinder.
VAN NORMAN 16in. Raceway Grinders.
SNOW T.20 and T.14 Table Surface Grinders.
CHURCHILL, B.S.A., MULTIMAT and **PORTER-CABLE** centreless Grinders, 1in. to 7½in. dia. capacity.
CHURCHILL 18in. by 6in. Plain Grinder
GARDNER 50in. Disc Grinder.
LANDIS 25in. by 32in. Crank Grinder.
HERBERT No. 5 Auto, 18½in. by 3½in.
CLEVELAND 2½in. Automatics.
CONOMATIC ¾in. 4-spindle Automatic.
CINCINNATI No. 2 Vertical Miller.
ARCHDALE 30in., 24in., 18in. and 12in. Vertical Millers.
KENT OWEN 1-14 Miller.
ARCHDALE 28in. Horizontal Miller.
EDGWICK No. 1 and 2 Simplimills.
VAN NORMAN No. 2 Universal Miller, 50in. by 12in.
WARD No. 7 Combination Turret Lathes.
WARD No. 7 3A and 2A Capstans.
BARDONS & OLIVER No. 5 Capstan.
HERBERT No. 1, 2B, 2S, 4, 4B and 5B Capstans.
ORMEROD 26in. Slotter.
HERBERT No. 7 and 3 Combination Turrets.
HEYLIGENSTAEDT 48in. Surfacing and Boring Machine.
WILLSON 7½in. by 6ft. and 9ft. Gap Bed Lathes.
RICHMOND O3 Universal Miller, 38in. by 9in.
HENDEY 14in. by 30in. Lathes.
SYKES V10 Gear Generators, 0in.-14in. capacity
SYKES 14in. Gear Hobbers.

Inspect under ideal conditions, at the F.J.E. MACHINE CENTRE, Islington Park Street, Nr. Highbury Corner, London, N.1.

F. J. EDWARDS LTD.,
359-361, EUSTON ROAD,
LONDON, N.W.1.
Telephone: EUSton 4681-3771;
and at
41, WATER STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 3.
Telephone: Central 7606-8.

Shaping and Planing.—**Alba 4S** 18in., £95. Newey 14in., £175. Stirk 10ft. by 3ft. by 3ft. Planer, £975.—TATE MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD., 6, North End Parade (opp. Olympia), London, W.14. Telephone: Fulham 6563 (3 lines)

Victoria (New) U2 Machine, table 45in. by 11in., motorised 400/3/50.—SOUTHERN ENGINEERING & MACHINERY CO., Connaught Buildings, Tanners Brook, Millbrook, Southampton. Tel.: Southampton 73101.

Two No. 6SP Potter & Johnston Chucking Automatics, with self-contained motor drive, 15 h.p. 400/3/50, 30in. dia. air-operated chuck, 14in. dia. hole and single cross slide.—LEE & HUNT, LTD., Crocus Street, Nottingham.

Oilgear Broach, Weatherley Type V.S. 12 by 30, hydraulic, Mot. 7½ h.p. Serial No. 2013, suds, 21in. between sides, 8½in. throat, Lovolt light. Offers.—C. L. THOMAS, LTD., 18, Park Avenue, Solihull 1281.

AUTOMATICS

OOG BROWN & SHARPES, from £150, serial Nos. 900 up to 13,000.
OG BROWN & SHARPES from £350, serial Nos. 4,500 upwards.

Telephone: Byfleet 3252.

HASENCLEVER Knuckle Joint Embossing Press—600 tons capacity—3in. stroke—motorised 400/3/50—good condition.

BLISS "Toledo" 666 Knuckle Joint Embossing Press—1,000 tons capacity—5in. stroke—motorised 400/3/50—as new condition.

ROUND (Demolitions) LTD.
Toll End Road, Tipton, Staffs.
TIPton 2141/2

Bradley & Craven 4ft. by ¼in. Power Guillotine. Undercrank. Geared. M/D 400/3/50.—ALBERT EDWARDS (MACHINERY), LTD., 79/89, Pentonville Road, London, N.1. 'Phone: TERminus 0167/8/9.

Le Blond 9in., Mitchell 7½in. and Ward, Haggas & Smith 6½in. Gap Bed S.S. & S.C. Lathes, also Barker 5in., Atlas 5in. and "Myford" 3½in. Pedestal Type S.S. & S.C. Lathes. All 400/3/50.—HICKS MACHINERY, LTD., 26, Addison Place, London, W.11. Tel.: PARk 2333.

The following are available for immediate delivery.

LATHES

COLCHESTER "Chipmaster" 5"
"Student" 6".
"Master" 6½".
"Triumph".
"Mascot".

"MITCHELL" 8½" 'O.M.8'.
10½" 'O.M.10'.

"CARDIFF" 7½" × 40".
8½" × 48".

"WILLSON" 7½", Mark V.

"MYFORD" Super Seven 'B' on Base.
Super Seven on Base.

"BOXFORD" 4½" × 16" Model CSB.
4½" × 16" Model CSB on Base.
4½" × 22" Model A on Base.

"HARRISON" 4½".
5½".

MILLING MACHINES

"VICTORIA" U2 Universal.
U3 Universal.
V2 Vertical.

"DENBIGH" C4 Horizontal.
C4 Variable Speed Rev. Table.

"CENTEC" 2A on Stand.
2B on Stand.

"SENIOR" M1 Horizontal.

DRILLING MACHINES

"PROGRESS" 1¼" 4E Round Table.
1¼" 4E Round Table with Suds Equipment.
1½" 4E Rectangular [Table.
1½" 3A Pillar.
⅜" 2G Bench.
½" 2GS Pillar.
½" 1 Bench.
½" 1S Pillar.

"RICHMOND" 48" 1½" Radial.
36" 1¼" Radial.

SHAPERS

"INVICTA" 18" No. 4MR.
"ALBA" 18" No. 4S.

HACKSAWING MACHINES

"WICKSTEED" Hydraulic 8".
Hydraulic 6".

"Q & S" 6".
"KINGLEY" 6".

FILING & SAWING MACHINES

"EXCEL" No. 4.

DOUBLE ENDED GRINDERS—MOTORISED

"MILFORD" 12".
"UNION" 12".
14".

"Attractive Hire Purchase Terms and Credit Sale facilities upon application."

IT SAVES TIME TO RING Nettlefold & Moser FIRST

NETTLEFOLD & MOSER LIMITED, London — Box 378
170/194 Borough High Street, S.E.1. Phone: HOP 7111 (40 lines)

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

ELGAR

NEW MACHINES FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

AUTOMATICS.

TRAUB A.42 Single Spindle. 1⅛in. bar capacity.

CO-ORDINATE BORER.

ELGAR Precision Co-ordinate Borer. Table 28in. × 11in. Spindle speeds 90-1,800 r.p.m.

EMTOC Small Co-ordinate Borer. Table 26½in. × 11in. Spindle speeds 350-2,800 r.p.m.

DRILLS.

MAS VR.2 Radial Drill. Max. drilling capacity in cast iron 1⅜in. Spindle speeds 90-4,500 r.p.m.

MAS VR.4 Radial Drill. Max. drilling capacity in cast iron 2in. Spindle speeds 45-2,000 r.p.m.

MODEL WR80/3-2 Heavy Duty Radial Drill. Drilling capacity in cast iron 4in. Max. drilling radius 11ft. 6in.

WEBO E.10 Bench Type. Capacity ⅜in. Spindle speeds 500-3,000 r.p.m.

FILING AND SAWING.

OPUS N.120. Table 11in. × 11in. Max. thickness of work 2⅜in.

GEAR CUTTING.

VOLMAN Model FO.6 Heavy Duty Gear Hobber. Capacity 6 mod. × 31in. dia.

VOLMAN OH.6 High Speed Gear Shaper. Capacity 4 D.P. × 20in. dia.

GRINDERS.

A.T.F. AU.400 Tool and Cutter Grinder. Max. work dia. 7⅛in. × 19⅝in.

EMTOC Tool and Cutter Grinder. Table 19½in. × 6in.

EXCEL 3/12 Surface Grinder. 24in. × 8in.

GIUSTINA RU.1000 Universal Grinder. Capacity 12in. × 40in.

KARSTENS US.16a Precision Hydraulic Universal. Centre height 5in. × 20in.

OLIVETTI R4/1200 Hydraulic Production Grinder. Capacity 13⅜in. dia. × 48in.

RIBON RUR.1000 Universal Grinder. Capacity 11in. × 40in.

SCHNEIDER JOH3/1500 Universal Surface and Slideway Grinder. Table 60in. × 20in.

HACK AND COLD SAWS.

MODEL CR.71 Cold Saw. Blade dia. 28in. Max. cutting capacity 10in. dia.

VELOX 7½in. Hacksaw. Bar capacity 7½in. dia. or 4in. square.

VELOX 10in. Hacksaw. Bar capacity 10in. dia. or 5in. square.

LATHES.

BOLEY & LEINEN SR26rg Precision Vertical Turret Lathe. Bar capacity 1⅝in.

BOLEY & LEINEN MLZ4S Precision Lathe, with multiplicator feed box. Spindle speeds 13¾-1,515 r.p.m.

CARDIFF 8½in. × 30in., 48in. or 80in. Spindle speeds 20-970 r.p.m.

MAS Model SN20a Centre Lathe. Centre height 7⅞in. × 39½in. Spindle speeds 32-1,000 r.p.m.

MODEL TR.100 Heavy Duty High Speed Lathe. Swing over bed 39½in., between centres 10ft. Spindle speeds 7½-380 r.p.m. 20 h.p.

MILLERS.

BEICHLE WF.3 Die Miller. Working range 25½in. × 17½in. × 11½in. Spindle speeds 95-5,000 r.p.m.

BUSCH NF1/500 Keyway Miller. Max. slot width 1⅛in. × 20in. long.

GIEWONT 4FYA Vertical Miller. Table 16in. × 79in. Spindle speeds 18-1,300 r.p.m.

MAS Model FK08C Automatic Die Sinker with two 27in. dia. rotary tables.

SUPERINDUMILL Universal Miller. Table 60in. × 12in.

ELGAR MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.,

172-178, VICTORIA ROAD, ACTON, LONDON, W.3.

Tel.: Acorn 5555 (7 lines).

Selection from our Stock of Modern Machine Tools, which can be inspected under power.

AS NEW **WILLSON** 7½in. Mark IV.S. S. & S.C. Lathe with equipment. **£350**

V.D.F. 9in. A.G.H. Gap Bed S.S. & S.C. Lathe, admitting 72in. B.C. Spindle speeds 12-600 r.p.m. Equipped. **£550**

REED PRENTICE 18in. Swing admitting 42in. B.C., complete with equipment including Taper Turning Att. **£175**

7½in. **TRIDENT** A.G.H. Gap Bed S.S. & S.C. Lathe, with some equipment. **£120**

5in. **LITTLEJOHN** S.S. & S.C. Lathe, reconditioned. **£95**

HENDEY 16in. Swing S.S. & S.C. Lathe, with equipment. **£75**

2-Off **HERBERT** Auto Junior Chucking Capstans with equipment, including Air Chucking. Each **£660**

AS NEW **WARD** 2A Capstan Lathe, Ball Chuck Bar Feed. **£485**

HERBERT 5B Capstan Lathe, speeds to 716 r.p.m. Power Feeds to turret, saddle and cross slide, complete with equipment including Chuck, Ball Chuck, Bar Feed. **£175**

AS NEW **ARBOGA** High Speed Vertical Milling Machine. **£225**

AS NEW **MARLOW** Vertical Milling Machine. **£150**

RICHMOND Horiz. Milling Machine, complete with Vertical Attachment. **£275.**

SCRIVENER No. 1 Centreless Grinder, in very good condition. **£275**

FELLOWS No. 7 High Speed Gear Shaper, good condition. **£225**

LANDIS 6in. by 18in. Hydraulic Plain Cyl. Grinder, in first class condition, with equipment. **£450**

CONSILIDATE Pneumatic Compressor, 80 cu. ft. per min., complete with Bed Plate, Air Receiver, Test Certificate, etc. In nearly new condition. **£140**

Write for Stock List.

THE CAUSEWAY, EGHAM, SURREY.

Tel.: Egham 3155/6.

Drilling.—Kitchen & Wade 32in. Vertical, Jones Shipman 1½in. Pillar, £60. Denbigh 20in. Pillar 1¼in. £45.—TATE MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD., 6, North End Parade (opp. Olympia), London, W.14. Telephone: Fulham 6563 (3 lines).

Herbert No. 4 Senior Capstan Lathe. Chucking. 2in. capacity. Speeds to 1,000 r.p.m. M/D 400/3/50.—ALBERT EDWARDS (MACHINERY), LTD., 79/89, Pentonville Road, London, N.1. 'Phone: TERminus 0167/8/9.

Ward 3A 2in. Capacity, Herbert No. 4 1¼in. capacity, Ward 2A, 1¼in. capacity, and Atlas 1in. capacity Bar Capstan Lathes. Herbert 2¼in. capacity Bar Turret Lathe. Gisholt No. 4 Simplified Chucking Capstan Lathe. All 400/3/50.—HICKS MACHINERY, LTD., 26, Addison Place, London, W.11. Tel.: PARk 2333.

CENTAUR

MACHINES OF QUALITY

NEW MACHINE TOOLS FROM STOCK

GRANOR OF HALIFAX 11in. Gap Bed Lathe by 8ft. 0in. b.c. Hole in spindle 3⅛in. dia. 400-440/3/50.

MITCHELL OF KEIGHLEY 10½in. Gap Bed Lathe × 5ft. 5in. b.c. 400-440/3/50.

EXCEL No. 3/12 Hydraulic Horizontal Spindle Surface Grinding Machine. Capacity 24in. by 8in. Coolant equipment. Motorised 400-440/3/50.

VICTORIA V2 Vertical Milling Machine. Spindle speeds 32-1,050 r.p.m. Table 45in. by 11in. Table traverse 29½in. 400-440/3/50.

NEW MACHINE TOOLS—EARLY DELIVERY

MITCHELL OF KEIGHLEY 8½in. Gap Bed Lathe by 5ft. 3in. b.c. 400-440/3/50. Delivery—April, 1958.

MITCHELL OF KEIGHLEY 12½in. Gap Bed Lathe by 6ft. 9in. b.c. 400-440/3/50. Delivery—April, 1958.

VICTORIA U2 Universal Milling Machine. Spindle speeds 30-1,010 r.p.m. Table 45in. × 11in. Longitudinal traverse 30in. 400-440/3/50. Delivery—April, 1958.

USED MACHINE TOOLS

NORTON Horizontal Spindle Hydraulic Surface Grinding Machine, with hydraulic cross feed head. Capacity 48in. by 10in. Complete with D.C. magnetic chuck and generator. Coolant pump and fittings. 400-440/3/50.

HERBERT 2D Capstan Lathe, with drawback collet and power feed. Power feed to turret slide. 400-440/3/50.

HERBERT No. 4 Capstan Lathe, with drawback collet, and power feed to turret slide. 400-440/3/50.

NEWALL Hydraulic "XL" 6in. by 18in. Plain Grinding Machine. 400-440/3/50.

NEWALL Type L 10in. by 24in. Plain Grinding Machine. 400-440/3/50.

DENHAM 5½in. by 2ft. 3in. b.c. A.G.H. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Bench Lathe, vee-rope motor drive.

LE BLOND A.G.H. S. & S. Lathe, 15in. dia. swing. 400-440/3/50.

HULLER No. 5 Vertical Tapping Machine, 400-440/3/50.

POLLARD 21A Single Spindle Vertical Production Drilling Machine.

WE UNDERTAKE REBUILDING OF ALL TYPES OF MACHINE TOOLS.

CENTAUR TOOL WORKS,

EYRE STREET, SPRING HILL, BIRMINGHAM, 18.

Tel: EDGbaston 1118 & 1119. Grams: Capstan, Birmingham.

SOAG

OFFER FROM STOCK: LATE TYPE HIGH CLASS
VERTICAL BORING & TURNING MILLS

BULLARD 36in. Vertical Turret Lathe, single column universal type, motor drive, hexagon turret head on cross rail and side head with square tool holder, screw cutting and coolant attachment. Table dia. 36in., max. swing 38in., height admitted 34in., spindle speeds from 5 to 84 r.p.m. (can be increased), h.p. motor 30.

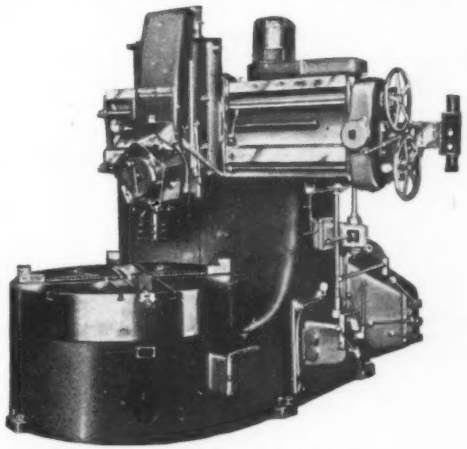
HARTMANN 43½in. single column type, motor drive, hexagonal turret head and side head, with square tool post, table dia. 39½in., max. swing 43½in., height admitted 27½in., 16 speeds 3 to 52 r.p.m.

NILES 40in. single column type motor drive. Hexagonal Turret Head and side head with square tool post, table diameter 31½in., height admitted 27in., spindle speeds from 3·5 to 70 r.p.m., h.p. 25.

WEBSTER & BENNETT 36in. D Type High Power Boring and Turning Mill, multi motor drive, main table drive 15 h.p. rapid power traverse 3 h.p., 12 table speeds from 5·6 to 125 r.p.m.

RICHARDS 36in double column type, motor drive, two swivelling tool rams, left hand fitted for screwcutting, table dia. 34in., max. swing 36in., height admitted 29in., 12 speeds 2·5 to 60 r.p.m.

SONDERMANN & STIER 6ft. 9in. double column type, KD20. Motor drive. Two swivel tool rams on cross rail, power rise and fall to cross rail, table dia. 72in., max. swing 81½in., max. height under cross rail 55in., 18 table speeds 0·08 to 32 r.p.m.



IT'S CHEAPER TO BUY NOW *INSPECTION CORDIALLY INVITED*

SOAG MACHINE TOOLS LTD. **LONDON**
JUXON STREET • LAMBETH • S.E.11
PHONE: RELIANCE 7201 • GRAMS: SOTOOLSAG, LONDON, S.E.11

LA POINTE 3L8 Horiz. Broach 64in. stroke.
BARNES No 2 Horiz. Hones.
LA POINTE Horiz. Hyd. Broach.
WARD No. 7 Comb. Turret Lathe, 1940.
NILES 27in. × 27ft. Twin Saddle Lathe.
ACME-GRIDLEY RAC6 Chuck Auto.
CHURCHILL No. 1 Planetary Grinder.
ORCUTT HM24 Gear Grinder, 1944.
CINCINNATI 1/18, 2/24 Prod. Mills.
RYDER WELLMAN Horiz. Borer, 3 insp.
B. & S. OOG S.S. Autos, 1942.
CINCINNATI 2/3 C/less Grinders.
LA POINTE 2SL Horiz. Broach.
VICTORIA U2 Mill, with dividing hds., 1955.
ACME GRIDLEY 2¼in. S.S. Auto, 1942.
MODERN 6in. × 18in. Surface Gdr., 1953.
CHURCHILL OSV 40in. × 10in. Vertical Spindle Surface Grinder, 1942.
ARCHDALE 30in. H.D. Pillar Drill, 1942.
GISHOLT 4, 5 and 1L Turret Lathes, 1941-43.
WARNER & SWASEY 3, 5 and 3A Turrets.
HERBERT 2D, 4, 4 Senior Turret Lathes.
B. & S. No. 3 Vert. Mill, 1942.
WARD 2A and 3A Capstans, 1942.
ARCHDALE 18in. and 30in. Vert. Mills, 1942.
CINCINNATI 2MH & No. 2 Plain Mills, 1942.
HEALD 48A S. End Borematics, 1941-44.
DEFIANCE No. 5 Hor. Borer, 3in. sp., 1941.
B.S.A. ¾in. S.S. Automatics, 1941.
CINCINNATI 1L and No. 2 Vert. Mills, 1942.
B. & S. No. 2 Universal Grinders, 1941.
NEWALL 10 by 24/48 Grinders, 1942.
MONARCH Magnamatic Prod. Lathe, 1946.
ORCUTT 5in. by 36in. Spline Grinder, 1944.
V.D.F. 10in. by 72in. Centre Lathe, 1941.
CINCINNATI 3/24, 3/36 Hydromatics, 1945.
HERBERT 0, 1 and 33 Plain Mills, 1940.
P. & W. 12B 2-spindle Profiler, 1941.
KITCHEN & WADE No. 2 Cyl. Hone, 1940.
CHURCHILL NB 6in. × 18in. S. Gr., 1942.
CHURCHILL Centreless Gr., Model EC, 1940.
COCHRANE BLY No. 55 Cold Saw, 1940.
INDEX OR12 S.S. Auto, ¾in. cap., 1940.
FOOTBURT 1in. cap. S.S. Automatic, 1943.

All modern fully motorised machines.

J. B. MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD.
312/4, BRADFORD STREET,
BIRMINGHAM, 5.
TEL.: MIDLAND 4375.
AND AT WOLVERHAMPTON.

MIDLAND

FISCHER KDM 11/100 Copying Lathe. Automatic. 1954 machine.

HERBERT Junior Chucking Auto. 6in. swing. Very well equipped. 1943 machine.

HERBERT No. 4 Capstan A.G.H., eight speeds 30 to 750 r.p.m. Covered bed. 1944 machine.

HERBERT Type C 15in. Pillar Drill. ¾in. cap. 15in. by 14in. rise and fall table.

HERBERT No. 7 Combination Turret Lathe. Screwcutting. 2½in. hollow spindle. 16in. swing.

NEW **NORTON** 10in., 12in., 14in., 16in. and 20in. Double Ended Grinding Machines. Ex stock. 400/3/50 electrics, or to order.

NEW **NORTON** 9in. Power Hacksaw, ex stock. 400/3/50 electrics, or to order.

PILKINGTON 5-cwt. air-operated Power Hammer. Almost new.

BROADBENT 12¼in. by 6ft. and 14in. by 7ft. b.c. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathe (Heavy Duty). Well equipped. New and unused. Approximately half list price.

LANG 17in. swing Surfacing and Boring Lathe. Speeds to 900. Less motor.

HILLE Leadscrew Type Thread Miller. Six cutter spindle speeds. 64 to 177 r.p.m. Well equipped. First-class condition.

1952 **BIERNATZKI** Heavy Duty Horizontal Miller. Table 55in. by 14in. Speeds 29 to 1,500 r.p.m. Quick power all ways. As new condition.

1954 **C.V.A. MILWAUKEE** 2 C.E. Horizontal Miller. Vertical Head and Slotting Head. First-class condition.

HERBERT 2I Combination Turret Lathe. 34in. swing. 7¼in. hollow spindle. Screwcutting and taperturning.

Unless otherwise stated all above motorised 400/3/50.

THE MIDLAND MACHINE TOOL CO.
BRADLEY, BILSTON, STAFFS. Bilston 41953.

Voucher ¼in. by ¾in. Screwing Machine tangential quick release diehead. Planers 6ft. by 2ft. 6in. by 2ft. 6in. Planing Machine. As new.—THE MIDLAND MACHINE TOOL CO., Bradley, Bilston, Staffs. Tel.: Bilston 41953.

Guillotine Brookes Wartime 5ft. by 14 s.w.g. Automatic hold down, undercrank, Motor, excellent cond.—C. L. THOMAS, LTD., 18, Park Avenue, Solihull 1281.

Grinding.—Jones Shipman Fig. 138 Universal, 10in. by 27in., £650 Seastrand, 10in. by 5in., Vertical Surface, £75. Lumsden 70 LEOD Vertical Surface, 48in. by 12in., £1,275. Myford MG12, 12in. by 5in., Semi Universal, £535. Jones Shipman Fig. 540, 18in. by 6in., Surface, Chuck and Coolant (1954), £535. Vison Tool and Cutter. — TATE MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD., 6, North End Parade (opp. Olympia), London, W.14. Telephone: Fulham 6563 (3 lines).

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

Cashmores

Selection of Machine Tools from Stock or Early Delivery.

DRILLING MACHINE.

GIRARDS 6ft. 0in. All Electric Heavy Duty Radial Drilling Machine, low baseplate, elevating arm, speeds 35-1,400, motorised 400/3/50 cycles.

LATHES.

FAIRBAIRN 17in. Centre Heavy Duty Lathe, 15ft. 0in. between centres, spindle speeds 1/152 r.p.m., motorised 400/3/50 cycles.
LANG 18in. Centre Heavy Duty Lathe, 10ft. 0in. between centres, spindle speeds 5/269 r.p.m., motorised 400/3/50 cycles.
New **MITCHELL** 12in. Centre Gap Bed Lathe, admit 8ft. 9in. between centres, motorised 400/3/50 cycles.
HOLBROOK Model B Type No. 17 S.S. & S.C. Lathe, swing over bed 18¼in. dia., admit 42in. between centres, range of spindle speeds 10-525 r.p.m., motorised 400/3/50 cycles.
New **MITCHELL** 10¼in. Lathe, 7ft. 5in. between centres, motorised 400/3/50 cycles.
SMALLPIECE No. 9WSL Multi-cut Production Lathe, motorised 400/3/50 cycles.
WARD No. 2A Capstan Lathe, power feed to saddle and turret, ball chuck and bar feed, motorised 400/3/50 cycles.
WARD No. 3A Capstan Lathe, arranged for chuck work, six spindle speeds 84-1,650 r.p.m., motorised 400/3/50 cycles supply.

HORIZONTAL BORING MACHINE.

PEARN RICHARDS No. 2 Model PRT2N Horizontal Boring and Facing Machine, 3in. dia. travelling spindle, screwcutting arrangement to spindle and table, face up to 30in. dia., motorised 400/3/50 cycles.

VERTICAL BORING MACHINE.

WALDRICH Single Column Type Vertical Turret Lathe, fitted pentagon turret on cross rail, side head, maximum swing 70in. dia., motorised 400/3/50 cycles.

GRINDING MACHINES.

SNOW Model P24 Horizontal Spindle Hydraulic Surface Grinder, table 24in. by 8in., motorised 400/3/50 cycles.
NEWALL 6in. by 18in. Hydraulic Plain Cylindrical Grinding Machine. D.C. variable speed workhead, speeds 365-3,000 r.p.m., built-in A.C./D.C. rectifier for supplying current to workhead, hydraulic feed to table, motorised 400/3/50 cycles.
NEWALL 10in. by 48in. Hydraulic Plain Grinder, Model L, motorised 400/3/50 cycles.
REINECKER 21in. by 66in. Hydraulic Plain Grinder, motorised 400/3/50 cycles.
ORCUTT 20in. Hydraulic Spline Shaft Grinder, motorised 400/3/50 cycles.

MILLING MACHINES.

New **VICTORIA** Model U2 Universal Miller, table 45in. by 11in., motorised 400/3/50 cycles.
New **VICTORIA** Model V2 Vertical Miller, table 45in. by 11in., motorised 400/3/50 cycles.
BOHLE Heavy Duty Universal Miller, table 55in. by 14in., motorised 400/3/50 cycles.

PLANING MACHINE.

LOUDON 10ft. by 4ft. by 4ft. All Electric Spiral Drive Planing Machine, three toolboxes, Ward Leonard drive.

SLOTTING MACHINE.

MUIR 30in. Stroke Slotting Machine, 50in. by 50in. table, motorised 400/3/50 cycles.

MISCELLANEOUS.

RUSSELL 24in. Hydraulic Cold Metal Sawing Machine, cut up to 8¼in. rounds, motorised 400/3/50 cycles.
MASSEY 2cwt. and 1cwt. Slide Type Pneumatic Power Hammers, motorised 400/3/50 cycles.
CLYDE 5 Ton Three Motor Overhead Travelling Crane, span 34ft., floor controlled, totally enclosed gearing, motorised 400/3/50 cycles supply.

JOHN CASHMORE LTD.
GREAT BRIDGE, STAFFS. Tel.: Tipton 218
(Also at **NEWPORT, MON.**)

B.S.A. ¾in. cap. Automatic.
B. & S. OO and OOG Automatics.
WARD OE. 1A, 2A Capstans.
HERBERT No. 1, 2S, 2B, 4 Senior. 4 Pre-optive Capstans.
WARNER & SWASEY No. 2, No. 3 and No. 5 Capstans.
GISHOLT No. 5 Capstan.
CORONA 12AX. 1/2/3/4/6-Spd. Drilling Machines.
HERBERT 2-spd. Drill.
ARCHDALE 1-Spd. Drill.
EXCEL No. 3 Surface Grinder (1956).
PALLAS No. 2 Surface Grinder.
SNOW T.14 and 20in. Table Surface Grinder.
CHURCHILL 6in. × 18in. Semi-Universal.
CHURCHILL HBY 10in. × 24in. Plain Grinder.
PRECIMAX 10in. × 48in. Precizer Plain Grinder.
CHURCHILL 10in. × 40in. Vert. Surface Grinder.
CHURCHILL HBY Internal Grinder.
NORTON 18in. × 6in. Surface Grinder.
ABWOOD Surface Grinder.
MAXNOVA Profilomatic Type B Copying Lathe.
HOLBROOK S.S. & S.C. Lathe, 6¼in. × 24in. 8in. × 36in. and 7¼in. × 30in.
CHURCHILL REDMAN 8in. × 30in. A.G.H. Gap Bed Lathe.
DEAN SMITH & GRACE A.G.H. Str. Bed. S.S. & S.C. Lathe.
LODGE & SHIPLEY 12in. S.S. & S.C. A.G.H. Lathe.
CINCINNATI 3/36 Hydromatic Duplex Mill.
CINCINNATI 2M Vertical Mills.
CINCINNATI 1/18 Production Mill.
CINCINNATI Hydrotel.
C.V.A. No. 79 Vertical Mill.

All Machines motorised 400-440/3/50 unless otherwise stated.

E·H·JONES (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD

48, HIGH ST. EDGWARE, MIDDX
Telephone: EDGware 4488/9
BIRMINGHAM: MIDLAND 5593

Lathes.—Two Mitchell of Keighley, 8¼in. by 4ft. 6in., 32in. by 9in. gap, 3¼in. sp. hole, £475 each. Lang 10in. by 3ft. 6in Heavy Duty Centre Lathe, £725. Smallpeice 6WSL Multi cut Lathe, 5 h.p., £365. Cardiff 7in. Lathe (1952), £385. Willson 6¼in. (new), £369. Willson 7¼in. "Newel," £325. Mitchell 6¼in. by 60in. Gap Bed Lathe (1952), £400. Pratt & Whitney 7in. Lathe, with Sadi Drive and Motor, £60.—TATE MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD., 6, North End Parade (opp. Olympia), London, W.14. Telephone: Fulham 6563 (3 lines).

No. 7B "Ward" Motorised Bar Feed Turret Lathe, with covered bed. With saddle and cut-off slide. Bar capacity up to 2¼in. dia. by 30in. Swings 16in. dia. over bed covers. Spindle speeds 37-750 r.p.m. Lever-operated collet chuck 2¼in. capacity.—LEE & HUNT, LTD., Crocus Street, Nottingham.

Harrison (New) 11in. Swing S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Centre Lathe, 24in. between centres, motorised 400/3/50.—SOUTHERN ENGINEERING & MACHINERY CO., Connaught Buildings, Tanners Brook, Millbrook, Southampton. Tel.: Southampton 73101.

Butterfield Wood Turning Lathe with 12in., 10in. and 8in. head and tailstocks mounted on common bed. Maximum between centres 15ft. 400/3/50 motors.—HICKS MACHINERY, LTD., 26, Addison Place, London, W.11. Tel.: PARk 2333.

600

PRESSES AND SHEET METAL MACHINERY NEW AND USED

ALL MOTORISED 400-440/3/50.

BLISS No. 6H Open Back Geared Inclinable Press, capacity 60 tons, stroke 6in., table size 32in. by 22in.
HORDERN, MASON & EDWARDS No. L.70 Open Back Geared Inclinable Press, capacity 70 tons, adjustable stroke 1in. to 4in., table size 32in. by 26in.
BRADLEY & CRAVEN No. B.3¼ Open Back Geared Inclinable Press. Capacity 70 tons. Stroke 3¼in. Table size 32in. by 24in.
New **RUSHWORTH** 8ft. by ¼in. Overcrank Geared Guillotine Shears. Gap end frame. Mechanical sheet hold-down. Strokes per minute 15.
New **RUSHWORTH** 6ft. by ¼in. Overcrank Geared Guillotine Shears. Gap end frame. Mechanical sheet hold-down. Strokes per minute 15.
New **RUSHWORTH** 75/8 Press Brake. Pressure 75 tons, forming capacity 8ft. by ⅜in. mild steel, separate motorised ram elevation.
New **RUSHWORTH** 150/8 Press Brake. Pressure 150 tons, forming capacity 8ft. by ¼in. mild steel, 96in. between uprights, motorised ram elevation.
HORDERN, MASON & EDWARDS DCP.4 Straight Side Double Crank Geared Press. Capacity 100 tons. Stroke 3in. Bed area 51in. by 38in.
RHODES No. 7½/72 Straight Side Twin Drive Double Geared Double Crank Press. Capacity 200 tons. Stroke 12in. Bed area 72in. by 50in. Air cushions, pneumatic ram balance.
TAYLOR & CHALLEN No. 7½ Double Geared Toggle Drawing Press. Punch stroke 20in. Blankholder stroke 10in. Max. blank size 42in. dia. Max. depth of draw 10in.
PETRIE & McNAUGHT Horiz. Action Scrap Metal Baling Press. Bale size approx. 18in. by 12in. by 10in. Container size 20in. by 18in. by 42in. Weight 7½ tons.

GEORGE COHEN SONS & CO., LTD.

WOOD LANE, LONDON, W.12.
Tel.: Shepherds Bush 2070, and
STANNINGLEY, NR. LEEDS.
Tel.: Pudsey 2241.

Churchill 10in. by 24in. Universal Grinding Machine. Hydraulic traverse. M/D 400/3/50.—ALBERT EDWARDS (MACHINERY), LTD., 79/89, Pentonville Road, London, N.1. 'Phone: TERminus 0167/8/9.

BIGWOOD

80 TON HYDRAULIC STRETCHING MACHINE

for sheet or strip up to 2ft. wide x 12ft. long, complete with Hydraulic Gear, excellent condition.

Box V768, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Rd, London, N.W.1

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

DIMCO

No. 4 **CINCINNATI** Dial Type Plain Miller. 16 spindle speeds 18-450 r.p.m. Dual control. Longitudinal feed 42in. Power feeds and rapids. 3 arbors. Overhauled. **£1,650**

No. 2M **CINCINNATI** Vertical Miller. Table 49in. by 10¼in. 12 spindle speeds 31-660 r.p.m. Longitudinal feed 28in. Power feeds and rapids. **£725**

No. 2 **CINCINNATI** Dial Type Plain Miller. Table 52in. by 12in. 16 speeds 20-500 r.p.m. Longitudinal feed 28in. Power feeds and rapids. **£675**

25 R.V.M. **KENDALL & GENT** Vertical Miller. Kneeless type. Combined circular and rectangular table 48in. by 20in. Circular table 22in. Speeds 25-375 r.p.m. Power feeds and rapids. Swivelling head. **£750**

50in. by 12in. **VARNAMO** Universal Miller. Speeds 30-1,400 r.p.m. Power feeds and rapids. Longitudinal feed 31½in. New. **£1,350**

No. 1 **KEARNS** Horizontal Boring and Facing Machine. Patent. Spindle 2½in. diameter. Facing maximum 24in. Traverse of spindle 36in. Speeds 10-600 r.p.m. With equipment. Overhauled. Modern machine. **£1,600**

DIMCO (Gt. Britain) LTD.,
415-417, OXFORD STREET,
LONDON, W.1.
Tel: Mayfair 1585.

H. BELL (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD

Offer from stock:

MINIMUS Gear Hobber. (Similar to Mikron 79.)

CHURCHILL No. 1 Planetary Type Internal Grinder. Reconditioned. With dust extraction unit and equipment.

WARD No. 7 Capstan with covered beds. Reconditioned. Speeds to 750 r.p.m.

ASQUITH Profile Millers. Models H.D.P. and L.D.P. Twin Spindle. T-slotted table 18in. by 15in.

NEW **MANCHESTER** Rapidor Light Duty Hacksaw. Capacity 6in.

NEW **MANCHESTER** Rapidor Medium Duty Hacksaw. Capacity 6in.

NEW **VICEROY** Double Ended Grinder. Size of wheel 10in. by 1in. Price **£48 10s.**

NEW **VICEROY** Double Ended Grinder. Size of wheel 12in. by 1½in. Price **£68 10s.**

NEW **KERRY** '100', 1in. Pillar Drill. Drilling cap. in steel 1in. Nine spindle speeds 70 to 1,500 r.p.m. Spindle No. 3 M.T.

NEW **KERRY** '125' 1½in. A.G. Pillar Drill. Speeds 70 to 1,500 r.p.m. Three power feeds. Spindle No. 4 M.T.

VAN NORMAN Plain Horizontal Miller. Table 45½in. by 10in. Eighteen speeds 30 to 1,450 r.p.m. Quick Power Traverse.

LECRA 10-ton Inclinable Power Press.

BROADBENT 14in. Heavy Duty S.S. & S.C. Lathe. With full complement of equipment. Swings 50in. in gap and 7ft. between centres.

CINCINNATI 9in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Speeds 32 to 784 r.p.m., 4ft. 6in. between centres. Q.C.B.

For full list of modern motorised machine tools write or 'phone :—

H. BELL (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD

WALTER STREET, LEEDS, 4.
Tel. 637398-9

EX STOCK

New MODERN 2C Capstans, 1¼in. bar feed.
Used WARD 1A Capstan, 1in. bar feed.
New CHIPMASTER 5 × 20 High Speed Precision Lathes.
New STUDENT 6 × 24 Lathes.
New WILLSON 7¼in. Mark V Lathe.
New PROGRESS 4E Pillar Drill, 1¼in.
New Q. & S. Pillar Drill, 1¼in.
New Q. & S. (Kerry) Radial Drill, 3ft. × 1¼in.
New RICHMOND Radial Drill, 4ft. × 2in.
Selection of Bench and Pillar Drills, ¼in. to 1¼in.
New SMART & BROWN Precision Lathes, Models M.16, and SABEL.
New SENIOR Horizontal Millers, MI.
New DENBIGH Horizontal Millers, C4. Latest variable feed.
New E.H.J.55 Vertical Miller.

C. H. JOYCE LTD

32-40, Monkton St., (Kennington), London, S.E.11.

RELiance 1437-9.

Many other machines of various types available also, please ask for Stock list.

Progress No. 4E (New) Pillar Drilling Machine, 1¼in. capacity, motorised 400/3/50.—SOUTHERN ENGINEERING & MACHINERY CO., Connaught Buildings, Tanners Brook, Millbrook, Southampton. Tel.: Southampton 73101.

SOAG

LATE TYPE
HEAVY DUTY
POWER PRESSES
IN STOCK

BLISS No. 668 Knuckle Joint, tonnage capacity 1,500, platens 39in. × 42in., 3in. stroke, auto. feed, 39in. dia. rotary table, pneumatic cushions; h.p. motor 50.

BLISS Toledo No. 667 Knuckle Joint, tonnage capacity 1,200, platens 37in. × 40in., auto. feed, 34½in. dia. rotary table. H.p. motor 35.

COWLISHAW & WALKER Indenting Press, No. EL2½. Vee-belt, motor drive through double gearing, all steel, 4 tie-bar type. Capacity 600 tons, ram face 29in. × 22in. Stroke 2½in. H.p. motor 30.

WILKINS & MITCHELL 200-ton Double Sided, platens 31in. × 24in., 16in. stroke, 3in. adjustment. H.p. motor 45.

BLISS No. 44 Three-Crank Double Action Cutting and Cupping Press, area of bolster 21in × 26in., area of cutting slide face 12in. × 16in., area of drawing slide face 8in. × 10in. H.p. motor 10.

Inspection invited.

It's Cheaper to Buy Now

Full particulars on any of the above gladly sent on request.

SOAG MACHINE TOOLS LTD.
JUXON STREET, LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.1.

'Phone: RELiance 7201.
'Grams: "Sotoolsag," London, S.E.11.

Press Brakes—"Bronx" 40, 60 and 90 ton capacity for early delivery. From sole South of England agents. NEW. At maker's list prices. Write for detailed quotations and particulars of free tooling service. —W. E. NORTON (MACHINE TOOLS), LTD., Grosvenor Gardens House, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.1. 'Phone: Tate Gallery 0632/4. Cables: Norbros, London.

Milling. Two Edgwick Plain (Dial), 40in. by 10in., £325 each. Archdale 24in. Production Autocycle (1946), £725. Rouchaud FH646AE Plain 40in. by 10in. Autocycle (almost new), £765. Richmond 01 Plain, 30in. by 8in., with Vert. Head, £295. Victoria V.2 Vertical, 45in. by 11in. (almost new), £935. Pallas HO Plain, 30in. by 8in., with Vert. Head, £290. Pallas HOG Plain table, 22in. by 7¼in., £150. Cincinnati Plain, 30in. by 8in., £295. Wadkin LXA, 36in. by 12in. Vertical, £550.—TATE MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD., 6, North End Parade (opp. Olympia), London, W.14. Telephone: Fulham 6563 (3 lines)

Sheridan Press, Together With hot air oven; size 10ft. 6in. long, 3ft. wide, 6ft. 6in. deep, 400v. 4 ph. 50 cy.—For more detailed information contact MR. P. A. LANE, Purchase Department, THE DE HAVILLAND A/C CO., LTD., Somerford, Hants.

Jones & Shipman Hydraulic Surface Grinder. Model 540. Cap. 6in. by 18in., Motorised.—WILCOX & CO., Barr Street, Birmingham, 19. NORthern 1234/5.

Surplus
ECONOMY M SERVICE QUALITY

DRILLING MACHINES.

SOAG 4ft. Radial Drill, 2-motor type, No. 4 Morse, Motorised.
BAKER No. 314 Heavy Duty Column Drill, No. 5 Morse Compound Table, Motorised.
HERBERT 2-spindle Drill, Power feed to 1 Spindle, Motorised.
AJAX Bench Drill, No. 2 Morse, Motorised.
AVEY Single Spindle Column Drill, No. 2 Morse, Motorised.
AVEY 2-Spindle Column Drill, No. 2 Morse, Motorised.
CLEVELAND 2-Spindle Drill, No. 2 Morse, Tapping Reverse, Motorised.
HERBERT 2-Spindle Drill, No. 2 Morse, Motorised.
DENBIGH 1¼in. cap. all Ball Bearing Pillar Drill, Motorised.
JONES & SHIPMAN ¾in. cap. Column Drill, Motorised.
BARNES 3-Spindle Drill, No. 2 Morse, Motorised.
HAUSER ¾in. Bench Drills, Motorised.
New **UNION** P.D.8 ¾in. cap. Pillar Drill, No. 2 Morse, Motorised.
New **PROGRESS** No. 1 ¾in. cap. Bench Drill, No. 1 Morse, Motorised.
New **FOBCO** ¾in. cap Bench Drill, Motorised.

VARIOUS.

BOXFORD 4¼in. Lathe on Steel Stand, Motorised.
New **STUDENT** 6in. by 24in. Gap Bed Lathe, Q.C. Gear Box, Motorised.
STAFFA 10in. by 1in. Double End Grinder.
WARD 3A Capstan Air Chucking, Motorised.

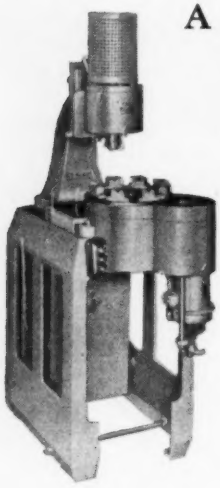
We have Capacity available for Rebuilding Machine Tools to Makers Limits or Building Special Purpose Machines to your Specifications. We also Grind Lathe Beds, Saddles, Milling Tables, etc.

All Motorised Machines are for 400/3/50 and can be seen running.

THE SURPLUS MACHINERY & STORES CLEARING HOUSE LTD.
Empire Works, 108, East Hill, Wandsworth, London, S.W.18

'Phone: Vandyke 3266/7/8.
'Grams: "Wandsurp, Put, London."

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)



A Completely Automatic Production Unit for £645

ELMEG 3½ ton Electro-Magnetic Press with 8-station dial feed

Time cycle infinitely variable 0·9-4·6 secs
Blow force infinitely variable by rheostat.
Single or repeat strokes at each station.
An invaluable piece of equipment for the high production of small workpieces i.e.:—

Component numbering, etc.
Electrical components
Ball race cages

P&S The PRESS & SHEAR Machinery Co Ltd
172-178 VICTORIA ROAD · ACTON · LONDON W3
Telephone: ACOrn 6515/7 Telegrams: PRESACT LONDON W3

HEALD Rotary Ring Grinder, 22in. Motorised. 1943 machine in good order. Table dia. 16in.
COVEL Surface Grinder. Table size 18in. by 6in. Throat 7in. Table to Wheel Centre 15in. With dust extractor.
BLANCHARD Rotary Surface Grinder. Model 16. With built-in motor and suds pump. 36in. magnetic chuck.
B.S.A. No. 7 Centreless Grinder. Capacity 3in. max. Fitted wheel dresser slide, coolant tank, pump filter and 10 h.p. motor, 400/3/50.
WICKMAN HORSTMAN Thread Grinder No. 2. Fitted with relieving attachment and overhead wheel crusher attachment. Fully motorised.
HERBERT 9S Combination Turret Lathe for sale, 1944 model. In very good order. Fully motorised 400/3/50. Fitted with taper turning attachment, fourway toolpost, pilot knee multi toolholders. Coolant supply.
SOUTHWARK No. 2 Capstan. 24 speeds from 23 to 2,560 r.p.m. 6 power feeds to turret. Front and rear toolposts. Suds pump and tank. £100 ex works.
ASQUITH Twin-headed Keyseating Machine. Model HK1. Table 18in. long, 6in. between spindles. 3 spindle speeds 500 to 2,000 r.p.m. Mechanical reciprocating table with 8 cycle speeds 4.7 to 36 per min. Automatic cam feed to depth. Self-contained motor and suds pump. £350 ex works for quick sale.
WANDERER Thread Milling Machine 1¼in. dia. capacity, 8in. traverse. Built-in motor, 2-speed change pulley. Capacity 8 to 26 t.p.i., with change wheels and cams.
ENB. Straightening Press, 30 tons. Flexipress by **JACKSON & HUNT.** Bed plate 54in. by 13in. Fitted with centres. Motorised 7.5 h.p., 400-440/3/50.
WATERBURY Nos. 1 and 0 Screw Slotting Machines. Capacity ⅛in. to 2¼in.
THIEL Punch Shaper, with microscope and toolholders.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 13 Tool and Cutter Grinder with attachments. Rebuilt to close limits.

All machines are in very good condition.

BOX V718, MACHINERY,
Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Edwards

CRAIG & DONALD Model 400/10 All Steel Motorised Double Geared Press Brake. Pressure exerted 400 tons. Forming capacity 10ft. by ¼in. Depth of gap 12in. Width between side frames 82in. Stroke about 4in. All electrical equipment for 440/3/50. Weight about 29 tons.
NEW **BRAUCHLI** Model AS2050 × 8 All Steel Motorised Hydraulic Guillotine. Open ended type. With tilting table enabling bevel cuts to be made from 0 deg. to 30 deg. Capacity 6ft. 6½in. by ⅜in. thick. Drive to hydraulic pump from electric motor for 400/3/50. All gauges.
NEW **MUBEA** Bar and Angle Shear Model KSG100. Motorised 400-440/3/50. Crops square and round bars 2in., tee iron 5in., beams 6in., channel 6in.
WARD, HAGGAS & SMITH Double Geared 7-Roll Plate Straightening Machine. Capacity approximately ⅜in. Length of rolls 37in. Motorised for 400/3/50.
BRADLEY & CRAVEN Geared Open Ended Guillotine Shearing Machine. Undercrank type. Capacity 84in. wide by ¼in. thick. Gap in open ends 4½in. With automatic sheet hold-down and all gauges.
MASSEY 2-cwt. Size Pneumatic Power Hammer. Overhanging type with slides. The tup and anvil are set at an angle. Longest stroke 14in. Centre of tup to back 12½in. Size of bar worked, 2in. to 3½in. square. Complete with anvil.

Photographs of the above are available.

MACHINE TOOLS, NEW AND USED,
Of Every Description. Attractive Prices.

F. J. EDWARDS LTD.

359-361, EUSTON RD., LONDON, N.W.1
Telephone : EUSTON 4681-3771.
And at Lansdowne House, 41, Water St., Birmingham, 3. *Telephone : Central 7606-8.*

Sheet Metal. — B.O.C. 36in. Oxygen Cutting Profile (unused). Besco Type F, size No. 8 Slip Roll Bending Rolls. Besco 4ft. by 16 s.w.g. Guillotine, £85.—TATE MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD., 6, North End Parade (opp. Olympia), London, W.14. Telephone: Fulham 6563 (3 lines).

G. M. BUCKINGHAM LTD.

Used Machines for delivery ex-stock

MILLING MACHINES

HERBERT No. 2 20in. Horizontal Production Miller, table 40in. by 12in., speeds 43 to 990, rapid traverse, built 1950, absolutely as new and complete with standard equipment. **£675.**
MILWAUKEE 1½B Vertical, 54in. by 14in., power all ways. **£175.**
VICTORIA U2 Universal, complete with dividing head and vertical attachment—1950 machine. **£650.**
CINCINNATI Type M Vertical, 47in. by 10½in., power and rapid traverse, all ways, new condition. **£675.**
HERBERT No. 33 Plain, all geared, motorised. **£85.**
HOLROYD twin spindle Profile Miller, 18in. by 15in., absolutely as new. **£175.**

CAPSTANS

DRUMMOND Model K Capstan, 2in. H.S., 1,000 r.p.m., covered bed, well equipped and as new condition. **£495**
SOUTHWARK No. 2, 1¼in. cap. Capstan. **£95.**
WARNER & SWASEY 1in. cap. Capstan, Collets, etc. **£75.**
GISHOLT No. 4, 2in. cap. Capstan, very clean condition. **£225.**

GRINDERS

NEWALL 36in. by 10in. hydraulic plain Cylindrical Grinder, new condition. **£425.**
MATRIX Universal Grinder, 10in. by 20in., very clean. **£375.**
ORCUTT 20in. hydraulic Spline Grinder **£150.**
HUNT 18in. by 6in. Surface Grinder, with magnetic chuck and dust extractor. **£275.**

8, Clarendon Ave., Leamington Spa. Telephone 1215

600

NEW RASKIN PRESSES

R.7A High Precision Rigid Open Front Geared Press. Capacity 150 tons. Table size 42½in. by 27½in. Adjustable stroke.

R.6A High Precision Rigid Open Front Geared Press. Capacity 100 tons. Adjustable stroke. Table size 29½in. by 24in.

No. 100IH Heavy Duty High Precision Geared Open Back Inclinable Press. Capacity 100 tons. Adjustable stroke. Air cushion. Table size 39½in. by 27½in.

No. 35IB High Precision Open Back Inclinable Press. Capacity 35 tons. Adjustable stroke. Table size 28in. by 19in.

No. 4B High Precision Rigid Horn Press with adjustable and swivelling table. Capacity 50 tons. Adjustable stroke. Table size 27½in. by 21in.

GEORGE COHEN SONS & CO. LTD.,
WOOD LANE, LONDON, W.12
Tel.: Shepherds Bush 2070, and
STANNINGLEY, NR. LEEDS.
Tel.: Pudsey 2241.

Senior (New) M1 Horizontal Milling Machine. Table 25in. by 6½in., motorised 400/3/50.—SOUTHERN ENGINEERING & MACHINERY CO., Connaught Buildings, Tanners Brook, Millbrook, Southampton. Tel.: Southampton 73101.

G. M. BUCKINGHAM LTD.

New Machines for delivery ex-stock

LATHES

COLCHESTER 5in. Chipmaster, 6in. Student, 6½in. Master, 7½in. Triumph and 8½in. Mascot.
WILLSON 6½in. Mark I, 7½in. Newel and Mark V, and 8½in. Pitel.
CARDIFF 7½in. to 11in., various bed lengths.

MILLING MACHINES

VICTORIA Omnimils, Models 01 and 02, both with Hilger and Watts Optics.
Also all other Victoria Universal and Vertical Models.
DENBIGH Model C4 semi-Universal, 46in. × 10in.
RICHMOND H.S. Turret Mill.

SHAPING MACHINES

NEW **INVICTA** "Maior" Shapers, 30in. and 24in., with swivel table and auto downfeed.
Also other standard **INVICTA** and **ALBA** Models, 10in. to 24in.

DRILLING MACHINES

RICHMOND 4ft. 6in. Radial Drill, Model HB3/12, 2in. cap. with coolant equipment.
RICHMOND 36in. Radial Drill, Model SR2, 1½in. cap. with power elevation and coolant equipment.
PROGRESS 5E 2in. cap. Pedestal Drill.
PROGRESS 4E 1½in. cap. Pedestal Drill.

GRINDING MACHINES

MYFORD MG12 Cylindrical Grinder, cap. 5in. by 12in.
EXCEL Model 3/12 Hydraulic Surface Grinder, 24in. by 8in.

8, Clarendon Ave., Leamington Spa.
Telephone 1215

1 only, **CINCINNATI** Grinder No. 2. Capacity 0.062 to 6in. dia. Serial No. 2M2HLJ355.
1 only, **ARCHDALE** Horizontal Miller, 18in Table size 10 by 38.
1 only, **PALLAS** Horizontal Miller with Sadi Drive. Table diameter 7½ by 37.
1 only, 2 Spindle Pillar Drill, **AJAX**: Capacity 0.0-¾in. Table size 15 by 37.
1 only, **HULLER** Tapping Machine. Maximum capacity approximately 1in. Serial No. S 33903-6T.1.
1 only, 6in. **LE-BLONDE** Centre Lathe. 30in. between centres—this machine has no screw-cutting attachment, complete with back plate and chuck.

TELEHOIST LIMITED,
MANOR ROAD, CHELTENHAM.
'Phone: Cheltenham 53254.

Multi-Spindle Drilling and Tapping machine, Boley 10 spindle adjustable. ¼in. cap. Motorised, variable speed, perfect cond.—C. L. THOMAS, LTD., 18, Park Avenue, Solihull 1281.

Two Colchester Mascot (New) S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Centre Lathes, 8½in. height by 4ft. 6in. between centres.—SOUTHERN ENGINEERING & MACHINERY CO., Connaught Buildings, Tanners Brook, Millbrook, Southampton. Tel.: Southampton 73101.

TENDERS

BY ORDER OF THE MINISTER OF SUPPLY

SALE BY TENDER.

MACHINE TOOLS

The Minister of Supply Offers for sale by tender Machine Tools by leading British and Continental makers including the following:—

Adcock & Shipley, Corona, Holroyd, Jones & Shipman, Leland Gifford and Pollard Drilling Machines.

Girard and G.S.P. Radial Drilling Machines.

Nova "A" Auto. Internal Grinders; Churchill and Snow Surface Grinders; Lumsden Wet Tool Grinder.

Edgwick and Fromag Keyseaters.

Herbert France and Flat Capstan Lathes; B.S.A. Multi Tool Lathes; Gisholt Turret Lathe.

Adcock & Shipley, Sant Andrea, Werner, Edgwick and Sunstrand Horizontal Milling Machines.

Archdale, Biernatski, Brown & Sharpe, Herbert and Van Norman Vertical Milling Machines.

Pegard and Olivetti Production Milling Machines.

Hey Duplex Spline Milling Machines.

C.S.P. and Butler Slotting Machines.

Heller and Clifton & Baird Cold Saws.

Brinell Hardness Testing Machines.

Honing, Rifling, Screwing, Tapping and Reaming Machines, Thread Millers, Bench Grinders, Spot Welder, etc.

All the machine tools are lying at Dowlais, Glamorganshire.

Application for tender forms should be made as soon as possible to the Ministry of Supply Disposals 2 (*b*), Room 621, First Avenue House, High Holborn, London, W.C.1.

Tender Forms will contain descriptions of the machine tools, location in full, and the Conditions of Sale under which they are offered.

Offers are invited for single machines.

The final date for the receipt of tenders will be 6th May, 1958.

The Director-General, India Store Department, Government Building, Bromyard Avenue, Acton, London, W.3, invites tenders for the supply of:—

(*a*) "WHIRLBLASTER TROUGH CONVEYOR BELT DRUM—1 off—Centrifugal Capacity 150 Kgs./min. of abrasive; effective volume 0.75 cu. metres; motor driven."

(*b*) "ROTARY TABLE SHOT PEENING MACHINE—1 off—airless Projection; total weight 1,500 kgs.; Motor driven."

The Tender forms with schedules and specifications which are returnable on Thursday, the 8th May, 1958, may be obtained from the above office (C.D.N. Branch) on payment of a fee (which is not refundable) of ten shillings for each tender. The applications for Tenders should clearly state the reference numbers of the tenders required, 18044/1957.

The Director-General, India Store Department, Government Building, Bromyard Avenue, Acton, London, W.3, invites tenders for the supply of:—

(*a*) "UNIVERSAL GRINDING MACHINE—1 off—Swing over table 250 mm. max. length bet. Centres: 680 mm."

(*b*) "CYLINDRICAL GRINDING MACHINE—2 off—Grinding dia. 6in.-8in.; length bet. Centres: 36in."

The Tender forms with schedules and specifications, which are returnable on Thursday, the 8th May, 1958, may be obtained from the above office (C.D.N. Branch) on payment of a fee (which is not refundable) of ten shillings for each tender. The applications for Tenders should clearly state the reference numbers of the tenders required. 20008/1958.

The Director-General, India Store Department, Government Building, Bromyard Avenue, Acton, London, W.3, invites tenders for the supply of:—

"TURRET LATHES—BOTH HEXAGON AND DRUM TYPES 70 MM. and 65 MM-7 OFF."

The Tender forms with schedules and specifications, which are returnable on Thursday, the 8th May, 1958, may be obtained from the above office (C.D.N. Branch) on payment of a fee (which is not refundable) of ten shillings for each tender. The applications for Tenders should clearly state the reference numbers of the tenders required. 18048/GMK/HAL.

RECEIVED TOO LATE FOR CLASSIFICATION

Taylor & Challen No. 5 and 6 G.D.P. Double Action Presses urgently wanted.—Price, condition and location to BOX V758, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Wanted, Centre Lathe In Good condition. Approx. 7½in. centres.—BOX V763, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Two G. Autos Wanted by Surrey firm. State Serial Nos., equipment and price to BOX V 765, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

WANTED

In first class condition All Geared S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathe, 12½in. Centres, Hollow Spindle, 3in. to 4in. Bore. Swing 25in. over saddle. 12ft. 6in. to 14ft. between centres. R.P.M. 10 to 300. Front Leadscrew and Feedshaft. Four post Toolholder on swivelling compound sliding saddle. Tailstock suitable for taper turning. Complete with 3-jaw and 4-jaw chucks. Travelling and fixed steadies.

Box V757, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

AUCTIONS

E. R.

By order of the MINISTER OF SUPPLY

SALE BY AUCTION AT

MELTON MOWBRAY
(15 miles Leicester; 18 Nottingham; 16 Grantham).

MACHINE TOOLS. SURPLUS STORES AND SPARES. PAINT. LIFTING TACKLE.

now lying at

TECHNICAL STORES DEPOT, OLD DALBY

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY STORAGE DEPOT, GLADSTONE ROAD, NORTHAMPTON.

GENERAL STORES SUB-DEPOT, HOUGHTON-NEAR OLLERTON, NOTTS.

TECHNICAL STORES SUB-DEPOT, QUENIBOROUGH.

Centre, Precision and Boring Lathes; Toolroom and Surface Grinders; Millers; Slotting M/c; Blanking and Piercing, Moulding, Baling and Frame Presses; Pillar and Bench Drills; Thread-millers; Sand Dryer; Arc Welders; Woodworking Machines; Engine Belting; Compressor; Warehouse Platform Trucks; Steel Triangle Gyns; Sisal and Wire Ropes and Clamps; Cotton Sheeting and Blanketing; 43,000 gals. Paint; 400 tons Dry Paint; 25 tons Matrix Metal; Winches; Lifting Jacks; 18in. Lathe Chucks; Lathe Spares; Sewing M/cs; Oven Tubes; Transporter and other Vehicles; Tow Motor; Lubricating Plant; Radio Spares and Instruments; Cine Equipment; 10-cwt. Warehouse Cranes. Stores: Tubing and Bar Iron; Carbon Steel; Polishing, Grinding and Wire Wheels; Celluloid Sheets; Petrol Hose, and Miscellaneous Stores.

Which will be SOLD BY AUCTION by

SHOULER & SON

ON WEDNESDAY AND THURSDAY, 7th and 8th MAY, 1958.

At their Auction Assembly Rooms, 1 Norman Street, Melton Mowbray, at 10.30 a.m. prompt each day.

ON VIEW: 1st, 2nd, 5th and 6th May, and on mornings of Sale.

CATALOGUES: 1s. each (P.O. only, no stamps), obtainable from Auctioneers (Dept. 12), 1 and 3, Norman Street, Melton Mowbray. Tel. 81 and 669.

By Order of the E. R. Minister of Supply

27th Sale.

CENTRAL ORDNANCE DEPOT, BICESTER, OXON.

IMPORTANT SALE BY AUCTION

by

MIDLAND MARTS LIMITED

of

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS MACHINE TOOLS, TOOL KITS, TOOLS, GENERAL STORES, VEHICLE SPARES AND TYRES, and 988 VEHICLES AND TRAILERS,

including:

Tecalemit Lubricating Plants, Power Rammers, Drilling Machines, Generators, Electrical Furnaces, Winches, Reboring Machines, Tool and Cutter Grinding Machines, Fuel Pumps, Test Benches, Gas Cylinder Trolleys, Cranes, Stackers, Electric Hacksaws, Le Blonde and other Lathes, Wadkin Saw Bench, etc.

Tool Kits for Fitters, Vehicle Mechanics, Carpenters, Electricians, Metal Workers, Blacksmiths, Painters, etc.,

which will be sold in large and small lots to suit all buyers, on

TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, APRIL 29th, 30th, and MAY 1st, 1958.
at 11 a.m. on each day.

View Days: Thursday, Friday and Monday, 24th, 25th and 28th April.

Catalogues, price 6d., to admit two to view and one on sale days, from the Auctioneers, Dept. 11, Market Square, Bicester, Oxon (Tel: 73).

By instructions from the Joint Liquidators:—ANDREW BRODIE, ESQ. (Messrs. J. PATERSON BRODIE & SON) and P. J. SNOW, ESQ. (Messrs. BOURNER, BULLOCK & CO.).

Re: **THOMAS HUGHES & SON, LTD., EARTHENWARE,**

and

THOMAS HUGHES SANITARY CO., LIMITED.
(In Voluntary Liquidation.)

SALE OF GENERAL EARTHENWARE AND SANITARY WARE MANUFACTURERS PLANT AND MACHINERY, MOTIVE POWER PLANT, OFFICE FURNITURE, MOTOR VEHICLES, STOCK-IN-TRADE AND GENERAL EFFECTS.

UNICORN WORKS, LONGPORT, STOKE-ON-TRENT:

CHARLES BUTTERS & SONS

will sell by Public Auction on the above premises on **WEDNESDAY, 23rd APRIL, 1958,** the remaining Plant and Machinery including:

KILNS. Two modern intermittent electric kilns (MEB) (1 Twin truck two chamber, and 1 single truck twin chambers, each with electrofio control and switchgear). Electric biscuit kiln (partly erected).

PREPARATION AND MAKING PLANT. 2 Blake Marsden Stone Breakers, 4ft. 6in. Grinding Pan, Range of 4 overdriven blungers, 2 underdriven ditto, Single ditto 4½in. by 4in. by 3in. d/w and l/w Pattern press and slip pumps, Triple and single deck vibrator sifters, Electro-magnetic separators, 6ft. Pug mill, 2 Gosling and Gatensbury Casting Plants (each with blunger, ark and slip pump), 9 various motorised Jiggers, Jolleys, each with individual motorised spreaders, motorised dish making machine, 2 Wad Mills, 5 Towing Spindles, Drymat dust collectors, Drying cabinets, biscuit Brushing Machines, Polishing Machines, Printers Rotary Printer, Viscosity Testing Set, Craze Testing Pot, etc.

VEHICLES, HANDLING AND WEIGHING EQUIPMENT. Bedford a.w.b. Lorry with tipper body, Scammell ditto, Brush Electric Pony and Battery Charger, 3 Mangle type hoists, and gearing, Dippers mangles, 2 Swivelling jib cranes, Pooley 20 cwt. Dormant Platform weighing machine, 2 smaller portable ditto, 4 and 2 wheel warehouse trucks, etc.

MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT includes Smith Hearth, Pillar Drill, 2 D/E Grinders, 3 various chain blocks, Screwing and Cutting Tackle for Pipes, Conduit, Taps, Diew, Drills and small hand tools, Vices, Set of Skatoskalo Tools, Hammers, Insulating Bricks, Fuse Boxes, 3 phase and single phase motors, switchgear, etc.

OFFICE AND CANTEEN FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT includes 3 safes, 9 oak desks, Tables, 4 Typewriters, Filing Cabinets, Swivel Chairs and others, Santon Electric Water Boiler, Steel gas heated cabinet, Ascot Water Heater, Gas Stove, Tables, Stack-a-back chairs, etc.

GENERATORS MOTIVE PLANT, ETC. Sentinel 2 crank d/a h/s Vertical Steam Generator Set (220 v.), Crompton, 220 v. Dynamo, 3 small Steam Engines, Shafting, Belting, etc.

MISCELLANEOUS EFFECTS INCLUDE Steam heating units, Racking, Benches, Utensils, Liners Wheels, Sponges, Flannel, Tissue, Litho Sheets, Overalls, Jackets, Oil and Grease, Placers Steps, Shovels, Hose, Glue, Time Clock, Electric Clock, 60 Potters Stools, Disinfectant, Brushes, etc., etc.

Sale to commence at 10.30 a.m. Prompt. On view Monday and Tuesday prior to sale from 9.30 a.m. until 4.30 p.m. Catalogues, price 6d. each, available from the Auctioneers Offices, Trinity Buildings, Trinity Street, Hanley. Tel. S-O-T. 21328/9 or Tel. Leek 556.

By Order of the Liquidator, P. O. Davis, Esq., F.A.C.C.A., and the Owners.

Re: **Motor Traction Ltd. (In Members' Vol. Liq.).**

RUTLAND WORKS, VULCAN WAY, NEW ADDINGTON, NEAR CROYDON, SURREY.

HENRY BUTCHER & CO.

are instructed to offer for SALE BY AUCTION at THE WORKS, on
TUESDAY, 6th MAY, 1958,
at ELEVEN a.m.
AS A FIRST LOT (Unless previously sold by Private Treaty)
THE RECENTLY ERECTED

SINGLE-STOREY FACTORY

with Two Floor Office Block,
FLOOR SPACE OF 20,000 SQUARE FEET,
GROUND AREA OF ABOUT 1 ACRE.
Good Loading Facilities. All Services.
Extensive Concrete Paved Yards.
Held on Lease for 96 years from 25th March, 1954, at a
Ground Rent of £350 per annum.
VACANT POSSESSION ON COMPLETION.
TO BE FOLLOWED BY THE SALE IN LOTS, OF THE

MACHINE TOOLS, STORES & EQUIPMENT

including
S.S. AND S.C. LATHES
by "Aster" and "Dean Smith & Grace."
RADIAL, PILLAR AND BENCH DRILLS
by "Archdale," "Craftsman" and "Denbigh"
"BLACK & DECKER" VALVE REFACERS,
HORIZONTAL BORER,
BENCH AND SURFACE GRINDERS,
ARC WELDERS AND PROFILE CUTTERS,
MILLING MACHINES, POWER HACKSAWS
HYDRAULIC PRESSES.
"NIAGARA" POWER WASHERS.
ENGINEERS' SMALL TOOLS AND GARAGE EQUIPMENT.
BENDING, FOLDING AND SWAGING MACHINES.
MOBILE AND STATIONARY COMPRESSORS.
"RUTLAND" 1 TON TRUCK.
"COMMER" MOBILE WORKSHOP.
Workshop Stores. Smiths' Tools. Stock of Paints.
MOBILE AND STATIC WELDING UNITS.
OFFICE FURNITURE AND DRAWING OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

Combined Particulars and Conditions of Sale of the Property and Catalogues of the Plant, Machinery and Equipment (when ready), price 6d. each, may be obtained of:

Messrs. DAVIS, BURTON & CO., Certified Accountants, 120, George Street, Croydon, Surrey. (Telephone: CROydon 2291); of

Messrs. DURRANT, COOPER & HAMBLING, Solicitors, 70/71, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.3; and of

Messrs. HENRY BUTCHER & CO., Auctioneers, Valuers and Surveyors of Factories, Plant and Equipment, 73 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.

Telephone: HOLborn 8411 (eight lines)

ASFORDBY, Melton Mowbray

Auction Sale of whole of

ROAD CONTRACTORS PLANT; MACHINE TOOLS;

Excavators and Spares; Barber Greenes; Caterpillar D 8's; Vans; Lorries and Low Loader; Scrapers; Scammel Tractor Unit, etc.

THURSDAY, 1st MAY, 1958.

Catalogues, 6d. each, from SHOULER & SON, Auctioneers, Melton Mowbray. Tel.: 81.

SITUATIONS VACANT

If you do not wish your reply to any Box No. advertisement in this section to be forwarded to certain firms, please advise us. Your reply will then be destroyed, but you will not be notified as this would disclose the identity of the advertiser.

Planning Engineer Required by a West Midland Engineering Company employing 650, to be responsible for Tool Design, Operational Planning and Estimating.

Candidates must be Apprentice Trained with a good technical education and have experience in operational layouts, design of press tools, gravity dies and machine shop jigs and fixtures.

Apply giving age, details of experience, qualifications and present salary.

BOX V749, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

A Light Engineering Company, equipped with the most modern machine tools and engaged upon prototype and development machining, urgently requires a Machine Shop Foreman. Applicants, who should be between 30 and 35 years of age, must previously have held a similar position and be fully conversant with modern production methods. Minimum qualifications: O.N.C. Attractive salary; Pension and Profit-sharing Schemes; excellent working conditions and assistance with housing if required.—Write giving fullest details, to UNIVERSAL PATTERN CO., LTD., Kelvin Way, Crawley, Sussex.

Works Manager Required for small estab. engineering Company in East Surrey. New Factory and equipment, general light and precision engineering—costing and estimating and supervision experience essential; able to take full control when occasion arises, good prospects to right man.—State age, experience, salary required, etc., etc., to BOX V759, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Highly Paid Secure and Interesting posts are always available for technically trained men. Find out how you can put some letters after your name by preparing at home in "No Pass—No Fee" terms for A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.Prod.E., A.M.S.E., City and Guilds, etc., etc. Full details of exams and hundreds of courses in all branches of Engineering, Draughtsmanship and Management, the Benefits of our Employment Dept., and unique record of 95 per cent. successes, are given in "Engineering Opportunities"—valuable 144-page Guide which will reveal many chances you are now missing. Write for your copy today (stating subject of interest). —FREE and without obligation.—B.I.E.T., Dept. 34a, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

SALES CAREER AS TECHNICAL SALES

assistant offered to young man by London manufacturers of precision machine shop equipment. Interesting job with excellent prospects for suitable candidate with good production background and sales ambitions.

Full details to

BOX V764, MACHINERY,
Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Stockton-on-Tees, require work study engineers to join their production engineering staff. Applicants should be conversant with work study techniques and have experience in applying them to general engineering work in heavy and medium machine shops.—Please reply stating experience and salary required, to:—STAFF PERSONNEL MANAGER.

Work Study—An Opportunity occurs to join the Work Study Department of a progressive West London factory. Applicants should have served a trade apprenticeship or equivalent, and had about three years' experience in all aspects of work study.—Apply in writing giving details of age, qualifications, experience and present salary to BOX TP.4574, A.K. ADVG., 212a, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

THE ROCKWELL MACHINE TOOL COMPANY LIMITED

require a

SALES ENGINEER

To deal with all matters relating to the promotion of sales of the British built "U.S." Multi-Slide Machines. Essential qualifications are considerable experience of multi-slide or progression tooling and commercial experience.

Please apply by letter, giving full particulars, to

WELSH HARP
EDGWARE ROAD
LONDON, N.W.2

London Machine Tool Merchants require young man about 20 with some basic engineering knowledge and/or workshop experience, to assist generally with office routine and indoor sales work. An excellent opportunity for someone with intelligence and initiative to learn and make his way in the machine tool trade.—Write giving fullest particulars to BOX V724, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Jig and Tool Designers are required by CROMPTON PARKINSON CHELMSFORD) LIMITED. Interesting and varied work is offered to men of experience and sound practical knowledge. Good working conditions, five-day week. Sports and Social Club, canteen facilities, Superannuation Fund.—Apply giving full details of experience, training and age, to PERSONNEL OFFICER, CROMPTON PARKINSON (CHELMSFORD), LIMITED, Chelmsford, Essex.

CHIEF PRODUCTION ENGINEER
REQUIRED BY
W. H. ALLEN SONS & CO. LTD.,
Atlas Works, Pershore, Worcs.

Manufacturers of light and medium size precision gear boxes. Post carries responsibility for work study, jig and tool design, plant layout and process planning.

Applicants must be established Work Study Engineers with a sound practical background and technical training to H.N.C. in production engineering or equivalent. Good superannuation scheme and conditions. Successful applicant would be assisted in the removal of household effects to district concerned in which housing accommodation will be available.

Apply (in confidence) stating experience, positions held and salary range, to the Personnel Manager at the above address

NOTTINGHAM AND DISTRICT TECHNICAL COLLEGE,

SHAKESPEARE STREET, NOTTINGHAM.

Principal: D. A. R. CLARK, M.Sc. (Tech.), M.I.Mech.E.

Applications are Invited from Engineering Graduates for appointment to the post of RESEARCH ASSOCIATE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Previous research experience is desirable but not essential. The post offers considerable scope and encouragement will be given to obtain higher qualifications.

Salary: £650 by £50 to £750 per annum.

Further particulars and form of application may be obtained from the Principal, to whom completed forms should be returned not later than 22nd May, 1958.

Senior D.O. Checker Required. Interesting work with progressive company. Applicants should have at least O.N.C. or equivalent together with both shop and D.O. experience of production methods in the field of electro-mechanical engineering. Age 30-40. —Apply in writing: THE WEST LONDON DRAWING OFFICE, 27, George Street, Richmond, Surrey.

DESIGNER DRAUGHTSMEN

A large group of engineering companies with its headquarters in the Midlands has initiated a new Plant Development Division whose duties will cover the creation and development of automatic machine tools, processing plant, mechanical handling equipment, hydraulic equipment, etc. A design office is being created for this purpose and both senior and junior design draughtsmen are invited to apply for the positions available. Seniors' salaries will range from £800 per annum at 25 upwards and will be assessed against experience. O.N.C. or H.N.C. standard preferred but is secondary to experience in this type of work if satisfactory evidence is forthcoming. Apply in writing to Manager, Plant Development Division, Box V.709, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Classified Advertisements (*SITUATIONS VACANT, contd.*)

TECHNICAL SALES CORRESPONDENT

Experienced in Machine Tool Sales Organisation, is offered A RESPONSIBLE POSITION by Swiss Machine Tool importers situated in London. Good salary and prospects for a qualified and energetic person. Write in confidence with full details of past experience to the Managing Director,

Box V756 MACHINERY
Clifton House, Euston Rd., N.W.1

A METALLURGIST and an **ENGINEER** are required by well known makers of cemented carbides to join a research team working, in new laboratories, on wear and the development of new tool materials. The great variety of machining problems ensures that the investigations being carried out on original lines are of continuing interest. Applicants should have good scientific and technical training, a University degree or equivalent being desirable.
Write, giving age, qualifications, experience and salary to
Box V699, MACHINERY,
Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1

Process and Methods Engineers, experienced in light and medium engineering required urgently. Commencing salary around £750 p.a. with participation in Profit Sharing Bonus Scheme and pension fund.—Please apply giving full details of past experience to: PERSONNEL MANAGER, BROOM & WADE, LTD., High Wycombe.

REPRESENTATIVES

Representatives Interested in introducing Re-conditioning of Machine Tools.—Please apply: BOX V679, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVE

Required for North West Birmingham and Black Country, for the sale of special-purpose machine tools and specialised machine tool attachments and accessories.

Applicants must advise technical qualifications and only those with workshop experience should apply.

Remuneration by fixed salary plus expenses. Car will be provided.

London interviews arranged with expenses paid. Write in strictest confidence to

Box V762 MACHINERY
Clifton House, Euston Rd., N.W.1

Well Established London Firm trade Toolmakers require representation in Midlands and West Country, including Wales. Commission basis. Reputable Agents with good connections.—Send full particulars to BOX V767, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Wanted, a Number of Free- Lance Representatives already calling on the Engineering Industry to sell precision Dial Gauges, Lathe Tools, Tungsten Carbide, H.S.S. and tool steel bars, etc.—Write BOX V766, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Technical

Sales Representative

required

operating from Manchester Area—to cover Lancashire, Cheshire and Districts—by very well established Machine Tool Importers and Merchants—good prospects for energetic man—write with details and experience, etc., to:

BOX V 735, MACHINERY
Clifton House, Euston Rd. N.W.1

Representative Required for firm of small tool merchants, etc., London and Home Counties. This is a newly formed Company and we require a very experienced and hard working man, able to introduce extensive business. Remuneration by salary/commission.—Apply giving full details to Box V750, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

SITUATIONS WANTED

Unique Opportunity for Em- ployers who know what they want.—A Production Engineer, aged 44, with sound practical, technical and economic experience in all production applications—Light/Medium class, electro/mechanical and mechanical engineering, particularly prototype and small batch work.—BOX V728, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Sales Engineer, Age 40, Eight years' experience on road, machine tools and allied equipment, cutting tool expert, requires change. Excellent connection South London and Southern Counties, present living Surrey. Good sales record.—BOX V740, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Buyer, Production Control Exe- cutive (39), 15 years aircraft and general engineering, desires change to position unconnected with Progress function. Sales or similar, any locality, mobile. £750 range.—BOX V520, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Practical Engineer, 30 Years' experience in the Workshops. Machine and Fitting, etc. General Development and Toolmaking. Administrative background with practical ability. Seeks position in practical field.—BOX V680, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Production Engineer (46) Seeks change London area. Wide experience of precision machining and assembly of small mechanisms in the electro-mechanical and electronic fields.—BOX V751, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Chief Engineer, Aged 37, Seeks change where scope for ingenuity, skill, and versatility.
Present situation managing small works producing small/medium high class components.
Earning now £1,100 p.a.—BOX V753, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Production Engineer, Aged 47, 20 years' experience drawing, ratefixing, time study, planning and supervising in electronics industry including coils and transformers, seeks interesting position. Housing an advantage.—BOX V754, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Engineer, Age 37, Experience, Planning, Supervision and management—Toolmaking, to General Engineering—5 years' works manager. Proven leader, seeks exacting position.—BOX V755, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Machine Designer, Highly Ex- perienced in Machine Tool, tool and general mechanical design, industrial gas turbines, etc., requires position in high quality machine design.—BOX V744, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Production Engineer (31), B.Sc. (Eng.), A.C.G.I., Inter. Cert. in Management Studies, seeks position, with prospects of increasing responsibility in the field of works management. Experienced Work Study, Plant Layout, Trouble Shooting, etc.—BOX V761, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

REPRESENTATIVES

Representative Used to Sell high-class capital equipment for Standard Room and Inspection Dept. seeks position with manufacturer or importer. Conscientious, hard worker, well introduced, available immediately residing London, prepared to travel.—Replies please to BOX V745, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Sales Representative Desires position with Manufacturer of repute, first class connection with leading concerns in South of England. Apprentice trained. Expert knowledge machine tools, small tools, metallurgy, tungsten carbide applications. Would consider other branches of engineering where prospects are reasonably good.—BOX V760, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

If you require a perfectly accurate and sensitive SMALL BORE GAUGE

— we recommend

'COMPAC'

IAOO for bores 0·149 - 0·272in.

IAO „ „ 0·268 - 0·492in.

All gauges operate on rack and pinion movements, and may be supplied with tungsten carbide contact points.

Both Gauges are available with dials giving readings of 0·001in., 0·0002in., 0·0001in. or alternatively, their metric equivalents. Write for leaflet 'COMPAC'/E for full details of these gauges.

PHONE :—ST. ALBANS 52264/5/6

H. WILLIAMS & SON LTD. TOOL MANUFACTURERS

LARK WORKS, ST. ALBANS • *SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM*

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

	PAGE
Abbey Heat Treatments Ltd.	153
B.M.T.M. Ltd.	9 & 67
Abwood Machine Tools Ltd.	23
Acbars Ltd.	84 & 167
Acclim Co. Ltd., The	118
Adam Eng'g. Co. Ltd.	153
Adam Machine Equipment Ltd.	126
Alexander, Geo. H. Machinery Ltd.	10, 160 & 161
Alka Co., The	154
Alleyne Foster Engineering Co. Ltd.	156
Almco Supersheen Division of G.B. Ltd.	115
A.M.D. Engineering Co. Ltd.	149
Archdale, James & Co. Ltd.	33
Ashtead Engineering Co. Ltd.	156
Atkin, W. T. (Tottenham) Ltd.	158
Autoproductions Ltd.	154
Avenue Engineering Co., The	155
Aylesbury Turned Parts (True Screws) Ltd.	154
Baker, W. A. & Co. Ltd.	52
Ballinger, L. J. H. Ltd.	145
Barber & Colman Ltd.	*Inside Back Cover*
Baynes, Charles Ltd.	122
Beecham Buildings Ltd.	4
Bell, H. (Machine Tools) Ltd.	179
Benson Bond Ltd.	135
Benton Engineering Co. Ltd.	153
Blaker Motor & Welding Co. Ltd., The	152
Bliss, E. W. (England) Ltd.	91
Bloore, G. H. Ltd.	120
Boucham & Turner Ltd.	108
Bowes Road Eng'g. Co. Ltd.	154
Braner, F. Ltd.	26
Brock, L. & T. I. & Co. Ltd.	155
Brockhouse, J. & Co. Ltd.	141
Broom & Wade Ltd.	119
Brown, David Corporation (Sales) Ltd., The	133
Brown's Engineering Works	155
Brown, F.	150
Brown & Ward (Tools) Ltd.	163
B.S.A. Tools Ltd.	47 & 93
Buckingham, G. M. Ltd.	180 & 181
Buck & Hickman Ltd.	18
Buck & Ryan Ltd.	147
Burdett, G. W. S. & Co. Ltd.	8
Burnand, W. E. & Son Ltd.	126
Burton Griffiths & Co. Ltd.	47 & 93
Butcher, Henry & Co.	164 & 182
Butler Machine Tool Co. Ltd., The	67
Butters, Charles	182
Butterworth, A. & Co.	164
Butterworth British Automatic Machine Tool Co. Ltd.	37
Camdentools	159
Carder, R. E. Ltd.	158
Carne, Rudolph & Co. Ltd.	89
Carr, James W. & Co. Ltd.	165
Carr, Richard W. & Co. Ltd.	77
Carrington, Tom & Co. Ltd.	142
Carron Co.	88
Cashmore, John Ltd.	169 & 178
Castle Engineering Co. (Nottingham) Ltd.	110
Catmur Machine Tool Corporation Ltd.	28
Centaur Tool Works Ltd.	176
Central Engineers (Herne Hill) Ltd.	158
Centec Machine Tools Ltd.	144
Challis, Henry Ltd.	38 & 139
Cinetra Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	150
City Electrical Co.	160
Clarkson (Engineers) Ltd.	99
Cohen, Geo. Sons & Co. Ltd.	178 & 180
Colt Ventilation Ltd.	43
Corfield & Buckle Ltd.	124
Coventry Grinders Ltd.	159
Crawford Collets Ltd.	64
Crosland, William Ltd.	124
Cross Manufacturing Co. (1938) Ltd.	138
Croydon Tool & Case Hardening Specialists	152
Davall Gear Co. Ltd., The	150
Davis, Stuart Ltd.	75
Dean, Smith & Grace Ltd.	22
de Havilland Philip Machine Co. Ltd.	165 & 170
Designex (Coventry) Ltd.	149
Dimco (G. Britain) Ltd.	166 & 179
Donovan Electrical Co. Ltd., The	160
Dormer & Wadsworth Ltd.	158
Dowding & Doll Ltd.	6, 7, 40 & 145
Dowling, David Ltd.	127
Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co. Ltd.	138
Drew, L. A. & Co. Ltd.	141
Drummond-Asquith (Sales) Ltd.	17, 104, 105 & 106
Eagle Milling Machine Co. Ltd.	151
Eclipse Foundry & Engineering Co. (Dudley) Ltd.	151
Economic Stampings Ltd.	157
Edmonton Tool & Eng'g. Co. Ltd.	158
Edwards, F. J. Ltd 134, 162, 166, 167, 174 &	180
Elgar Machine Tool Co. Ltd.	25 & 176
Engineering & Scientific Equip. Ltd.	130
Engineering Products Ltd.	127
Engineers Special Tools Ltd.	134
English Steel Tool Corp. Ltd.	19
Equity Credit Co. Ltd., The	136
Erma, Ltd.	102
Eutectic Welding Alloys Co. Ltd.	45
Evans, Fredk. W. Ltd.	155
F.E.M. Eng'g. Co.	132
Ferd. W. Klingelnberg, Sohne	14
Ferraris, Fred (Clerkenwell) Ltd.	132
Fescol Ltd.	71
Finucane, Wm. (Springs & Pressings) Ltd.	160
Flame Hardeners Ltd.	144
Fletcher Miller Ltd.	48
Flexello Castors & Wheels Ltd.	139
Forrest, W. & Co. Ltd.	164
Frank, Charles	144
Fuller, Horsey, Sons & Cassell	108

(*continued on page 186*)

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS—(*continued from page 185*)

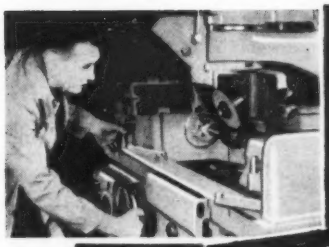
	PAGE
G.A. Precision Products Ltd.	157
Gearcraft Engineering Works Ltd.	151
Gerhardy Bros. Ltd.	152
Gib Precision Ltd.	116
Goulder, J. & Sons Ltd.	107
Granby, Paul & Co. Ltd.	57
Gray, R. O.	170
G.R.M. Services Ltd.	152
Grosvenor Works (Holloway) Ltd.	158
Gunn, D. A. (Eng'g.) Ltd.	157
Hallmac Tools Ltd.	32
Hammond Eng'g. Co. Ltd., The	160
Hargreave, J. M. & Co. Ltd.	157
Harper, John & Co. Ltd.	12
Harrington, T. J. & Son Ltd.	153
Harris, John (Tools) Ltd.	70
Harrison, R. C. & Sons (Brassfounders) Ltd.	146
Harrison, T. S. & Sons Ltd.	74
Haverhill Eng'g. Co. Ltd.	165
Heap, Joshua & Co. Ltd.	107
Heliot Machine Tool Co.	167
Herbert, Alfred Ltd.	15 & 35
Heywood Stuart Eng'g.	153
High Speed Service Tool Co. Ltd.	153 & 159
Hobbco Tool Co.	120
Hoffmann Manufacturing Co., Ltd., The	68
Holbrook Machine Tool Co. Ltd.	11
Holly Engineering (Drayton) Ltd.	158
Holroyd, John & Co. Ltd.	50
Horne, W. D. & Co. Ltd.	129
Humphreys, J. H. & Sons Ltd.	128
Humphris & Sons Ltd.	54
Hunt, Herbert & Sons Ltd.	131
Ideal Hardening Co. Ltd.	152
Igranic Electric Co. Ltd.	44
Jackman, Geo. Machine Tool Co. Ltd.	138
J.B. Machine Tool Co. Ltd.	162 & 177
Jessop, William & Sons Ltd.	78
Johnasson, C. E. Ltd.	86
Jones, A. A. & Shipman Ltd.	143
Jones, E. H. (Machine Tools) Ltd.	13, 162 & 178
Joyce, C. H. Ltd.	179
Kayser, Ellison & Co. Ltd.	100
Kemworthy Jig & Press Tool Co., The	158
Kenilworth Manfg. Co. Ltd.	146
K.E.N.T. Machinery & Engineering Co.	166
Kirk Harry Eng'g. Ltd.	168
Landen (Engineers) Ltd.	149
Lapointe Machine Tool Co. Ltd., The	111
Lattimer, E. R. Ltd.	154
Lawrence, A. & Co. (Machine Tools) Ltd.	162 & 164
Layton, M. C. Ltd.	163
Lench, Thos. Wm. Ltd.	135
Lethaby, Wm. & Co. Ltd.	110
Letchworth Components Ltd.	140
Levy, B. & Co. (Patterns) Ltd.	152
Leyton Engineering Co. Ltd.	156
Leytonstone Jig & Tool Co. Ltd.	*Inside Front Cover*
Litton's Machine Tool Co. Ltd.	169
Lloyd, Richard Ltd.	5
MacDowall Equipment Co. Ltd.	159
MacEchern & Co. Ltd.	151
Machine Shop Equipment Ltd.	125
Machinery Publishing Co. Ltd., The	148
Manifold Machinery Co. Ltd.	153
Manlove, Alliott & Co. Ltd.	112
Marbaix, Gaston E. Ltd.	55
Marsden & Shiers Ltd.	156
Martin Bros. (Machinery) Ltd.	165
Martonair Ltd.	87
Matthews, Chas. E. (Machine Tools) Ltd.	166, 168 & 170
Maun Industries Ltd.	147
Maurall Engineering Co.	153
Mechanical Handling Exhibition	76
Meddings, W. J. Ltd.	97
Mek-Elek Engineering Ltd.	144
Mercer, Thomas Ltd.	61
Midland Machine Tool Co. ,The	162 & 177
Midland Marts Ltd.	182
Millen, Edwin	162, 164 & 165
Mills, George (Engineers) Ltd.	152
Milnes, Henry Ltd.	20
Mitcham Jig & Press Tool Co. Ltd.	159
Mitchell & Ullmer Ltd.	156
Modern Machine Tools Ltd.	168
Mokes, S. F. & Co.	73
Mond Nickel Co. Ltd.	2
Monks & Crane Ltd.	63
Moore Manufacturing Co. Ltd., The	133
Mortimer Engineering Co.	117, 130 & 142
Moser Cams & Tools Ltd.	136
Mulberry Co., The	161
Munro, R. W. Ltd.	150
Naish Bros. & Co Ltd.	157
Neill, James & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd.	103
Nettlefold & Moser Ltd.	175
Newall, Alexander S. Machine Tool Co. Ltd.	186
Newall Group Sales Ltd.	142 & 164
Newall Used Machine Division	166
Newman Industries Ltd.	163 & 171
Newman, A. W. & Sons Ltd.	146
Norgren, C. A. Ltd.	160
Norman Eng'g. Co. Ltd.	155
Norton, T. & Co. Ltd.	130
Norton, W. E. (Machine Tools) Ltd.	173
Novogage Ltd.	152
Opperman Gears Ltd.	62
Opperman, S. E. Ltd.	121
Ormerod Shapers Ltd.	113
Ormond Eng'g. Co. Ltd., The	56
Osborne, Samuel & Co. Ltd.	96
Osmond, A. & S. Ltd.	112
Otterway & Try Ltd. (Machinery)	176
Parkin, F. M. (Sheffield) Ltd.	92
Pearson Panke Ltd.	65
Pidgen Bros. Ltd.	172
Pilot Plug Gauge Co. Ltd., The	66
Pinchin, Johnson & Co. Ltd.	137
Pitter Gauge & Tool Co. Ltd.	59
Planers (Huddersfield) Ltd.	*Front Cover*
Polarcold Ltd.	157
Pollard, Fredk. & Co. Ltd.	39
P.R. Motors Ltd.	140
Pratt, F. & Co. Ltd.	*Back Cover*
Precision Heating Ltd.	151
Precision Products (Romford) Ltd.	149
Preconomy Co. Ltd.	158
Press & Shear Machinery Co. Ltd.	180
Pringle, Robert & Sons	150
Qualters & Smith Bros. Ltd.	90
Raistrick, J. E. Ltd.	163
Ratcliffe Tool Co. Ltd	138
Rawlplug Co. Ltd., The	*Inside Back Cover*
Raybrook Precision Honing Co. Ltd.	69
Redcar Engineering Co. Ltd.	156
Reid Gear Co., The	58
Renold Chains Ltd.	3
Revolving Centres Ltd.	136
R.K. Supply Co. (Croydon) Ltd.	152
Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd.	41, 42 & 147
Rocol Ltd.	82
Rodgers Bros. Ltd.	146
Rosser & Russell Ltd.	154
Rotax Ltd.	85
Roth, L.	168
Round (Demolitions) Ltd.	174
Rozalex Ltd.	147
Rye, Claude Bearings	160 & 161
Sales Enterprise Ltd.	167
Sandiacre Screw Co. Ltd., The	102
Scaife, Robert (Colne) Ltd.	114
Schrader's Son, A.	94
Sciaky Electric Welding Machines Ltd.	24
Senior, Tom	128
Seton Creaghe Engineering Ltd.	150, 151 & 154
Shardlow Micrometers Ltd.	46
Shaw, A. & Son (Diamonds) Ltd.	114
Shawe Metal Spinning Works	158
Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co. Ltd., The	95
Shelmerdine & Mulley Ltd.	154
Shouler & Son	182
Siemens-Schuckert (G.B.) Ltd.	16
Silvaflame Co. Ltd., The	137
Simmonds Aerocessories Ltd.	34
Slater (Tangent) Ltd.	60
Slingsby, Walter & Co. Ltd.	145
Small Electric Motors Ltd.	123
Smith & Crabb	158
Smith & Netherwood Ltd.	157
Smiths Industrial Instruments Ltd.	29
Soag Machine Tools Ltd.	27, 163, 177 & 179
Southern Engineering & Machinery Co.	162
Southern Forge Ltd.	36
Sparklets Ltd.	148
Spectra Chemicals Ltd.	98
Speed Tools Ltd.	*Inside Front Cover*
Stalker Drill Works Ltd.	30
Standwell Equipment Co. Ltd.	132
Stanhope Machine Tool Co. Ltd.	51
Stedall Machine Tool Co.	172
Steelcraft Jig & Tool Co.	156
Stein Atkinson Vickers Hydraulics Ltd.	80
Stephens Belting Co. Ltd.	131
Stephens, R. & Son Ltd.	158
Straight & Vines Ltd.	166
Surplice & Tozer Engineering Co. Ltd.	154
Surplus Machinery & Stores Clearing House Ltd.	172 & 179
Sykes Machine Tool Co. Ltd.	49
Taylor, Charles (Birmingham) Ltd.	79
Taylor Industrial Clutches	128
Taylor & Jones Ltd.	122
Taylor Rustless Fittings Co. Ltd.	151
Tecalemit Ltd.	83
Telehoist Ltd.	181
Toone, B. (Nottingham) Ltd.	151
Trevena & Glover Ltd.	157
Turner Machine Tools Ltd.	129
Universal Ball Bearing Co.	145
Urquhart, Wm.	31, 118, 162, 166 & 170
Vaughan Crane Co. Ltd., The	116
Veralloy Products Ltd.	53
Verrolec Ltd.	143
Victa Engineering Co.	134 & 145
Wakefield-Dick Industrial Oils Ltd.	109
Wakelin, S. E. & Co. Ltd.	159
Ward, H. W. & Co. Ltd.	9
Ward, M. (Machine Tools) Ltd.	162 & 174
Ward, Thos. W. Ltd.	164
Webley & Scott Ltd.	152
Webster & Bennett Ltd.	101
Western Machine Tools (Swansea) Ltd.	170
Wickman Ltd.	21
Widdowson, Herbert & Sons Ltd.	163 & 165
Wigglesworth, Frank & Co. Ltd.	140
Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces Ltd.	1
Williams & Iliffe Ltd.	158
Williams, H. Ltd.	185
Windley Bros. Ltd.	72
Winnards Ltd.	155
Worcester Royal Porcelain Co. Ltd.	81
Worson Die Cushions Ltd.	130
Zephyr Engineers Ltd.	155

ROCH-ETALON STAINLESS STEEL PRECISION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

ARE THE BEST——STAY THE BEST

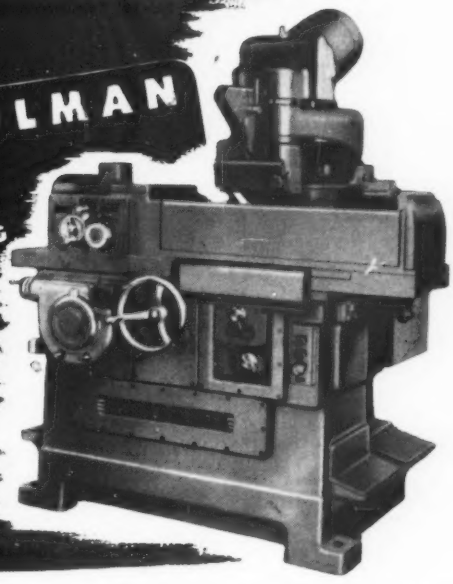
SOLE IMPORTERS ALEXANDER S. NEWALL MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.

Telegrams ETALON LONDON N.W.3. 287 FINCHLEY ROAD, LONDON, N.W.3. *Telephone* HAMPSTEAD 3855/9949



CONTROLLED PRECISION

6-5 BARBER·COLMAN Hydraulic HOB SHARPENING MACHINE



RAWLPLUG

DURIUM
Registered Trade Mark

The world's FASTEST masonry drill

DURIUM is the drill that revolutionized masonry drilling, staggering the industrial user with its amazing speed of penetration and sharp, silent, easy-cutting *accuracy!* With its tough, almost diamond-hard Durium tip, and its patented rapid-helix flute to force out spoil and prevent clogging, the Durium Drill penetrates masonry of all kinds at a speed unequalled anywhere in the world.

and the most durable

Just as important to your costs is the extraordinary *durability* of Durium Drills. Remember that masonry is an *abrasive* material which quickly ruins ordinary drills. The astonishing *toughness* of the Durium tip, and the stronger backing of steel given it by the specially designed flute, makes Durium Drills the world's most durable masonry drill.

6589

THE RAWLPLUG COMPANY LTD., CROMWELL RD., LONDON S.W.7

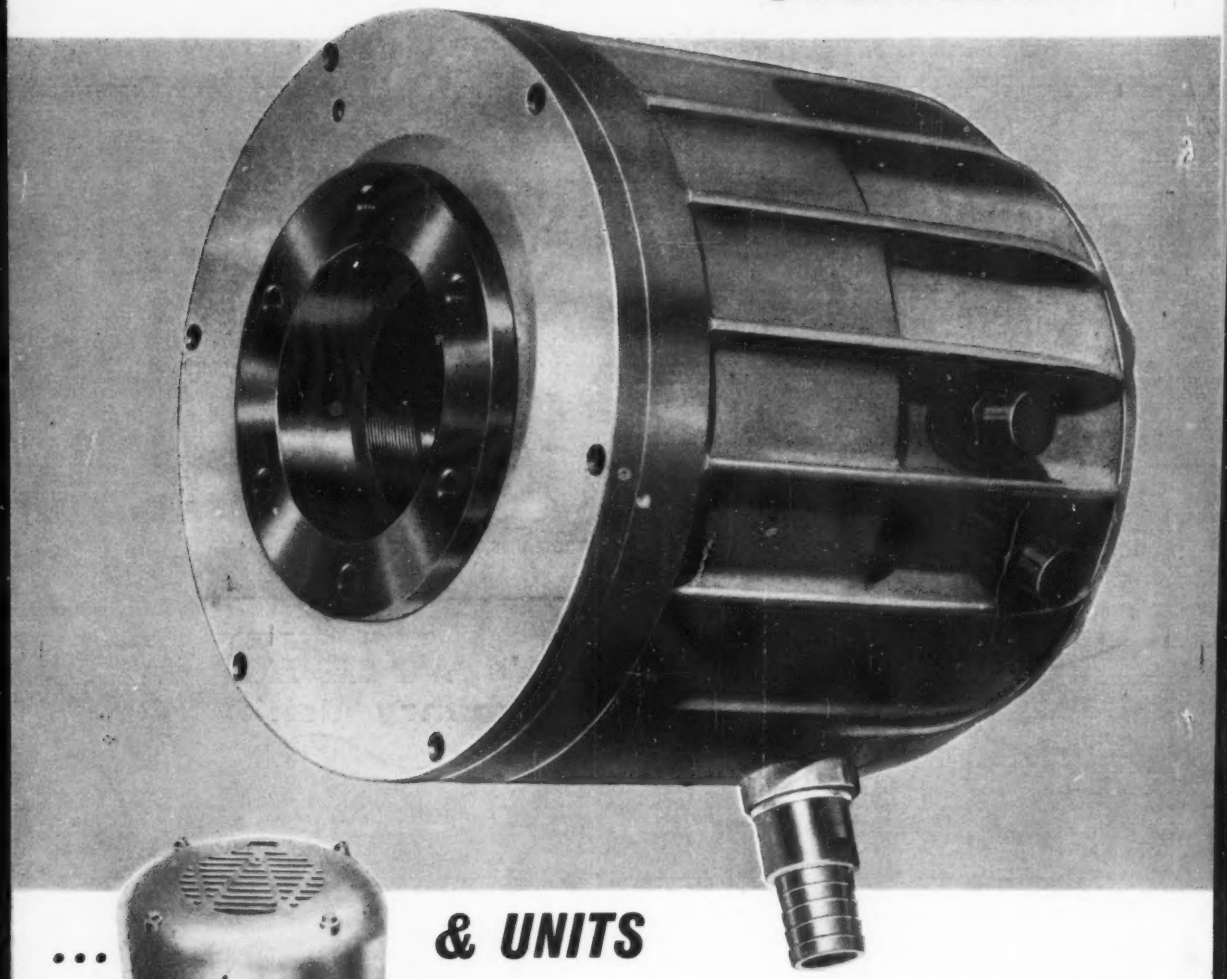
Free resharpening service

When, at long last, your Durium Drill begins to lose its keenness, return it to us with the complimentary voucher supplied with it, and we'll resharpen it FREE! Write now for full details of these fastest-of-all masonry drills.

Published by THE MACHINERY PUBLISHING CO., LTD., at their Office, Clifton House, 83-117, Euston Rd., London, N.W.1. Telephone Euston 8441.
LONDON: HARRISON & SONS, LTD., by Appointment to Her Majesty The Queen, Printers, London, Hayes (Middx.) and High Wycombe.

PRATT CHUCKS

HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS...



... & UNITS

Rotary Hydraulic Cylinders for running up to high speeds for operating power chucks, gripping fixtures, etc.

Power Units for all purposes delivering 4½ gallons per minute at pressures up to 450 lb. per square inch.

PRATT PRECISION HYDRAULICS LTD.,
CRAVEN EDGE WORKS · HALIFAX · ENGLAND.